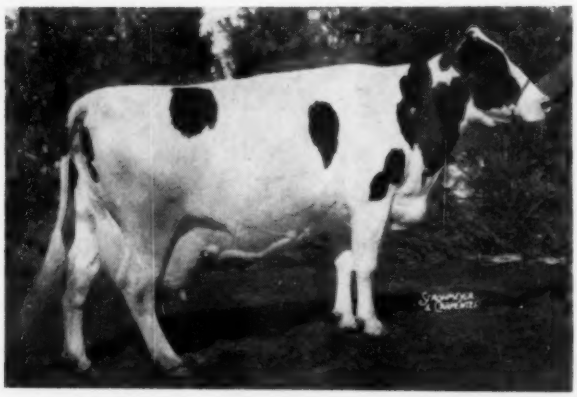
# Holstein-Friesian World

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-SIC
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE BREED

March 28, 1959

## NATIONAL CHAMPION DAM - DAUGHTER PAIR



← Dam

**ROELIFF DESIGN ROSE MARY**

**2688764 (VG)**

**13-1 365d 2X 25,569M 4.3% 1115F HT Bred by Wm. B. Dinehart, Copake, N. Y. Owned and developed by Cooper Hill Farm, Ashley Falls, Mass. Picture taken Feb. 1959 at past 14 years of age. Now over 174,000 lbs. milk lifetime.**

Daughter →

**COOPER HILL ROELIFF CHIEFTAIN**

**3338875 (GP)**

**7y 365d 2X 25,425M 4.5% 1133F HT Bred and owned by Cooper Hill Farm, Ashley Falls, Mass. Picture taken Feb. 1959 at 8 yrs. Now over 100,000 lbs. milk lifetime.**

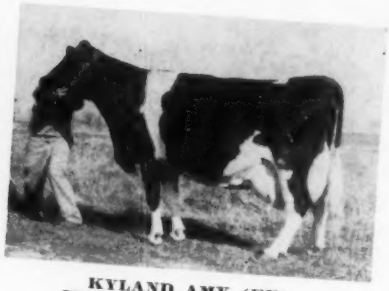
## IN THIS ISSUE . . . .

A Most Useful Dairy Cow — Hurrer
Columbia Holstein Breeders Progressive — Trimberger
Holsteins of the Past — Brown
Looking In on Cow Metabolism
State Meetings - Sales - Records

# Everyone Likes Our "AMY" Cows

KYLAND F B AMY (VG)
His dam — At 12y 3m.

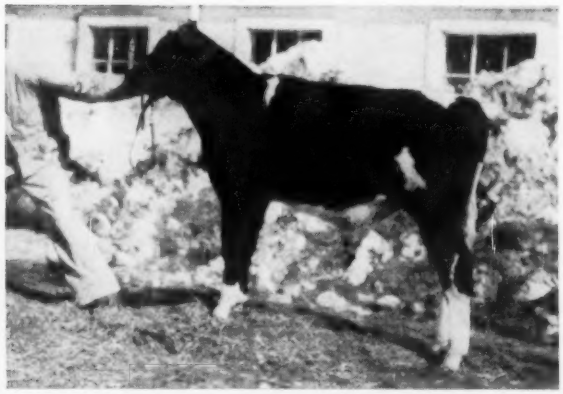
POPEVALE CASCADE AMY (VG)
His "Gold Medal" Granddam.



KYLAND AMY (EX)
His dam's sister at 14½y.

## One of the Breed's "Gold Medal" Cow Families

## *Here is your opportunity to buy an "Amy" bull bred to transmit production — udders — longevity*



**E. T. 880 - TO ANNIVERSARY SALE**

His dam, his maternal granddam, and a maternal sister to his dam are pictured above. Kyland Amy is pictured at 14y just after completing an 890-lb. 2X record. She is the dam of our two main herd sires, PREMIER (EX-SMT), and GOVERNOR (VG-87 at 3y).

**WATCH THE APRIL 11 "WORLD" —**

**For news about the sensational daughter of GOVERNOR (bred to PREMIER) that we have consigned to this same sale — Waukesha, Wis., April 28th.**

## He is consigned to the

## Waukesha Anniversary Sale

## Waukesha, Wis. — April 28th

This bull calf (E. T. 880) was born Aug. 1, 1958. His three nearest dams have a lifetime total of 447,000 lbs. milk. The picture at left, taken on a zero day, does not do him justice - he is stylish, smooth, sharp in the shoulders, extremely broad and level in the rump, lots of depth and with good feet and legs.

**His Sire:**
**KYLAND LEADER (GP)**

Our son of Wis Leader (EX-GM) from Kyland FB Denver (VG-88, EX for Mammary), with 130,000 lbs. milk and 4,700 lbs. fat in 7 lactations, and her full sister with 107,000 lbs. milk in 6 lactations.

**His Dam:**
**KYLAND F B AMY (VG-87)**

Pictured above at 12 years. Lifetime to date over 161,000 lbs. milk and 5,800 lbs. fat with a top 2X record of 820 lbs. fat, 3.7% at 10y. Her dam is Popevale Cascade Amy (VG-Gold Medal) with over 156,000 lbs. milk and dam of 2 EX and 2 VG daughters and 1 EX son, three daughters over 100,000 lbs., totalling 420,000 lbs. milk.

**HIR testing - Classified - T. B. Accredited**
**Bang's Certified - Calfhood Vaccinated**

# Kyland

W. D. KYLE, JR., *Owner*
FRANK CASÉ, *Manager*
Route 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.
Phone. Mapleton 11-R

# GOLD MEDAL

**Means his daughters excel in production, and ALSO POSSESS THE HIGHEST RECOGNITION FOR TYPE OUR NATIONAL ASS'N CAN GIVE.**

## Breed To The Leading Honor List Sire In The U. S.

### CLARKDALE GLORIA TRANSMITTER (GM-E)

"The Bull Of A Lifetime"

New Proof — November 1958

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 42 Dtrs. | 15,383 | 3.81 | 586 |
| 42 Dams | 13,330 | 3.73 | 497 |
| | +2,053 | +.08 | +89 |

**FROZEN SEMEN**
**5 Ampules . . . $50**
**plus shipping charges**

| His SON | | | | His FULL BROTHER | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Amcana Dictator Model (VG-89 SMP) | | | | Cl. Fobes Posch Ormsby (SMP) | | | |
| 15 dtrs. | 14,712 | 3.81 | 560 | 20 dtrs. | 15,482 | 3.97 | 614 |
| 15 dams | 11,703 | 3.78 | 442 | 20 dams | 14,937 | 3.60 | 537 |
| Increase | 3,009 | .03 | 118 | Increase | 545 | .37 | 77 |

Another SON, Hilltop Transmitter Dauntless, has an A. B. Proof. (13 dtrs. 13,441 4.0 536)

**TYPE** Transmitter is "Excellent," a Maternal Brother is "Excellent," a Son is "Excellent" and twice All-American at 3 years, another Son is "VG-87", another Son is "VG-89", a Daughter is "Excellent", and a Granddaughter is All-American 4-Year-Old.

**PEDIGREE ON REQUEST**

# HILLTOP FARM

**SUFFIELD, CONNECTICUT**

**VACCINATED - CERTIFIED - ACCREDITED**
**CHARLES STROH, Owner**
**BERNARD McGINNIS, Herdsman**

# She has a beautiful black son by "Reflector"

**LOCHINVAR FOND NIG (VG-89)**
4y 313d 2X 14875 4.5% 665
1st 4-yr-old 1958 Pa. Farm Show. 2nd Aged Cow and 3rd Best Udder, 1959 Pa. Farm Show. Owned by Ralph M. Sands, Wyoming, Pa.

This outstanding daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope is owned by Ralph M. Sands, Wyoming, Pa. She calved in November with a beautiful 95% black son by WOODBOURNE INKA REFLECTOR, and Mr. Sands tells us she has been milking up to 101 lbs. a day on 2X.

"Nig" is one of the scores of GREAT cows in leading herds all over North America that have been bred successfully to REFLECTOR. Incidentally, we think a lot of her sire, Spring Farm Fond Hope, and have bred many of our own herd to him. **We can still offer you FOND HOPE frozen semen.** Details on request.

**Semen prices on REFLECTOR**

| | |
|---|---|
| **5 ampules, $100** | **25 ampules, $375** |
| **10 ampules, $200** | **50 ampules, $500** |

Or if you prefer: We will guarantee four head safe in calf to REFLECTOR for $200.

**VISIT** →

**PHONE: MONTROSE 290-M**

# WOODBOURNE

**EST. 1822**

**DIMOCK, PENNA.**

Holstein-Friesian World

*The Newspaper of the Breed*

**Vol. 56 No. 6 Mar. 28, 1959**

Established 1904

Combines Holstein-Friesian Register (1886) and Black and White Record (1916)

Published at Lacona, N. Y. on second and fourth Saturdays of each month by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

Editor ..... Maurice S. Prescott

Advertising Manager Theodore Prescott

Associate Editors: Theodore Prescott, Wm. A. Prescott, Robert H. Hastings, Fay C. Barney, David L. Morrow, Robert M. McKown.

Editorial Assistant .... Mabel C. Chase

Subscription price, U. S., Canada and Pan-American Union, $3.00 per year. Foreign, $4.00 (3 years for $10.00). First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $13.00 per year. Air mail (U. S.) $25.00 per year. Single copies 25 cents.

When changing your subscription to a new address, be sure to give your old address as well as the new.

Microfilm subscriptions available.

Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York under the Act of March 4, 1879.

**FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES**

April 11, 25, May 9, 23, 1959

News and advertising forms close 19 days in advance of publication dates.

Advertising rates upon application. Telephone Sandy Creek, N. Y., 3301

Office located at Sandy Creek in the Corse Press Bldg.

## THE COVER

An eventful week in January 1959 at Cooper Hill Farm found a dam and daughter each finishing a 365-day lactation with over 1100 lbs. fat 2X in HIR. On February 25 Harry Strohmeyer photographed the pair with the results shown on the cover. Not only is it unique in Holstein annals to have a dam-daughter combination averaging 25,497 lbs. milk, 1124 lbs. fat on 2X, but the timing is itself most unusual. Cooper Hill Farm, Ashley Falls, Mass., is owned by J. A. & A. J. Malnati. More details on page 6.

# Now . . . A 1529-lb. Fat Champion —

The old saying, "Good cows are where you find them," is again proven true. A cow that Jack R. Budd, Belleville, Mich., bought at auction for $375 in December of 1954 is the new HIR butterfat champion, regardless of age or times milked. The record, started at 8y 11m, is 1529 lbs. fat from 33,718 lbs. of 4.5% milk in 365 days HIR 3X.

The champion is Jasmine Design Mercedes 3062191 (VG-85), bred by J. E. Burroughs, Flint, Mich., owned and developed by Jack Budd. She is by Var Design 901874 (G), a Montvic Lochinvar son of Bonheur Rag Apple Mooie 1680830, and from Mercedes Jasmine Countess 2605800, bred in Canada, a daughter of Smith Haven Mercedes Posch 144246C and Sylvia Jasmine 386072C. Bonheur Rag Apple Mooie, the dam of Var Design, carries the breeding of John & Charles Wittig for several generations, being a granddaughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst 3d and Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes Della, the latter a son of Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes 37th and Princess Della.

Born March 5, 1949, Jasmine left the Burroughs herd in October 1952, going through the Wolverine All-Michigan Sale for $570 to Simon Braun, Milan, Michigan. It was in the Braun Dispersal that Budd bought her for $375. At Budd Farm she completed these HIR records:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-8 | 306 | 3X | 23,335 | 3.2 | 755.9 |
| 6-9 | 361 | 3X | 29,380 | 3.6 | 1059 |
| 7-10 | 356 | 3X | 28,542 | 3.9 | 1122 |
| 8-11 | 365 | 3X | 33,718 | 4.5 | 1529 |

Her latest record, finished February 22, 1959, replaces that of Haven Hill Crescent Gewina Count 2891773 (EX), the former HIR leader with 1523 lbs. fat, 3.9%, 38,878 lbs. milk in 365 days 3X at 8y 3m. Gewina is owned by R. B. McLaughlin, Rock River Farms, Byron, Ill., and is still the AR champion.

During her 1529-lb. performance, Jasmine was on official test 20 days including two retests and six check tests, with nine supervisors employed. She is the 262d U. S. Holstein to produce more than 30,000 lbs. milk in a year and the 70th to do so on 3X milking. Jasmine is safe in calf to Budd Farm Royal Heir — she was bred just once — and is due in August.

At Budd Farm she has three daughters, full sisters by Budd Farm Master Ace. One, now milking as a 2-yr-old, is promising 900 lbs. fat or better on 3X. Another is a yearling, and the youngest, born at the start of her championship performance, is consigned to the April 13th Wolverine Classic. A son of the milking 2-year-old is owned by Lester Weck & Floyd Waltz, Ohio City, Ohio.

A daughter of Jasmine is owned by Paul Wild, Ann Arbor, Michigan, where we understand she has a 616-lb. 2-yr-old record on 2X and now going at an 800-lb. clip as a 2X 3-yr-old. Another daughter is also in Michigan but, as this goes to press, we are not certain just where.

When questioned about the champion's care during her latest lactation, her owner replied, "She's a great feeder and I gave her all she'd eat."

Jasmine was photographed by Fred Wetmore a week following the completion of her 365 days. That picture will appear on the April 11th cover of the World.

## In This Issue

A Most Useful Dairy Cow (Nutter) ..... 19
Colombia Has Progressive Holstein Program (Trimberger) ..... 20
Holsteins of the Past (Brown) ..... 23
Looking in on Cow Metabolism ..... 24
Editorial ..... 26
News & Views from the Association Office ..... 27
Advanced Registry Report February ..... 63
Meetings: California 28, Michigan 29, New York 76, Wisconsin 111, Nebraska 89
All-Western Awards ..... 90
Sale Calendar ..... 114
Index to Advertisers ..... 117

# Consigned to the Wolverine Classic

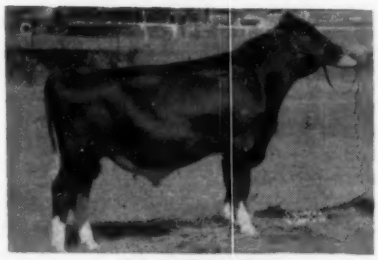
. . . a richly bred Rag Apple cow classified Very Good, and a granddaughter of both Sovereign and Reflection Sovereign. She is the only cow ever sold at public sale, bred to WIS REWARD. Due to calve April 28.

## She is — —

## *ClinCo Sovereign May (VG)*

. . . an outstanding young cow classified Very Good at 87 points. She has a second calf record of 424 lbs. fat. She is sired by a very good plus proven son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign (Excellent) and a former world champion with records up to 958 lbs. fat and 18,705 lbs. milk at 4 years on 2X. Her dam is daughter of A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign (three time All-Canadian and four times sire of All-American and All-Canadian gets of sire) with 526 lbs. fat and 14,307 lbs. milk on 2X at 3 years. The next dam is an excellent cow with records up to 821 lbs. fat, 21,471 lbs. milk, and lifetime production of 150,288 lbs. milk. If you need a show cow for the fairs this fall, don't pass this one up!

**Service Sire**



**WIS REWARD**
The Bull with the Golden Pedigree.

**"Reward's" Dam**

**WISCONSIN VENUS**
Excellent - Gold Medal Dam
9½y 365d 3X 24227 3.9% 946
Lifetime: 208,591 M 7,713 F

REWARD calves are now arriving. It is not too early to get your reservation in on a REWARD son from one of our Excellent or Very Good cows.

**We now have 4 Excellent - 81 Very Good Cows. 227 head avg. 83.1.**

## *Green Meadow Farms*

**Phone: Union 2-4389** *Elsie, Michigan* **Phone: Union 2-5009**

"Where the latch-string is always out"

## "Bright" Daughters Doing Well

The daughters of Pabst Roburke Bright, our former herd sire and a full brother to Pabst Roburke Belmont (EX-GM), COBA & SanMar-Gale herd sire, are developing very nicely as they mature.

They were disappointing as heifers, but now are among our top cows in production.

They have beautiful udders. There are now 6 "VG" with the balance "GP" with the exception of one who is "G."

**Hillcrest Farm**

**G. HAROLD COWLES**

**Ashville, N. Y.**

**Over 20 Years in HIR**

**Classified — Certified**



## A Full Brother To This "VG" Cow For Sale

**IVA-NAN GRAND ESTHER (VG-87)**
4y 313d 2X 15,572 3.7 579 HT

He is IVA-NAN GRAND EXCELLENCY, born Nov. 2, 1957 and ready for heavy service. He is a son of Iva-Nan Eden DeGrand (VG-GM), proven son of our Gold Medal Lady Eden cow and his dam is sired by another son and is "VG" with 2X records to 623F in 313 days. **Write for details.**

**Iva-Nan Farm**

**Ivan & Nancye Meeker**

**BURNETTSVILLE, INDIANA**

**Acc. - Cert. - Vacc.**

**Class - HIR - aAa**


## 1100-lb. Dam-Daughter

Two 1100-lb. HT record releases arrived from Brattleboro on the same day, one for Roeliff Design Rose Mary 2688764 (VG) and the other for Rose Mary's daughter, Cooper Hill Roeliff Chieftain 3338875 (GP). Both of these cows are owned by J. A. & A. J. Malnati, Cooper Hill Farm, Ashley Falls, Mass.

Roeliff Design Rose Mary's record made at 13-1 365d 2X was 25,969 lbs. milk, 4.3% and 1115 lbs. fat. She stands second to her daughter in Massachusetts HIR 2X fat production. Rose Mary was bred by Wm. B. Dinehart, Copake, N. Y. and first went on Herd Test as a 3-yr-old finishing the following official 2X records to date:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-10 | 309d | 2X | 13,926 | 3.9 | 538.6 |
| 4-10 | 365d | 2X | 17,951 | 3.8 | 686.3 |
| 6-0 | 365d | 2X | 20,135 | 4.3 | 855.8 |
| 7-2 | 317d | 2X | 16,270 | 4.1 | 667.0 |
| 8-2 | 308d | 2X | 18,392 | 4.1 | 753.7 |
| 9-3 | 266d | 2X | 16,576 | 4.1 | 683.4 |
| 10-2 | 365d | 2X | 22,129 | 4.0 | 891 |
| 12-2 | 286d | 2X | 22,766 | 4.1 | 923 |

Her latest record gives her a lifetime total to date of 174,114 lbs. milk and 7,114 lbs. fat.

Rose Mary is a daughter of Sir Canary Design who was a son of Dunloggin Design (EX-GM) out of Essex Dandy Canary (GP-791f). Her dam, Roeliff Pellholm White Face, was a 628-lb. 2X daughter of Pellholm Bonny Burke. The second maternal dam, Roeliff Rag Apple Rosebud, was an 817-lb. 2X daughter of Montvic Baron Rag Apple Pabst.

Rose Mary's daughter, Cooper Hill Roeliff Chieftain 3338875, finished the following 7-yr-old record: 2X 365d 25,425 Milk 4.5% and 1133 Fat. This record makes her first in the HT State Fat List, regardless of age, 2X. She finished her record 7 days before her dam finished hers. Chieftain, as her prefix indicates, was bred by the Malnati's and has been on Herd Test since she freshened as a senior yearling. Her other official records are:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1-11 | 291d | 2X | 9,998 | 4.3 | 426.8 |
| 2-10 | 267d | 2X | 11,707 | 4.3 | 504.7 |
| 3-9 | 293d | 2X | 15,230 | 4.3 | 656.1 |
| 4-9 | 353d | 2X | 17,821 | 4.4 | 782 |
| 5-11 | 347d | 2X | 20,367 | 4.3 | 871 |

Her latest record gives her a lifetime to date of 100,548 milk and 4,369 fat. Chieftain is sired by Knollwood Pride Chieftain, a son of Montvic Chieftain 7th out of S & R Toitilla Pride.

This mother-daughter combination is now first for cows milked twice daily in the HIR testing program. The previous national two-generation record was established last year by another pair of New England Holsteins. They were UNH Mike Liza (VG) with a top record of 26,167M and 1131F at the University of New Hampshire and her daughter, UNH Count Prospera (GP) with 25,937M and 1104F at Great Brook Farms, Carlisle, Mass.

The senior herd sire at Cooper Hill is Cooper Hill Design Zodiac, a son of the Rose Mary cow sired by the proven Winterthur Victor Star Zodiac (EX-SMP). A 6-yr-old bull, his daughters are doing well in the milking string. Two other sons have also seen service in the herd, one by Winterthur Zeus Fobes Flash and the other by Hurlwood Conqueror.

Rose Mary's last year's bull calf, sired by the popular proven Genodale Educator Superior (SMP) is now owned by the Mass. and Conn. Artificial Breeding Studs.

---

**WESTSIDE JOSIE PREFERRED 3444375 (VG)**
National Milk Champion with:
6-10 305 2X 25,420 3.6 911 AR
Owned by Howard Sisson, Sherburne, N. Y.

### NATIONAL MILK CHAMPION

Westside Josie Preferred 3444375 (VG), owned by Howard Sisson, Sherburne, N. Y., is reported as the New York State Champion for milk and fat and National Champion for milk in the aged division 305 days 2X AR. At 6y 10m she has 25,420 lbs. milk, 3.6%, 911 lbs. fat in 305 days 2X. Her 365-day production in the lactation was 28,146 lbs. milk, 3.6%, 1009 lbs. fat (page 12, Feb. 28, 1959 **World**). She carried calf 152 days.

The former National Milk Champion was Chinook Monitor Barbee 3194992 (EX), owned by State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash., with 25,334 lbs. of 4.0% milk and 1013 lbs. fat at 6y 0m. Barbee is still second for fat in the nation. In New York, Josie replaces her own stablemate, Hamaret Janice Arab 3152516 (GP), the former fat champion.

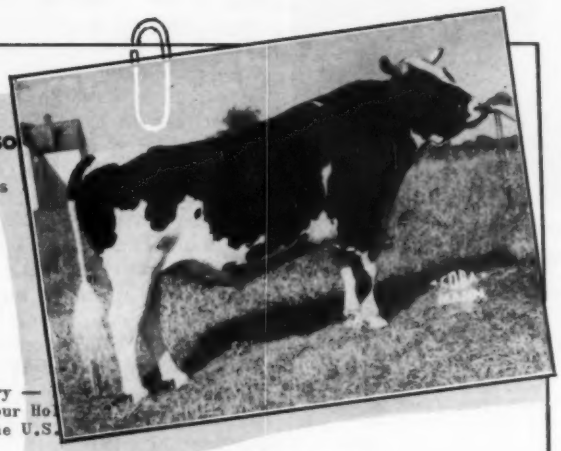
---

### NATIONAL MILK CHAMPION

**Princess Breezewood R A Patsy 381-6059 (GP)**, owned by Gelbke Brothers,

(Please turn to page 8)

# Let This Letter Help You To "More Profitable Breeding"



**Central Ohio Breeding Asso**

1224 ALTON-DARBY ROAD, COLUMBUS

Holstein Breeders
Allover, U.S.A.

Dear Sirs:

In answer to your inquiry —
ship FROZEN SEMEN from our Ho
sires to all parts of the U.S.

You asked particularly for information on Rolling Knoll Golden Stroke! Attached to this letter you see a picture of "Golden Stroke." I'm listing below a few of the facts you should know about him.

1. He is 8 years of age, classified "Very Good" and is a Gold Medal Sire.
2. His HIR Proof: 2-1-58 (305d 2x ME)
   10 daus. 16 rec. avg. 15,569M 3.67% 572F
   10 dams 48 rec. avg. 15,291M 3.80% 581F
   +278M -.13% -9F
3. "Golden Stroke's" 14 classified daughters average 82.6% (4 VG, 9 GP, 1 G).
4. The strong type characteristics of his daughters are: TEAT PLACEMENT, WIDTH of UDDER and BODY CAPACITY.
5. His Dam: Rolling Knoll Golden Mistress has HIR records to 14,657M and 582.8F on 2x. She is a full sister to Rolling K. Master Cross, "GM" with 20 HIR daus. avg. 14,650M 3.7% 546F.
6. His Sire: Weejoe Gracious Wintorias, "VG" - Gold Medal has a DHIA daughter average showing (artificial progeny only): 23 A.B. daughters average 12,535M 3.65% 457F. His 56 class. daus. average 81.4%. He is out of Dunloggin Mistress Gracious, "Excellent" at 15 years who has a lifetime production of 154,349M 4.2% 6433F.
7. "Golden Stroke" has been analyzed RSR.

"Golden Stroke's" sire, Weejoe Gracious Wintorias, "VG", GM is also available through frozen semen.

Please feel free to write or call us for further information on frozen semen shipment.

Sincerely yours,

Richard Kellogg

Richard H. Kellogg
Manager

RHK:hm

AYRSHIRE BROWN SWISS GUERNSEY HOLSTEIN JERSEY ANGUS HEREFORD SHORTHORN

**Phone: TR-8-5333**

**Extended Pedigrees Upon Request**

**CENTRAL OHIO BREEDING ASS'N**

COBA SELECT SIRES

**1224 Alton-Darby Rd.** **Columbus 4, Ohio**

## STILL ON THE LEADERS' LIST

**Yes, "Konigen" is still 3rd on the list of HIR Leaders for 15-yr. olds on 2X:**

**15y 1m 17069 M 4.0% 680.1 F**
(record made in 1955)

**CREST BAND KONIGEN PIEBE 2D (VG-87)**
**189,645 M 3.9% lifetime**

Her daughter -
**Nicolk Chieftain Konigen Florence (VG)** is now completing her 2nd record over 900 F on 2X and already has over 125,000 M.

Florence is dam of one of our herd sires - Nicolk Double Chieftain

In this day of short lived records, we are especially proud of "Konigen."

**Progressive Breeder 6 years**
**Home of 100,000-lb. cow families.**

**NICHOLAS H. KOLK**
**Maple Knoll Farm Goshen, N. Y.**



## Our Best Bull Bargain

The most promising bull calf we have for sale this month is MILKMAN BURKE GOLDEN BANNER, born Feb. 10, 1958.

**Sire:**

**SHAWS GOLDEN KINDNESS**
Our son of Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy (GM) out of Baker Farm Kindness Direct (VG), a remarkable daughter of Ormsby Direct with 183,273 lbs. of 3.8% milk and 6,936 lbs. fat. Her last five records, made at 6 to 11 years of age are all over 716 lbs. of fat!
The 1st 8 classified daughters of "Golden Kindness" average 82 points: 2 VG, 5 GP, 1 G (all 1st and 2nd calf). Their DHIA records range from 402 to 451 lbs., 2X, actual, at 2y, and they are coming on strong with second calf.

**Dam:**

**MILKMAID CRYSTAL BURKE (GP)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5y | 365d | 2X | 19693 | 4.0 | 795 |
| 6y | 365d | 2X | 19975 | 3.7 | 740 |

She is by an 809-lb. fat son of Wisconsin Masterpiece (EX-GM) and out of a twice 500-lb. 2X GP daughter of Pabst Burke Pontiac Lad (SMP).

**Price: $350.00**

**NORTHAWAY FARMS**
**Howard N. Lehner**
**OCONTO FALLS, WISCONSIN**


**NAT. CHAMPION** (from page 6)

Vienna, O. is officially announced with a record at 4 years, 2 months of 31,662 lbs. milk, 3.5%, 1109 lbs. fat in 364 days, 2X, in the Herd Test. This butterfat performance is second in the national fat list for junior 4-year-olds on 2X milking and according to our unofficial computations, sets a new high mark for milk for her class by a wide margin. No official class leaders for milk are compiled in the Herd Test but the previous leader for milk by our unofficial computations was Prince Pica Harest Beth 3704701 (EX), still the butterfat champion with her record of 1147 lbs. but whose milk record of 27,657 lbs. is displaced by a full 4,000 lbs. This is in fact the highest milk record, to the best of our knowledge, in the Herd Test for animals under mature age. She also becomes the 260th U.S. Holstein to produce more than 30,000 lbs. milk in a year officially, but is only the sixth to pass that figure on 2X milking.

Bred in Canada by Ralph Parker, Salford, Ont., she is a daughter of Beekist Acres Comet 239928 CHB, who is by a son of Montvic Rag Apple Achilles out of a daughter of Bancroft Acres Dora Carnation, a son of Carnation Perfection Triumph and Montvic Rag Apple Dora. The dam, Princess Rag Apple Finest 3806418 is a daughter of Raymondale Rag Apple Finest who was by Sovereign Rag Apple Netherland, a son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign successfully in service at Raymondale Farm for a considerable period

---

## *State Record - -*

**RHODE ISLAND**

**Randmere Pabst Walker Wilma 396-8541 (GP)** is the new Rhode Island state champion senior 2-year-old, 3X milking, with a record at 2 years 8 months of 16,432 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 625 lbs. fat. Bred by Beverly P. Rand, Sherman Mills, Me., she is owned by Richard Lawson and Walter Derjue, N. Kingston, R. I Her sire is Pabst Walker Colanthus 1148707 (GP-SMP).

---

**ANOTHER 1000-LB. RECORD AT ZIMMERMANS**

**Zimmerman Panstar Royal Sandra 4045056, bred and owned by Zimmerman Dairy Farms, Lehighton, Pa., has finished the following record: 4-9 351d 3X 27,409M 3.7% and 1010F. This follows a 3-yr-old record of 911 fat and a 2-yr-old record of 887 fat, both also on 3X.**

**Sandra is a daughter of the proven Zimmerman herd sire, Zimmerman Star Pansy Ideal, and her dam is Zimmerman Royal Star Sue with records to 1004 fat and over 130,000 lifetime and still producing. Royal Star Sue is a daughter of Zimmerman Prince Star Royalist (SMP), another Zimmerman herd sire.**

---

## *More Records - -*

**Oats Farm Belle Invincible 3693720 (GP)** is officially announced with a record at 5 years 6 months of 27,107 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 1029 lbs. fat in 365 days, 2X, in the Herd Test. Her breeder and owner is Oats Brothers, Fallon, Nev. She is a daughter of the popular Curtiss Candy Stud sire, Curtiss Candy Invincible 1056882 (EX) who has one of the strongest Dunloggin pedigrees of any sire in service, being a son of Curtiss Candy Proud Sally (Golden Cross X Dunloggin Proud Mistress) and sired by Curtiss Candy Masterpiece, a son of Dunloggin Adeen and he by Curtiss Candy Ovation, son of Dunloggin Mistress Gracious. The dam of Oats Farm Belle Invincible has a 621-lb. 3-year-old record and has a double cross of the blood of Dunloggin Design. This record gives her second place in the Herd Test state fat list for Nevada in the full age class, 2X milking. She had previous records of 820 lbs. at 4 years, 5 months, 681 lbs. at 3 years 4 months and 530 lbs. at 2 years 5 months.

---

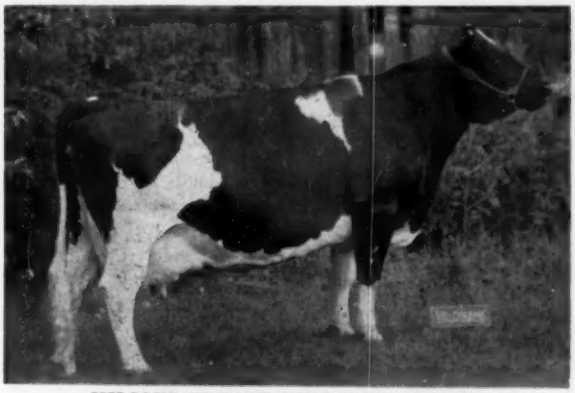
**Constance Korndyke Veeman 254-2139 (EX)**, bell cow of the Ronald Chapman herd at Ruthven, Ia. has set a new mark in Herd Test for cows 14 years old or over, milked twice daily. Her figures at 14 years, 10 months for 365 days are 25,409 lbs. milk, 976 lbs. fat. She displaces from the championship Pasture Haven Jeanette 2268145 (VG) who set a record in 1956 in his class of 21,938 lbs. milk, 915 lbs. fat. She was owned by Howard J. Luxan, Montpelier, O.

Constance Korndyke Veeman has long been well known as a top producer, having an 11-year-old record of 28,873 lbs. milk, and 1144 lbs. fat, which still stands as the Iowa state record for mature Holsteins on 2X milking in HIR. Her 12-year-old record of 26,669 lbs. milk and 1011 lbs. fat holds third place in the same all-time rankings. Her lifetime credits are officially reported as 220,586 lbs. milk, 8140 lbs. fat, one of the 96 200,000 lb. cows of our breed in the U. S.

"Connie" was bred by E. F. Powell,

(Please turn to page 10)

ONLY LIVING 94-PT. "EX" COW IN MICHIGAN!



**MILSONS ORMSBY BESS ROSE (EX-94)**
Excellent in every breakdown
6½y 317d 2X 16,698 3.9 655
She will be 17 in the fall and has over 150,000 lifetime to date. She was due March 22nd to Wis Maestro.

**LAKEFIELD WALLIE DELIGHT, our daughter of Lakefield Fobes Delight (EX. daughter of Minnow Creek Eden Delight) went "VG-86" as a 2-yr-old. She is sired by the $25,000 Lyon Brook Wallie Queen (EX-SMT).**

# GAMBOLING HERD

Nancy R. Smith

Rt. 3 Box 25 Williamston, Mich.

## First Classification

## 84.5 On 31 Head

- 2 Excellent
- 10 Very Good
- 17 Good Plus
- 2 Good

### Some of Our Top Cows

**NAN-JAN JULE KONIGEN (EX-91)**, a daughter of Pabst Regal Jule (VG-GM) in the first 88 days as Sr.-4, she has 5,777M and 239F.

**OLIVER ACRES CARNATION ELLA (VG-89)**, a daughter of Christy Homestead Duplicator (EX) with 706 fat as a 4-yr-old.

**EILLOC SOVEREIGN DUSTY REGAL (VG-88)**, a daughter of Rocky Hill Mont Burke Jo (VG-GM) with over 600 fat as a 3-yr-old.

**LANDGREBE MODEL BABE (VG-88)**, a daughter of Creston Chief Deen with 676 fat as 7 yrs. on 2X.

**MAPLEDALE PRINCE FOBES JULIE (VG-88)**, a granddaughter of Crescent Beauty Commander (EX) making just at 3 lbs. of fat a day for the first 90 days as a 3-yr-old.

# *Rich-Herd Texal Double* goes to Nebraska

Left, **Rich-Herd Texal Double,** with Oscar Meyers, herdsman at Beatrice State Home, Beatrice, Neb. at the halter. "Double" is a double grandson of "Tex" (below). Sire: **Rich-Herd Texal Triumph.** Dam: **Texal Rich-Herd Trudy** with 2-8 335d 2X 13,563M 4.5% 604F. She was 1st 3-yr-old at Western Idaho State Fair, 1958.

Left, **Bridal Rich-Herd Texal (EX-92),** our highest record HIGHCROFT daughter. She weighed 1942 pounds.
6-0 365d 2X 23858 4.0% 951
6-0 305d 2X 20830 4.0% 842
(Utah State Record, 2X, AR-HIR)
Double granddam of "Double."

We were favored with a visit in January from George Pfeifer, Nebraska State Board of Control, Oscar Meyers, herdsman at Beatrice State Home, and Mr. Vance, Business Manager of the Beatrice State Home. They talked us out of "Double" - a bull we had planned to use in our own program.

They also selected Rich-Herd Texal Sunrise (a grandson of Susie, 865-lb. HIGHCROFT daughter) for use along with "Double" at Beatrice.

Rich-Herd Texal Jo Burke (a HIGHCROFT - Burke cross) was selected for the Norfolk State Hospital herd. Mr. Meyers recently returned to pick up these three bulls.

**OUR SINCERE BEST WISHES FOLLOW THEM TO THEIR NEW HOMES**

**1957 HIR Lactation average:**
22 Lactations Avg.: 17,018 3.7% 622

**1958 Classification:**
6 EX - 20 VG - 8 GP - Avg. 34 Head 86.5

**"HIGHCROFTS" - The Kind That WORK - WEAR - and WIN!**

# RICH-HERD RANCH

GRANT S. RICHARDS
Owner

# American Fork, Utah

# WORTHY DAMS OF OUR HERD SIRES

Dam of Admiral Comet 21st.

**KLAZERINA DELLA 2D (EX)**

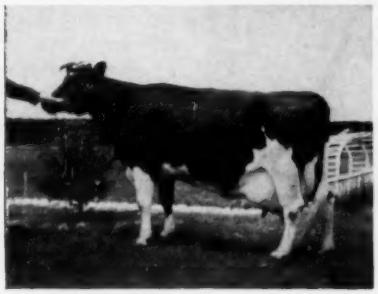
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 11y | 3X | 29,216 | 3.6% | 1055 |
| 365d | 9y | 3X | 26,371 | 3.5% | 915 |

She has over 150,000 M. and is **well on her way to her second record over 1000 lbs. fat.**

Dam of Pinehurst Klazerina Leader, $4,000 in the 1958 Blue Ribbon sale. She has an Excellent son and an Excellent daughter.

Her son, Admiral Comet 21st, is our concentrated Admiral-Ormsby Fobes sire, classified Excellent.

Dam of Wis Venus Supreme



**WISCONSIN VENUS (EX-GM)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9y | 365d | 3X | 24,227 | 3.9% | 946.1 |

This GM dam at Green Bay is noted as the dam of Wis Vanity (EX-815F.); Wis Whirlwind (EX-SMT): Wis Viette, EX and Wis Symbol (VG).

**Admiral Comet 21st** is the result of mating "Della 2d" to her maternal brother, Admiral Comet (EX). His first dtrs. at Wilbur Bohnoff's have produced about 100-lbs. fat over their dams. His Excellent maternal sister is now making over 800-lbs. F.

**His frozen semen is available at modest price.**

**Wis Venus Supreme** has been classified VG-87 at just 3-yrs. An intensely bred Burke he was brought in to blend with the extreme size, stretch and dairyness of our Admiral-Klazerinas. He is sired by Weber Comro Burke Regent (gr.son of Comet and Pabst Roamer Model) whose first 6 dtrs. ave. 81 pts. with records to 704 F.

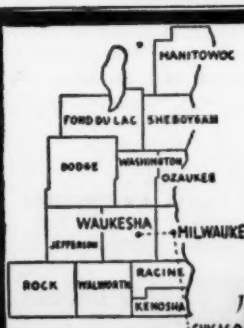
**Now - in our herd - 13 EX - 27 VG - 30 GP - 2 Good**

Sons of these two sires available - dams, EX and VG with records to 950 F.

**PINEHURST FARMS**

**SHEBOYGAN FALLS, WIS.**






**PUREBRED HOLSTEINS**

**40 Purebred Registered Holstein Heifers and Cows** from dams with records from 400 to 900 lbs. fat, largely Pabst and Carnation bloodlines. Calfhood vaccinated—due to freshen January, February and March. Write, wire or phone Liberty 7-3644, Waukesha, Wisconsin.

**Fieldman Service—**

**W. L. Baird — Arthur F. Bennett**
**James L. Gordon — Reynold Bennett**

**WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.**

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
**INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N**
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.


**RECORDS** (from page 8)

Linn Grove, Ia. and was later owned by another Iowa breeder, Keith Walker of Webb, before entering the Chapman herd in 1948. She has six daughters and five sons registered in the Holstein-Friesian Herd Book.

---

**Tops Tovarich R A Georgia 306-3741 (VG)** is officially reported with a Herd Test record at 9 years 3 months of 25,546 lbs. milk, 4.0%, 1027 lbs. fat in 365 days, 2X. Her breeder and owner is Toplands Farm, Roxbury, Conn. This record follows a series of fine performances, including at 8 years 1 month 26,159 lbs. milk, 4.0%, 1051 lbs. fat, and at 6 years 6 months 21,862 lbs. milk, 4.1%, 889 lbs. fat. She is a daughter of the well known Excellent Gold Medal sire, Osborndale Tovarich Ormsby May 760642 former herd sire at Osborndale and Whirlwind Hill. This is the 1025th record exceeding 1000 lbs. fat accepted by the Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

---

**Tyler Farms Sunbeam Freckles 337-4200 (VG)** is officially announced with a record at 7 years, 1 month of 24,150 lbs. milk, 4.2%, 1019 lbs. fat in 365 days 2X in the Herd Test. Breeder is John B. C. Tyler, West Newbury, Vt., and the owner is Tyler Farms, at the same address, which is the same long-established family farm. She is the oldest tested daughter of Clyde Hill Sunbeam Zuba 1063381 (GM), a bull selected by the Tylers from Clyde Hill Farms from the heart of the Clyde Hill breeding. The dam, Tyler Farms Rag Apple Speckle 2986-016 (GP), is a 674 lb. daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Gladiator, a former herd sire at Tyler Farms. This current record is her sixth starting at 7 years 1 month and is the first that has extended over the full 365 days. Her best previous record was 769 lbs. fat in 347 days as a 5-year-old.

---

## *People — —*

**W. K. "Bill" Hepburn, Jr.** took over management of the James Canyon Ranch at Genoa, Nevada on February 1st, 1959. At present they have a herd of 700 Guernseys and plan to expand the milking herd to 1000 head. The James Canyon Ranch is owned by Pearl S. Mesta as Trustee of the Marguerite S. Tyson Trust, Wm. S. Tyson, President. Hepburn was formerly manager of Grayce Farms at Dalton, Pa., and prior to that at Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J.

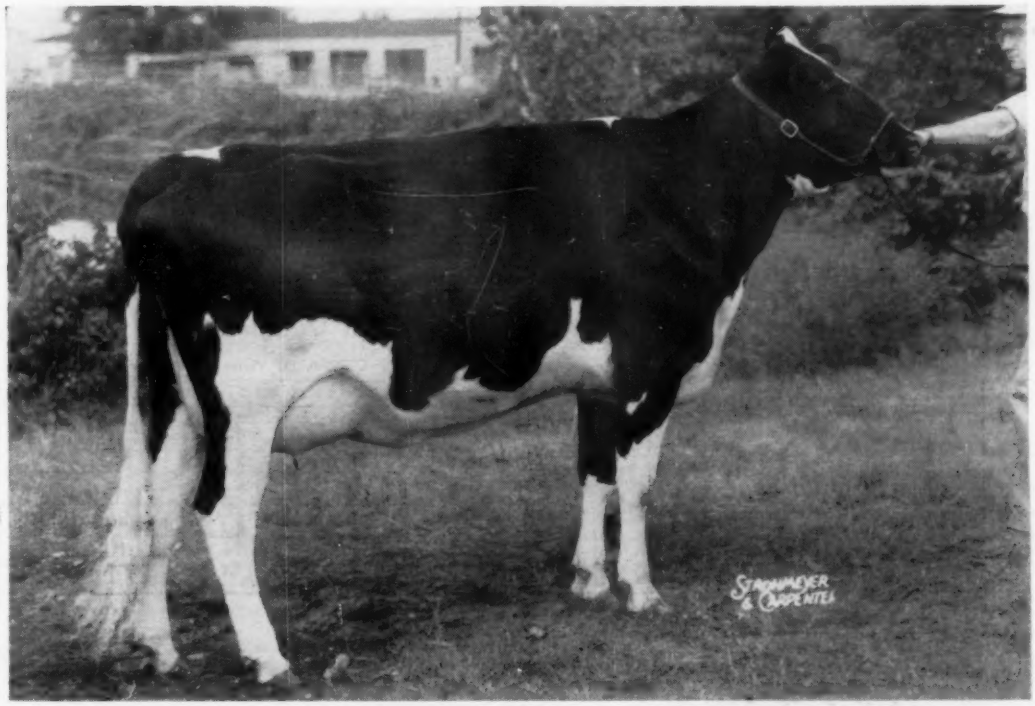
# SUNRISE ... SILVER MEDAL TYPE SIRE

**We are happy to announce that our senior sire, MOOIEBELL SOVEREIGN SUNRISE (VG), is now a Silver Medal Type Sire.**

27 Daughters in 8 herds average ..... 81.3
*19 Daughters in our herd average ..... 82.3
* All as first-calf heifers.

SUNRISE is a son of Springbank Sovereign Prince, Gold Medal son of Sovereign. SUNRISE's dam, Mooiebell Wallis Ovation, is an 1121-lb. fat and 150,000-lb. milk daughter of Curtiss Candy Ovation (GM), from an outstanding female family.

**— A Typical Sunrise Daughter —**




**CHRISTINE - Good Plus at 83 points**
Third Prize two-year-old at Eastern States Exposition, 1958
So far: 2y 9m 178d 2X 9,810m. 4.4% 433f.

## PRODUCTION

SUNRISE daughters are outstanding producers, too: 3 daughters in our herd have completed a lactation —

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ninette | (GP) | 2-1 | 355 | 2X | 14,572 | 4.5 | 650 |
| Valerie | (GP) | 2-1 | 365 | 2X | 13,130 | 4.5 | 593 |
| Theresa | (GP) | 2-0 | 335 | 2X | 11,302 | 4.2 | 470 |

Another will finish this spring

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dutiful | (VG) | 2-5 | 299 | 2X | 13,560 | 3.9 | 541 |

We have 17 more in milk who are doing as well or better.

By fall SUNRISE will have a proof which we expect to be spectacular.

## TYPE

SUNRISE daughters are especially strong in:

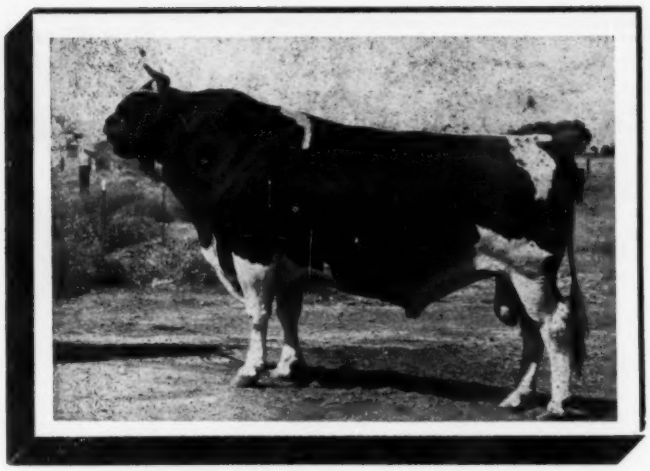
UDDERS ..... 2.2 points above breed average
BODY CAPACITY .. 2.3 points above breed average
LEGS and FEET .. 2.4 points above breed average

In 1958 we showed two 2-yr-old SUNRISE daughters:
CHRISTINE (GP) .. 3d Prize, Eastern States Exp.
DUTIFUL (VG) .. 1st Prize, Vermont B & W Show

*Sorry, we have no SUNRISE sons for sale now, but we will take orders for future sons, or for sons of SUNRISE daughters. We do offer his semen— $10 per ampule, 25 ampules for $200, plus a shipping charge of $5. We also offer semen of MALLARY AUDACIOUS (VG) on the same basis.*

# MALLARY FARM — BRADFORD, VERMONT

**Accredited - Certified - Classified - HIR and DHIA Tested**



# Tops In "Burkes"

**NH 63**

**RAVEN**

**BURKE**

**IDEAL**

**"EX" – GOLD MEDAL**

HIR PROOF (NOVEMBER 1958)

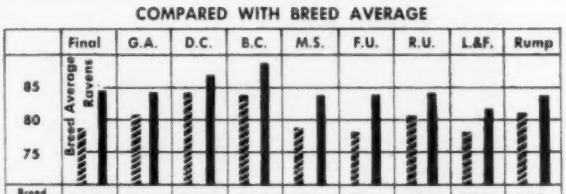
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30 DAUS. AVE. | 14339 lbs. M. | 3.6% | 523 lbs. F. |
| 29 PR. DAUS. | 14353 lbs. M. | 3.6% | 523 lbs. F. |
| DAMS | 13487 lbs. M. | 3.5% | 472 lbs. F. |

## Official Type Classification On Raven Daughters

BREAKDOWN DISTRIBUTION

| | Final | G.A. | D.C. | B.C. | M.S. | F.U. | R.U. | L.&F. | Rump |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ex | 3 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | 5 |
| VG | 12 | 7 | 25 | 21 | 13 | 12 | 16 | 7 | 8 |
| GP | 17 | 18 | 6 | 5 | 15 | 16 | 13 | 21 | 15 |
| G | 1 | 3 | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 |
| F | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | |
| P | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 33 | | | | | | | | |

COMPARED WITH BREED AVERAGE




| | Final | G.A. | D.C. | B.C. | M.S. | F.U. | R.U. | L.&F. | Rump |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Breed Average | 79.7 | 80.3 | 84.7 | 84.0 | 79.1 | 78.8 | 80.6 | 78.7 | 81.2 |
| Daus. | 84.4 | 84.1 | 86.4 | 87.3 | 84.4 | 84.3 | 84.7 | 82.1 | 84.0 |

"EXCELLENT"
DAM

Raven Burke Ideal's Dam—
Raven Burke Elsie—"EX"
Over 100,000 lbs. Milk and 4,000 lbs. Fat

Tiffin, Ohio
Box 1015
Phone 4100

BULL OF YOUR CHOICE
Noba
Breeding Service

# NOBA,

## Box - 1015 —

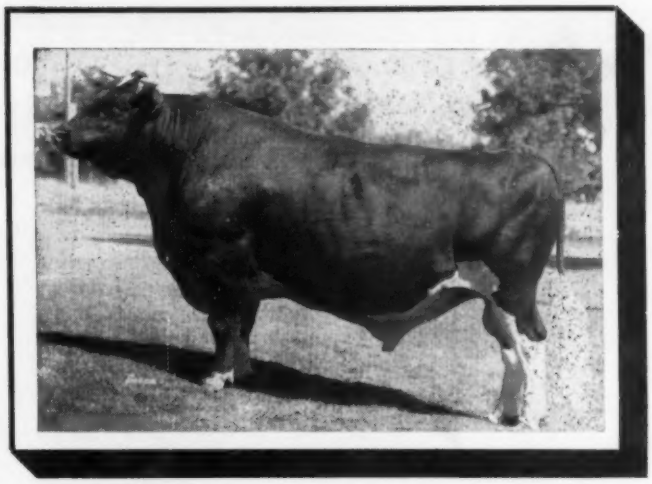
# Tops In "Rag Apples"

**NH 70**

**ROSAFE**

**MAGICIAN**

**"EX" – GOLD MEDAL**



HIR PROOF (NOVEMBER 1958)

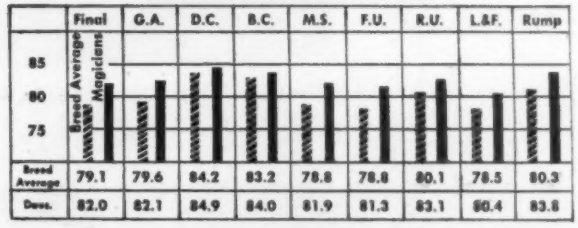
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 64 DAUS. AVE. | 14,576 lbs. M. | 3.8% | 552 lbs. F. |
| 63 PR. DAUS. | 14,623 lbs. M. | 3.8% | 554 lbs. F. |
| DAMS | 14,724 lbs. M. | 3.9% | 574 lbs. F. |

## Official Type Classification On Magician Daughters

BREAKDOWN DISTRIBUTION

| | Final | G.A. | D.C. | B.C. | M.S. | F.U. | R.U. | L.&F. | Rump |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ex | | | 5 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | 4 |
| VG | 23 | 26 | 70 | 54 | 26 | 15 | 41 | 8 | 58 |
| GP | 87 | 83 | 50 | 67 | 76 | 79 | 76 | 79 | 50 |
| G | 19 | 19 | 5 | 7 | 25 | 33 | 7 | 38 | 17 |
| F | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 1 |
| P | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 130 | | | | | | | | |

COMPARED WITH BREED AVERAGE




"EXCELLENT"
DAM

Rosafe Magician's Dam
Glenvue Nettie Jemima
Nearing 200,000 lbs. Milk

# Incorporated

## Tiffin, Ohio

BULL OF YOUR CHOICE
Noba
Breeding Service

Tiffin, Ohio
Box 1015
Phone 4100

# "Doreen"

## Our 95 Excellent Comet Daughter "Excellent" In Every Category

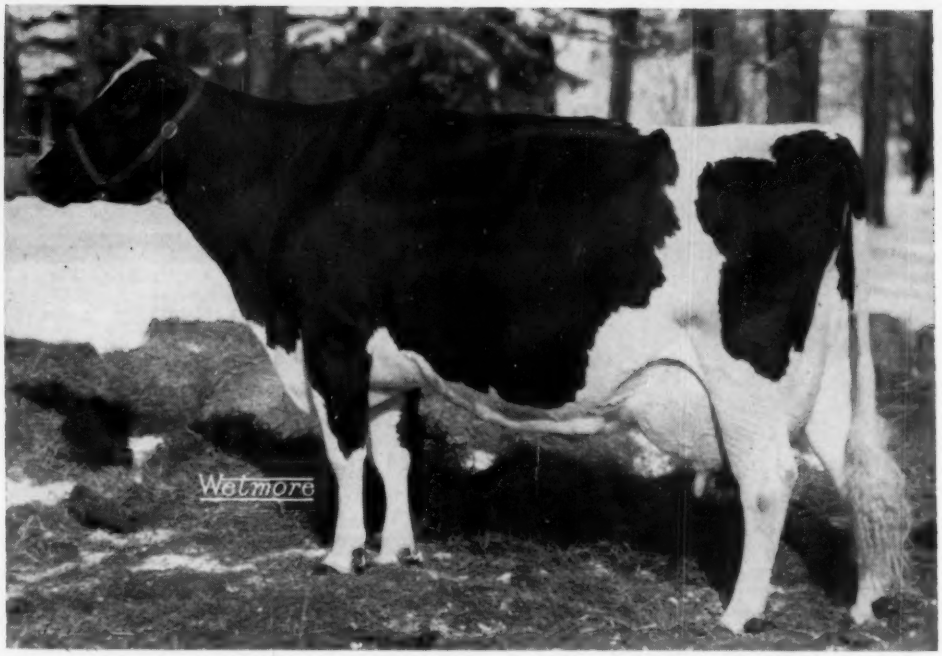
A SUPERB SHOW COW

—

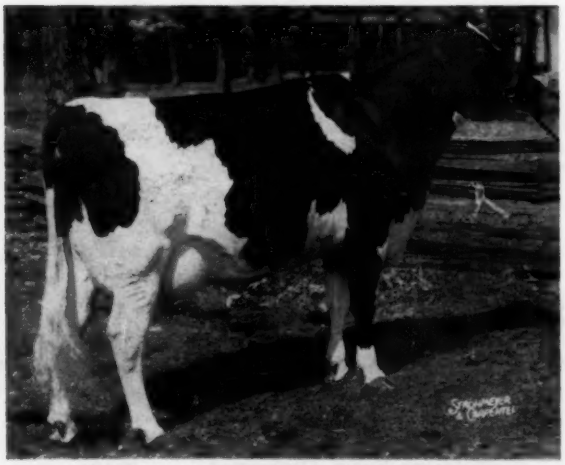
AN EXCEPTIONAL PRODUCER

—

NOW BECOMING A GREAT BROOD COW




**HER DAUGHTER BY WIS LEADER**



**BRAUNS LEADER DORA (VG-89 at 3-yrs.)**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3y3m | 305d | 684.4 F. | 18,354 M. | (AR) |
| | 365d | 764.0 F. | 20,301 M. | (SA) |

**MELDOMAR COMET DOREEN (EX)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7y | 3X | 365d | 23,935M. | 3.8% | 916 F. |
| 5y | 3X | 336d | 22,331M. | 4.0% | 889 F. |
| 5y | 3X | 305d | 21,235M. | 4.0% | 838 F. |
| 4½y | 3X | 365d | 20,852M. | 4.1% | 860 F. |

Her total, first six lactations, 108,461 M. — 4,316 F.

She has been many times a state fair grand champion and was nominated for All-American aged cow, 1955. She was a member of the Res. All-American senior get of Pabst Comet, 1953.

She is the dam of Brauns Sultan (by Wis Leader) — he was first yearling bull at the 1958 Waukesha Dairy Show.

Now her daughter by Wis Leader, (full sister to Sultan) has just finished an AR record of **764 F. - 3.8% - 20,301 M. (SA) in 365ds. and 684.4 F. - 18,354 M. in 305 days, as a jr. 3-yr.-old.** She is Brauns Leader Dora pictured at the left. She is an 89 point VG 3-year-old.

*Write us for terms on semen from Pabst Comet and Brauns Masterpiece.*

# Braun's Sunny Lea Farm

**— Accredited — Route 7 — Certified —**

**WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN**

**Four Miles East on Davidson Road**

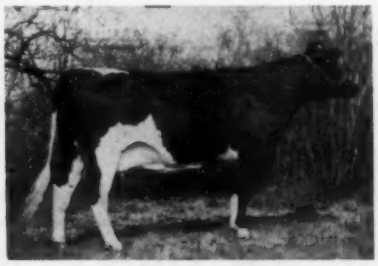
# Bulls For Sale — From These High Record Dams

**Zimmerman Bestar Royal Sheila**
992 F, 4.1%; 1020 F, 4.4%; 1137 F, 4.3% Holds 3 national records and two seconds. Sister to Seely. Dam 1197 F. Has full brother to Pilot born in Dec.

**Zimmerman Belstar Royal Seely**
937 F, 3.7% 2y; 1010 F, 3.8%, 3y. Both National records. Sister to Sheila. Dam 1197 F. Has son by Pilot born Dec.

**Zimmerman Panstar Royal Sandra**
887 F, 3.8%; 910 F, 3.7%; 1010 F, 3.7% New National record 4y 305d. Sister 910 F, 3y. Dam 1014 F. Son by Pilot born Feb.

**Zimmerman Panstar Meta**
4 records from 620 to 1030 F., 3.9% 5y. Soon over 100,000 M. Dtr. with 800 F, 2y. Dam 700 F, 2X. Son by Pilot born Sept.



**Zimmerman Panstar Piebe**
818 F, 4.2%; 809 F, 4.2%; 813 F, 4%. Daughter doing well. Dam 1020 F, 4%. Has Feb. son by Royalist.

**Zimmerman Bestar Pietje**
607 F, 4.1%; 854 F, 4%; 1018 F, 4%. National record at 2y. Dam has 975 F, 4.4%. Son by Royalist born Feb.

**Zimmerman Abstar Rosa Dina**
840 F, 4.3%, 2y; 852 F, 4.2%, 3y. Dam 845 F, 4.3%. Granddam 868 F, 4.1%. Dam of "Dandy" junior sire by "Beach." Has full brother to "Dandy" born Feb.

**Zimmerman Royal Star Lilly**
620 F; 702 F; 733 F; 812 F; 845 F. Now over 100 lbs. a day again. Has over 100,000 M. Has Dec. son by "Beach."

**Zimmerman Roystar Ideal Alva**
2-1 21388 M 3.8% 824 F. 2 sisters over 700 F. Dam 800 F. Sister is dam of "Lee" (junior sire). Has Feb. son by "Ideal."

Besides these 9 young bulls, we have one older one born in May that is a full brother to "Lee," a junior sire. These bulls are priced from $500 to $2000. Star bulls in the past have given excellent results for their owners. Of the last 30 bulls we have sold, 20 went to previous customers.

**SEMEN:** Frozen or fresh, available from Ideal, Royalist, Beach and Pilot. Frozen semen $5 a vial plus $15 shipping charge per shipment. Fresh semen $10 per shipment of 4 to 5 c.c. (good for 4 days). No shipments over weekend or holidays.

# ZIMMERMAN DAIRY FARM

**L. A. and J. A. ZIMMERMAN - LEHIGHTON, PENNSYLVANIA**

**Four HIR Herd Averages Over 700 Lbs. Fat**

## Our ALL-WESTERN Award Winners

**Robaron Rockwood Beaum "Ex"**

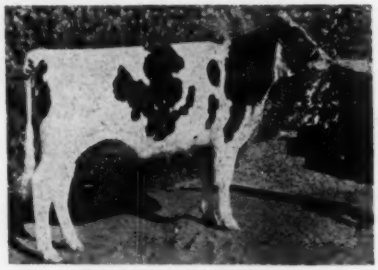
**All-Western Aged Bull**

Nominated for All-American Gr. Ch. California & Arizona State Fairs & Pomona 1958. He makes the third generation of "EX" bulls.

**Pine Grange Inez "Ex"**

**Res. All-Western Aged Cow**

Gr. Ch. Arizona, Pomona, & Stockton: Res. Gr. Ch. at California. Never defeated for best udder. A Bond Haven Rag Apple Maple Oak dam of our Jr. Herd Sire.



**Clarevale Chieftain Symbol**

**Res. All-Western Jr. Yrl.**

1st & Jr. Ch. Arizona (her only Show). A paternal Gr. Dau. of Browns Mistress Corrine. From a daughter of the All-American bull calf 1948.

*Registered Holsteins — Bred for Profitable Production*

## CHEATHAM DAIRY, INC.

LAVEEN, ARIZONA ( 12 MILES SOUTHWEST OF PHOENIX)

# ELMCROFT TO THE WOLVERINE CLASSIC

Two top daughters of Rosafe Preceptor EX, who has been twice All-Canadian and once Reserve, and was a member of the 1957 All-Canadian Produce. His first two daughters have milked over 60 lbs. per day.

ROSAFE PRECEPTOR
(1957 PHOTO)

**Elmcroft Inka Queen Colantha** — granddaughter of Elmcroft Queen R. Triune VG, 747 lb. All-Canadian and All-American 4-year-old 1949; due July 2nd to Elmcroft Rag Apple Jasper, son of Elmcroft Scepter EX out of an 825 lb. 2X VG daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Triune EX.

**Elmcroft Inka Dewdrop Cora** — daughter of Elmcroft Dewdrop T. Champion VG, a 650 lb. member of our best cow family; due July 19th to Way Brook Renown, grandson of A. B. C. Reflection Sovereign EX out of Way Brook Duchess Dillis B. EX, $3,000. All-Canadian 3-year-old 1957, Res. All-Canadian 4-year-old and member of All-Canadian Get 1958.

**Visitors Always Welcome**

# ELMCROFT HOLSTEINS

**Beaverton** **Ontario**

# A Distinguished *"Distaff Side"*

## These 3 Famous Cows Are Building For Us Through Their Sons

**U N H MIKE LIZA**
Excellent - Gold Medal Dam

### U N H MIKE LIZA

. . . famous three-times 1000-lb. 2X producer with lifetime 2X production to date over 212,000 lbs. of 4.15% milk, and a star member of a fabulous female family, through her son:

### U N H SCHOOLMASTER

. . . Excellent and Gold Medal Proven Sire by Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy (Gold Medal). Everyone seems to want a "Schoolmaster" son these days. We may have just the one for you!

### DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN PRINCESS

. . . the Excellent, 1046-lb. fat daughter of Dunloggin Mistress La Princess (Excellent, 1047-lb. fat, Gold Medal Dam), through her son:

### SKOKIE GOLDEN PRINCE

. . . a double grandson of Dunloggin Mistress La Princess by her Excellent-Gold Medal son, Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince. Skokie Golden Prince is a VG-Gold Medal Proven Sire, used artificially in our herd through the COBA stud.

**DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN PRINCESS**
Excellent - 1046 fat

### HICKORYVALE MOOIE CANARY

. . . Excellent 805-lb. fat 2X daughter of Dunloggin Progressor (Gold Medal Proven Sire) that was five times a Grand Champion in State Fair competition, through her son:

### HARDEN FARMS DEEN SUPREME

. . . our own herd sire sired by Dunloggin Deen Var, VG and Silver Medal Production sire at Harden Farms, he by Montvic Lochinvar from famed Dunloggin Adeen (Excellent - 1019 fat). This well proven (all plus) sire now has daughters freshening in our herd, some to the services of the two great sires above.

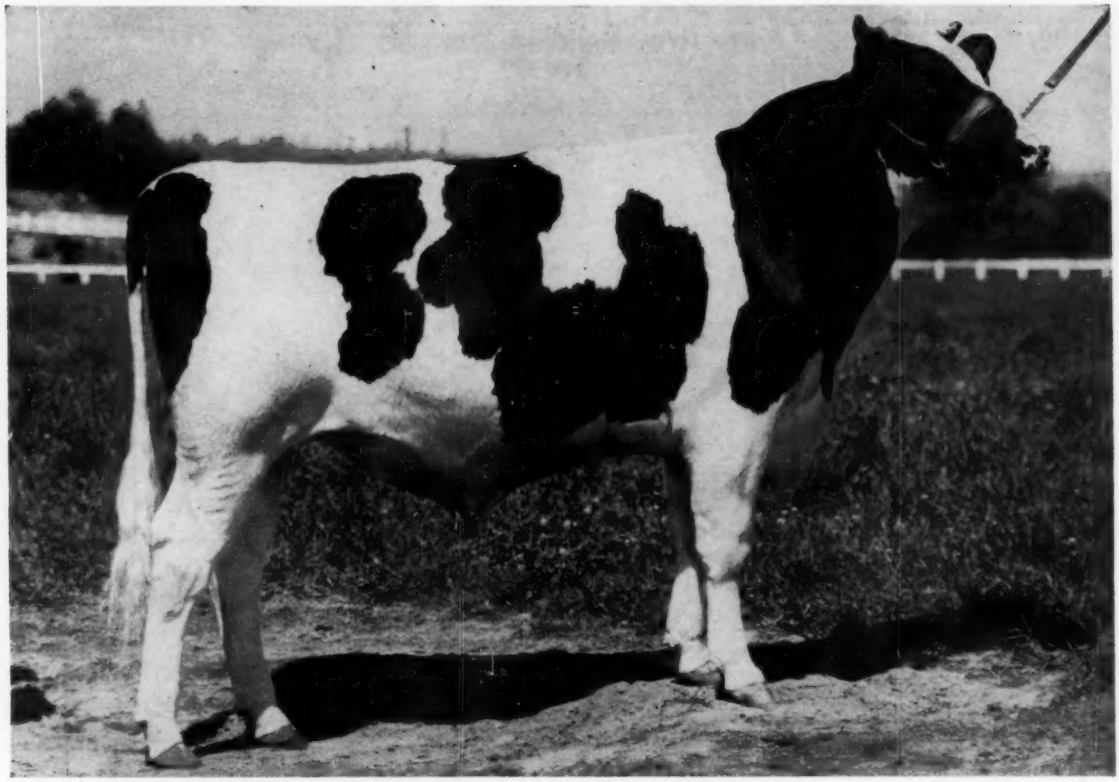
**HICKORYVALE MOOIE CANARY**
Excellent - 805 fat

We can offer you a fine choice of some of the most promising young bulls available anywhere - out of classified dams with 2X or 3X records from 700 to over 880 lbs. fat. Send us your requirements and let us submit details for your consideration.

*Homestead Farm* — **WINDSOR, CONNECTICUT**

O. J. THRALL, INC. Owner

# Now Available — An Unusually Attractive Son of "Royal Master"



CARNATION ROYAL MASTER

Born April 3, 1957

High Honorable Mention All-American Jr. Yrlg. Bull for 1958

Among the several outstanding sons of Royal Master now available is one that we can especially recommend. He is Ear Tag B-513 born November 10, 1958. He is 65 per cent black, attractively marked and is outstanding in type.

His dam Carnation Nona Tilda Princess is "Very Good" in type. She is milking on her third lactation as a Jr. four-year-old on 3X and has 6,236 pounds of milk 253.3 pounds of fat in the first 80 days. She is sired by Carnation Flashy Chief, a son of Frasea Leonora Wayne.

Her dam is Carnation Magic Princess a Reserve All-American daughter of Carnation Black Magic from one of our top cow families.

This is a most interesting pedigree combining the blood of such great cows as Lakefield Fobes Delight and her dam Minnow Creek Eden Delight, Frasea Butter Girl Wayne, Frasea Leonora Wayne, Ormsby Aaggie Tilda and Carnation Homestead Violet, all among the top cows of the breed in type, as producers, and as brood cows.

Write or wire for complete information and price.

**FROZEN SEMEN FROM OUR SIRES IS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR SELECT MATING.**

Carnation Milk Farms

## CARNATION MILK FARMS

Dept. 273

Carnation, Washington

Calf Manna FED

*The Main Goal —*

# A Most Useful Dairy Cow

Holstein-Friesian World

March 28, 1959

Address given at the 39th Annual Meeting of the New York Holstein-Association, January 13, 1959

By FRED J. NUTTER

It is a distinct honor for me to have the opportunity to address the Annual Meeting of this, our largest State Organization. I have been closely identified with registered Holsteins for nearly 50 years and New York has always been first as a Holstein State. The first Holsteins on our farm came from New York, purchased by my father-in-law at about the turn of the century. The first herd sire was purchased from E. A. Powell from his then famous "Model" Family. Subsequently as our herd grew and developed we frequently turned to New York for new blood lines. At least three New York bred bulls have made great contributions toward the development and improvement of our herd—Prince Norman Posch, from Harry Yates; Royal Colantha Wayne, from John Cobry; and Dad Boast Best Segis Kimpre 10th, from my good friend, Harold Cowles. Some of our highest producing and best transmitting animals still carry the name "Kimpre." So you can well see I have a common interest with you good New York breeders here today.

It is an old man's privilege to reminisce. Doubtless the names Henry Stevens, E. A. Powell, Wing R. Smith, Harvey Moyer, A. A. Hartshorn and many others I could name are merely historical figures to most of you younger men, somewhat in the same category as Julius Caesar. George Washington and Methuselah, but I assure you that in my youth these men lived, breathed, worked and struggled to create and establish in America this greatest of all breeds of dairy cows. We owe much to them and much also to those Dutch farmers in Holland who worked painstakingly and patiently down through the centuries to lay a sound foundation on which we have built and are building. The tools to work with were crude and meager in those early years —merely trial and error or failure. I often marvel that they got along as well as they did.

### No Excuse for Failure

Today in the breeding of registered Holstein cattle there is no excuse for failure. The tools we have are adequate if we use them intelligently. These tools represent three quarters of a century of constructive thinking and coordinated efforts. Efforts of breeders, associated industries, agricultural colleges, government agencies and others all directed toward the common goal of increasing the efficiency of dairy cows by producing better seed stock. Lest we take all this for granted and fail to appreciate or properly understand the use of these tools it might be well to pause and consider some of them.

First, a strong, well financed and well managed National Breed Association, firmly under the control of all the members and working for all the breeders. Consider the evolution which has made this possible. Two rival associations finally at a meeting in Buffalo, N. Y. were amalgamated into a single breed registry association—The Holstein-Friesian Association of America (I often wish they had selected a shorter name.) Then the abuse of the Proxy system which allowed a few people to control the policy of the organization. This culminated after a stormy convention at St. Paul in the establishment of a delegate system with the whole membership sharing the cost of delegates' travel to National Convention. A By-Law change limiting Directors to two terms of continuous service, thus assuring that our Board of Directors shall not become static and control shall remain close to those who are active in the business of breeding cattle.

**The Author**
Lifelong Holstein Breeder; former Director, The Holstein-Friesian Assn. of America; former Commissioner of Agriculture for Maine.

Next came enlargement of activities from a mere registry association by adding departments for breed promotion and publicity and the keeping of production records, finally consolidating all departments under a single administrative head. This is our most valuable tool, for, without it, the others would be ineffective.

Another tool is our system for production testing. This, of course is a joint effort of Breed Associations, agricultural colleges and the U. S. Department of Agriculture. This system has come a long way from the 7-day official test which was in vogue when I started in business, but there is still room for improvement. We need better supervision and more coordination. I look forward to the time when all D.H.I.A. records of Registered Holstein cows will be processed in central laboratories and incorporated into the records of our Association.

Artificial insemination and the use of frozen semen has become a valuable tool for breed improvement. It

(Please turn to page 70)

# Colombia Has Progressive Holstein Program

## By Dr. George W. Trimberger

After judging two shows, one of which was the National Exposition in Bogota, classifying cattle in two states, and visiting with many of the Holstein breeders in Colombia,* it became apparent that a progressive Holstein program prevails in this South American country. An invaluable adjunct to the officers and directors of the Association Colombiana de Holstein Friesian is Gloria Burbano, secretary of the Association. She is photographer, advertising agent, breed field representative and secretary of the association combined in one person. Considerable credit must go to her for the active Holstein program that has established this as the outstanding breed in Colombia.

Although Colombia is a distant country, a visiting American is soon made to feel at home among the friendly and gracious people. He finds his hosts speaking about the lines of breeding and outstanding individual animals of the United States and Canada. Many of the breeders value the **Holstein-Friesian World** as a prized possession and the **World Visible Herd File** was observed to be in use for keeping records at a number of farms.

Secretary R. H. Rumler of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America is highly regarded by the Holstein breeders in Colombia as a result of his visit to the country last year. It is amazing how the Holstein enthusiast in Colombia knows the names of and important information about many of the previous judges and classifiers, including Merle Howard (1958), Art Burgeson (1957), Harvey Swartz (1956), Homer Remsberg (1955), Merle Campbell (1955 and 1953), Jack Fairchild (1954), S. B. Hall (1952 and 1951) and Claire Miller (1950).

When we arrived at the airport at Medellin we were met by Professor Earl Weaver, former head of dairy husbandry at Michigan State College, his wife, Helen (sister to Shorty Searles in Minnesota), Senorita Gilma Suarez, secretary of the Antioquia District Holstein Association, and Senor Sam Posadao, Dr. Weaver's Colombian counterpart. While serving in Colombia under the Michigan State University contract, Dr. Weaver has made many friends and has established an enviable record in his work there. Senor Posadao helped select the cattle in the United States last year for "Tourist for Cattle", an article in the **Holstein-Friesian World** for July 26.

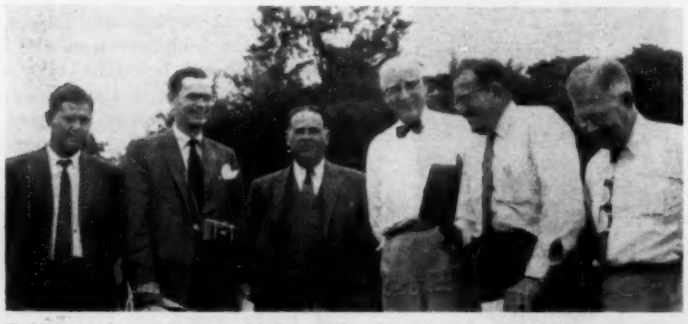
### The La Ceja Show

The district show at La Ceja in the state of Antioquia on July 25 to 27 brought out 230 head of Holsteins. This is strictly a Holstein show and none of the other breeds are represented. It was a new experience to judge at a show where neither the names of the breeders nor the cattle were familiar. Examining a marked catalogue for the first time a week later, it was interesting to observe that two breeders alternated in winning the major portion of the blue ribbons. Senor Guillermo H. Villa E. of Hacienda Normavil won 11 blue ribbons and the Premier Breeder Award. Senor William Gil Sanchez of Hacienda Torrelunera was successful in winning 11 blue ribbons, the Premier Exhibitor Award, Junior Champion female, Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion female. Although these two exhibitors, from the 22 represented at the show, accounted for all the first prizes except six, the exhibitors who owned these six winners won six of the purple ribbons, including both Grand Championships.

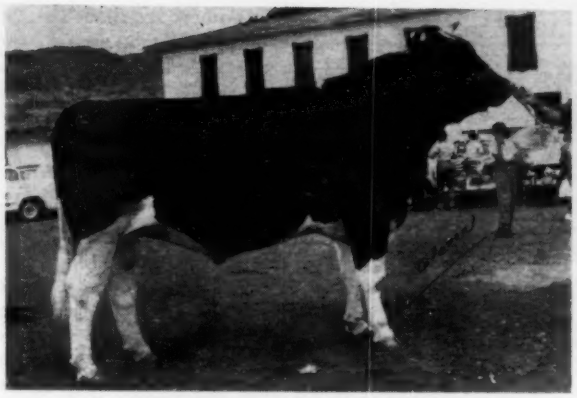
The Grand Champion male, Normavil Hallrose Coronel, was a 2-year-old bull bred by Senor Guillermo H. Villa E. and exhibited by Senor Emilio Olarte of Hacienda La Macarena. This smooth, large, deep-ribbed animal had won a number of junior championships in previous years. He was sired by Hickory Creek Lad Captain, who was Reserve All-American Junior Yearling to Gomar for Hickory Creek in 1951. Lad Captain also sired the winning junior bull calf, junior yearling bull, junior yearling heifer (also Junior Champion), senior yearling heifer, senior 2-year-old heifer and the senior get-of-sire. These winnings are a tribute to the breeding program followed by Senor Guillermo H. Villa E. at Normavil Farm, and he well deserved the Premier Breeder Award that he won this year.

The winning senior bull calf, Almos Glenafton Quijote, was sired by Glenafton Imprinter. This calf was so outstanding that he was named Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion. The owner and breeder of this good calf was Senor Raul Escobar of Hacienda Los Alamos. Another son of Glenafton Imprinter bred by Senor Escobar but owned by Senor Gonzalo Jaramillo of the Hacienda La Esmer-

** Dr. Trimberger represented the Holstein-Friesian Assn. of America in cooperation with the Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Colombia and the U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service in this assignment.*



Taking a few minutes off from Classification in Colombia are, from left: Senor Sam Posadao, Fred Legge (Foreign Agricultural Service), Senor Guillermo H. Villa, Dean Joe Knott (of Washington State), G. W. Trimberger and Dr. Earl Weaver.



**NORMAVIL HALLROSE CORONEL**
First 2-yr-old, Sr. & Grand Champion Bull, La Ceja and Bogata, 1958. A son of Hickory Creek Lad Captain owned by Sr. Emilio Olarte and bred by Guillermo H. Villa.

**BOND HAVEN FOND HOPE BURKE**
First aged cow, Senior & Grand Champion for the second consecutive year at the 1958 National Show at Bogota. Owned by Senor Luis Nemesio Izquierdo.

alda, won the senior yearling class and was selected for Reserve Junior Champion. The winning 4-year-old bull, Ochimilco El Emperador, bred and owned by Senor Ernesto Moreno of Hacienda Xo Chimilco, was named Reserve Senior Champion.

The Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion females were selected from the class of 19 aged cows of which 14 were classified Excellent (11 previously and 3 that won this coveted prize, during the recent classification). The cow, Orchard Vale Rag Apple Shirley, was sired by Glenafton Rag Apple Sterling. She was bred by Cecil Atkinson of Orchard Vale and exhibited by Senor Branlio Henao Mejia of Hacienda San Sebastian. The cow, with a classification rating of 92, also won the best-udder class. Her owner is the president of the District Holstein Association in Antioquia.

The second-place cow and the Reserve Grand Champion, Spring Farm Fond Belle, was bred by J. M. Fraser of Spring Farm. She was exhibited by Senor William Gil Sanchez of Hacienda Torrelunera. The sire of this excellent cow was Spring Farm Fond Hope and her dam was Spring Farm Christmas Belle. Winning a purple ribbon was not new for her as she was a previous Grand Champion winner. Her owner, William Gil Sanchez, also was the breeder and owner of the winning junior yearling and Junior Champion Female, Lunera Capitan Dona Juana. The Excellent dam of this heifer was Grand Champion in 1956 and has over 15,000 pounds of milk in a year on 2X milking.

### The National Show at Bogota

There were 247 Holstein entrants in the National Holstein Show held at the elaborate exposition grounds in Bogota on July 14 and 15. Every important breed of dairy cattle in Colombia, and some less well-known, were represented, but the Holsteins dominated the exposition. Because the mountain roads are unduly rugged it is necessary to transport the cattle by plane from distant areas. Although only one plane load of cattle was shipped in from the La Ceja Show, they won their share of the awards.

Both the Junior Champion and the Senior and Grand Champion bulls from the La Ceja Show repeated their winnings in Bogota. Senor Raul Escobar and Senor Emilio Olarte were on hand to enjoy these winnings and receive the attractive trophies that are awarded.

The winning 6- to 9-months bull calf was bred and exhibited by Senor Camilo J. Saenz of Bogota. The La Ceja winner, a Captain Lad son, bred and exhibited by Senor Guillermo H. Villa E. was next in line. The 9- to 12-months age group was headed by Senor Raul Escobar's Junior Champion. The 12- to 18-months age group was won by Bernardo and Antonia Botero on a calf bred by Guillermo H. Villa E. of Hacienda Normavil. The senior yearling bull class was topped by Corito Smithland Monogram, bred and owned by Luis Nemesio Izquierdo. This bull was awarded the Reserve Junior Champion. He is a son of Smithland Supreme Champion and out of the Excellent Elkour Dewdrop Monogram, Reserve Grand Champion cow at the 1958 Bogota show. The winner and Reserve Junior Champion from La Ceja was second in this case.

Dr. Carlos Gomez Trujillo, President of the Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Colombia, congratulates Dr. Trimberger following the National Show at Bogota. All photos by Miss Gloria Burbano.

Susagua Supreme Lady Oscar, owned by Samuel Williamson e Hijos, was the winner in the 3-year-old bull class. He was sired by the Excellent Spring Farm Sovereign Supreme. His dam was classified Excellent and was the high national producer in Colombia in 1957. Her official record of 30,113 pounds of milk on 2X milking in 365 days is the highest record ever made in Colombia.

The aged bull class was won by Hallrose Progressor Climax. He was bred by S. B. Hall of Troutdale, Oregon, and exhibited by Ganaderia Casablanca. He was placed next to the 2-year-old bull for Reserve Senior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion. Both bulls were sired by an Excellent bull and out of dams classified Excellent. The cow, Hallrose Tritomia Belle, dam of the winning aged bull, was Grand Champion at the Pacific International several years ago.

The heifer calf class, age 6 to 9 months, was won by a calf bred and exhibited by Senor Echeverri Cortes Hnos. The calf, Corzo Dunloggin Dora Elizabeth, later named Junior Champion Female, won the class for heifers 9 to 12 months of age. Owned by Eduardo Anjel Tamayo, she was the first calf born from the first purebred in a good grade herd. Senor Luis Nemesio Izquierdo won the junior yearling class on a daughter of Smithland Supreme Champion. Senor Guil-

(Continued on next page)

**COLOMBIA** (from page 21)

lermo H. Villa E. won the next 3 classes for senior yearlings and junior and senior 2-year-olds, respectively. All 3 were sired by Hickory Creek Lad Captain and later the trio teamed up with the Grand Champion bull to repeat a performance of the La Ceja Show and win the get-of-sire class. These winnings enabled Senor Villa to win again the Premier Breeder Award at Bogota, as he had done at the La Ceja Show. These females are all members of Senor Villa's outstanding cow family which will be described later in the report. The senior yearling heifer won the Reserve Junior Champion. Both her sire and dam are Excellent.

Spring Farm Fond Rival daughter won the 3-year-old class for Senor Leonor Umana de Herrera, and a Spring Farm Sovereign Supreme daughter captured the 4-year-old class for Senor Guillermo Herrera Carrizosa. The winner of the aged cow class and Grand Champion, Bond Haven Fond Hope Burke, was a Spring Farm Fond Hope daughter. She was the winner of this same honor last year for her owner, Senor Luis Nemesio Izquierdo of Hacienda Corito. Her 10-year-old stablemate, Elkour Dewdrop Monogram, won second place, Reserve Senior, and Reserve Grand Champion. Senor Luis Nemesio Izquierdo also had the distinction of winning the Premier Exhibitor Award.

### Classification in Antioquia

Following the La Ceja Show in Antioquia, a classification program was scheduled. It was arranged by Senorita Gilma Suarez, secretary of the District Holstein Association in Antioquia. During the week a total of 45 farms were visited and 508 head of cattle classified. The highest number scored in one day was 129 head, but these were located on 7 different farms. Among the total of 508 classified in the state of Antioquia, there were 10 Excellent, 123 Very Good, 165 Good Plus, 146 Good and 64 Fair.

The Excellents were distributed among 7 owners, with 4 going to William Gil Sanchez, Hacienda Torrelunera at Rionegro. The cows classified Excellent were the first- and second-place 4-year-olds sired by ABC Prince Soverign R and Hickory Creek Spartan, respectively, and the third- and sixth-place aged cows in the class of 14 Excellent cows at the La Ceja Show. The cows were sired by ABC Midnight Joe and Winterthur Fobes

**SPRING FARM FOND BELLE (EX-92)** 2d Aged Cow and Reserve Grand Champion at La Ceja, 1958. A previous Grand Champion, she is owned by Sr. William Gil Sanchez of Hacienda Torrelunera.

Agsic Cavalier, respectively. This outstanding herd, which is one of the best and largest in Colombia, now contains 17 Excellents.

A 3-year-old, Normavil Pabst Bandola, was classified Excellent in the Normavil herd owned by Guillermo H. Villa E. at El Carmen. Her sire is the plus proven Gold Medal Pabst Win who is in the artificial breeding stud owned by the Colombian government. Pabst Win was also classified Excellent a few days later, and when his daughters were classified they received uniformly high ratings on mammary. His daughters average over 83 on type and 14,168 lbs. milk, with 538 lbs. fat on 2X, mature equivalent in 305 days. Senor Villa now has 12 Excellent cows and one Excellent bull in his herd.

Another outstanding Excellent cow with a score of 92 was Orchard Vale Rag Apple Shirley, the Grand Champion at the La Ceja Show, a daughter of Glenafton Rag Apple Sterling bred by Cecil Atkinson of Orchard Vale and owned by Senor Braulio Henao Mejia, president of the District Association and former governor of the state of Antioquia.

Sr. Juan D. Echavarria of Hacienda Lerida, Nicolas Sierra S., Hacienda Sierra Blanca in Rionegro, and Guillermo de Bedout, Hacienda Fuente Claro at La Estrella, accounted for the other Excellent cows.

A considerable number of Excellent cows from previous classifications were observed in the herds visited. Outstanding among these were four cows and a Gold Medal bull in the herd of Carlos J. Echavarria, Hacienda Los Narasijos in Medellin. One of these cows, with over 18,000 lbs. of milk on 2X, was a daughter of Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne. She was considered the most attractive cow of the lot on the day of the visit to the farm. A remarkable cow in this herd was a daughter of Holwyn Select from the Bouck herd in Ohio. Another Excellent is the Canadian cow that stood first in the aged cow class over Margie from Forsgate Farms at the International in Chicago in 1953.

### A Remarkable Cow Family at Normavil

Senor Guillermo H. Villa E. and his son, Vincente at Normavil in El Carmen have been outstandingly successful in breeding good cattle. Senor Guillermo subscribes to the leading breed, farm and veterinary publications of the United States. The fact that he receives 3 veterinary journals must help to account for his being unusually well informed on all the most recent developments and new techniques. This is especially significant considering that even though he lives in another country and English is not his native language, he is intimately acquainted with all modern American advancements.

The Jemima cow family which is headed by Korndyke Francy Jemima, now 14 years of age, consists of 15 outstanding females at Normavil, and male descendents in a number of herds in Colombia. Jemima has been classified Excellent and to date has three Excellent daughters among her female descendents, Although she is now 14 years old, she has the appearance of an 8-year-old cow. She placed first as a 4-year-old at the Royal Winter Fair in 1949, and was Reserve All-Canadian 4-year-old that year. She has yearly records of 24,036, 21,243, 19,468, and many others nearly as remarkable, all on 2X, in Colombia where she was the National Champion for production in 1954. The daughters and granddaughters of this remarkable cow follow her pattern on production and type. All three Excellent daughters are outstanding in dairy character and high production. Kay has three records over 20,000, Francy has two over 20,000 and both of them are well over a total of a 100,000 lbs. of milk. The youngest daughter, Darkey, has more than 15,000 lbs. of milk in a year.

Recently Fred Legge from Washington, D. C. and Dean Joe Knott from Washington State visited Colombia as representatives of the Foreign Agricultural Service (FAS). They were impressed with this great cow family as well as the entire outstanding herd at Normavil. Over the years this herd should make a real contribution to Holstein breeding and dairy cattle improvement in Colombia. Senor Villa has entered into a contract to breed

(Please turn to page 73)

# Holsteins of the Past...

## By Dick Brown

**EMPRESS**
She made 19,714 lbs. milk and was credited with 108 pounds per day at her peak.

Production records up to 18,000 pounds and top sale prices of $580 are a far cry from figures now reported daily by Holstein breeders throughout the United States, but 60 to 70 years ago they were highlights for owners of the big black and white cows that were constantly amazing the dairy world.

Commenting on the American Dairy and Its Possibilities in the January, 1883, issue of Harper's New Monthly Magazine, Conrad Wilson stated, "Holsteins outrank all other breeds in milk," and listed a record of 18,004 pounds as outstanding for the breed. This figure had been compiled in 1880 by the Aaggie cow, an imported Holstein owned by Smiths, Powell, and Lamb of Syracuse, New York.

Wilson also listed a 17,746 pound record for a first calf heifer owned by Yeomans and Sons of Walworth, New York, and seven other records ranging down to 14,164 pounds of milk. All the records belonged to New York State except one for 16,629 pounds, credited to a cow named Mink, owned by C. R. Smith of Iowa City, Iowa.

In comparison, the author stated the top Holstein record was more than 5,000 pounds higher than the top production record reported for any other dairy breed of the day.

### Hoxie Writes

One of the most thorough and comprehensive articles on the Holstein-Friesian breed appeared in the August, 1888, issue of Harper's, and was written by S. Hoxie, who traced the Holstein-Friesian origins back over 2,000 years, and cited the rapid development of the breed in this country.

Productivity of American-bred Holsteins had increased considerably between the time of the Wilson and Hoxie articles. The latter listed records up to 30,318 pounds, and named no less than 18 cows that had outmilked the famous Aaggie.

The thirty thousand-plus record belonged to Pietertje 2nd, a matron in the herd of Dallas B. Whipple of Cuba, N. Y., and was compiled in 365 days. Other outstanding production credits of the day included: (owners name and address in parenthesis)

Ethelka, 18131 pounds, and Jamaica, 19547 pounds (John Mitchel, Vail's Gate, N. Y.); Violet, 18677 pounds (Edgar Huidekoper, Meadville, Pa.); Lady DeVries, 18848 pounds (L. H. Payne, Garrettsville, Ohio); Empress, 19714 pounds (G. S. Miller, Peterborough, N. Y.); Glenburnie, 20138 pounds (B. B. Lord and Son, Sinclairville, N. Y.); Rhoda, 21309 pounds (F. C. Stevens, Attica, N. Y.); Princess of Wayne, 20469 pounds, and Aaggie 2nd, 20763 pounds (T. G. Yeomans and Sons, Walworth, N. Y.); Boukje, 21,679 pounds (Stone and Carpenter, Waverly, Pa.); Koningen van Friesland 5th, 19700 pounds (Bradley and Warner, Lanesville, Conn.); Koningen van Friesland 3rd, 23617 pounds (H. O. Warner, New Milford, Conn.); Sultana, 22043 pounds (H. C. Jewett and Co., Buffalo, N. Y.); Albino 2nd, 18484 pounds as a two-year-old, Netherland Belle, 19516 pounds, Aaggie Rosa, 20227 pounds, Lady Fay, 20602 pounds, and Clothilde 2nd, 23602 pounds (Smiths, Powell, and Lamb, Syracuse, N. Y.)

It is interesting to note that the Empress cow mentioned by Hoxie was also credited five years earlier by Wilson as the leader of all breeds with a 108 pound per day production record.

These amazing records by Holstein cows and heifers met with considerable skepticism, here and abroad, and it took numerous tests under impartial supervision to convince doubters that the Holstein, or any cow, was capable of such production. Smiths, Powell, and Lamb actually paid the expenses of leading dairy scientists to supervise the 365 day testing of their Clothilde cow. The scientists, along with official Holstein-Friesian inspectors, checked and double-checked scales, computation, and all other factors without finding any errors as Clothilde contentedly milked 26,021 1/8 pounds, a new record at the time by over 2,000 pounds.

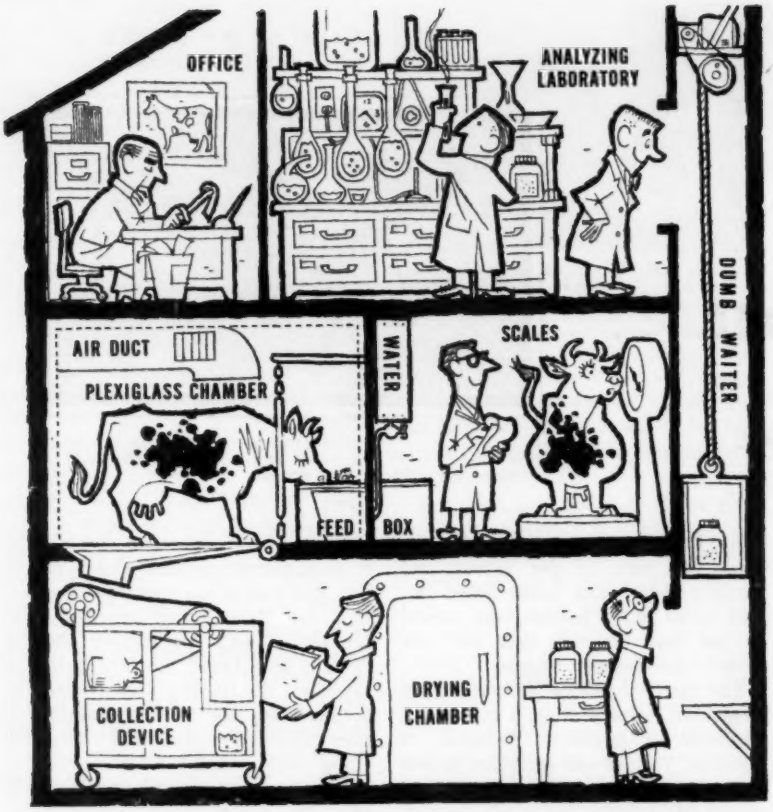
Such tests, plus the winning of the Breeders Gazette Challenge Cup for 30-day butter production by an Iowa Holstein, really fanned the flames of controversy among dairymen, but went a long way toward convincing most folks that the black and white was really a super cow. The Challenge Cup went to the Mercedes cow, owned by Thomas B. Wales of Iowa City, with butter production of 99 pounds, 6½ ounces in 30 days.

If further convincing was needed, it came with the establishment of the New York Dairy Show in 1887. Here, with the leading cows of all breeds competing, the show champion was the by-then world famous Clothilde, and a three-year-old descendent, Clothilde 4th, was in second place.

In tracing breed development, Hoxie credited the Holland Land Company with importing the first Holstein-Friesians to this country in 1795. The six cows and two bulls went to John Lincklaen of Cazenovia, N. Y., a land company agent, and were described by early settlers as "cows the size of oxen; their colors clear black and white in large patches; very handsome bodies and straight limbs; horns

(Please turn to page 43)

*The author is manager of Springside Dairy, Red Springs, North Carolina.*




Ingenious Equipment and Instrumentation Will Help Us Learn Some of the Long-Needed Fundamental Facts About a Cow's Energy Use

# Looking in on Cow Metabolism - -

## *From Agricultural Research, USDA*

What portion of a cow's feed goes to milk production will be determined at a new USDA laboratory—the largest and most automatic of its kind to be found in the world.

The energy-metabolism laboratory, as it is called, was developed by remodeling and equipping an existing building located at the Agricultural Research Center, Beltsville, Md.

In uniquely equipped and instrumented airtight quarters, as many as six cows at a time can be studied under controlled conditions. The cows' every action will be recorded automatically, and their feed intake and their output will be analyzed.

Six individual compartments with walls of acrylic plastic are on the first floor of the building. Each compartment is 10 feet long, 5½ feet wide, and 7 feet high and accommodates 1 animal. The second floor houses laboratories. And the basement contains excreta-collection apparatus and a drying room. The self-sufficient building will also have a standby generator to provide for electricity and air conditioning at all times.

**Automation Makes Study Feasible**

Aided by these elaborate facilities, ARS dairy nutritionist W. P. Flatt, chemist Peter Van Soest, and four laboratory technicians will thus delve into and expose cows' innermost secrets as to energy intake and uses. Studies such as this have been restricted in the past by the enormous manpower requirements; these included manual attention to the animals for 24 hours a day.

Identical twin cows are now being studied in the airtight plastic compartments to determine energy utilization of forages. Everything the animals consume — the food they eat, the water they drink, the air they breathe —as well as everything they excrete is measured and recorded.

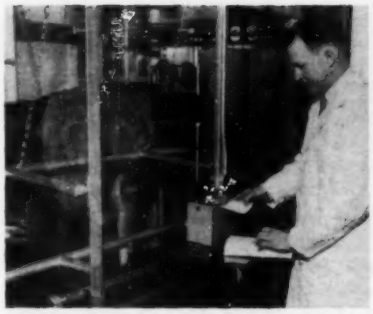
When dairy husbandmen learn the amount of heat a cow produces and the amount of food she digests and metabolizes to maintain her body, the balance will represent the food that produces milk or body gain. Different rations are fed to compare the nutritive value of forages. Different animals are used to learn the effect of environment and genetics. Beef cattle may be studied here later.

**Cows are Made to Feel at Home**

Animals will spend 2 weeks in the chambers for preliminary study and to get adjusted to feed levels to be used later. This will also help get them used to their environment so that they will act normally.

The critical digestion and metabolism tests will be made during the following 10-day period when feed, respiratory, and gas analyses will be made. Animals will be exercised outside the chambers during feed studies, but confined to airtight chambers for 2 of the 10 days during the time of making respiratory gas analyses.

All movements are recorded by photoelectric cells and transmitted to tabulators. The number of times and the length of time each animal moves, lies, and stands are recorded. Bars



Movements of the cow are tracked by a photoelectric cell and tabulated on a recorder automatically. Above, W. P. Flatt, the dairy nutritionist in charge, checks one of the recorders.

Samples of the different kinds of feed are placed in grinder by aide Herbert Righter (right). Each variety is stored in a jar.

Jars of feed are sent to the laboratory for analysis. Righter (left) prepares to send samples by dumbwaiter to the top floor.

extending from the sides keep the animals, whether calves or cows, centered on movable platforms.

Hay, silage, and pasture forages will be fed to the animals alone and with concentrates. Then nutritional value of individual feeds and complete rations will be determined.

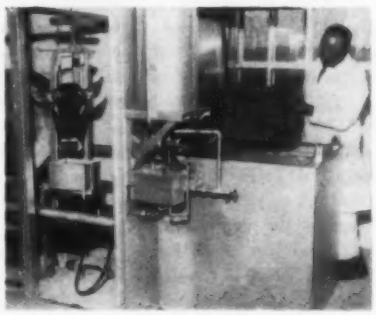
The laboratory is equipped to analyze feeds, excreta, and respiratory gases. Studies are aimed at devising better analytical methods — especially how to separate out more refined carbohydrate fractions that can be analyzed precisely as to chemical composition. With that, we could more accurately evaluate feeds.

The crude fiber, fat, protein, nitrogen-free extract, and carbon are determined. Vacuum ovens are used to learn how much moisture is in the sample. Furnaces burn feed to find mineral content. Calories are determined in a bomb calorimeter.

**Exhaust Air is Also Tested**

Respiratory gas samples are analyzed for carbon dioxide, oxygen, and methane using a modern gas chromatograph, which completes an analysis in one-tenth the usual time.

Rumen fluids and blood are analyzed for the presence as well as amounts of fatty acids and ketones Up-to-date equipment reduces labor and time required for laboraory work and metabolism studies.



Feed is put inside the bin by aide J. L. Brown (above). The lid is closed, air inside the compartment is measured, and the bin is slid inside chamber.

# Beltsville Holds "Get Acquainted" Session

## By John E. Cooper

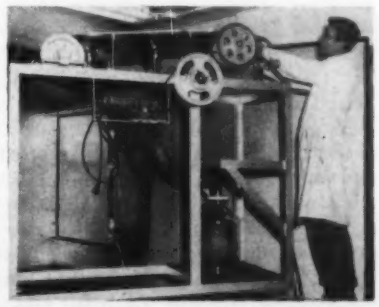
The Dairy Cattle Research Branch of the USDA held a get acquainted session for Breed Association Representatives on Monday, February 23rd, at the Beltsville Research Center. The program was designed to give a bird's-eye view of the many research projects in progress. It proved to be a well filled day of informal glimpses at the basic research work being done toward solving some of the fundamental problems in dairy management, feeding and breeding.

R. E. Hodgson, Director of Animal Husbandry Research Division, gave a brief resume of the Agriculture Research Center. L. A. Moore, Chief of the Dairy Cattle Research Branch, acted as chairman and introduced other members of the staff.

Besides some continuing research on silage methods and heifer feeding, Holstein breeders will be particularly interested in the studies being carried out in the new Energy Metabolism laboratory. This laboratory, just completed in 1958, will permit detailed study of energy requirements for maintenance, growth and lactation. This information should lead to the answers of some of the questions concerning feed utilization efficiency not only between animals but between different systems of management. Work in this department is under the supervision of J. F. Sykes, Head, Nutrition and Physiology Section.

Work on breeding and management problems is under the direction of N. D. Bayley. Dr. Bayley emphasized the cooperative research projects in progress with various State Experiment Stations and introduced other members of his staff who discussed research on milk constituents, proved sire work and various studies on breeding systems. Of particular interest was the new cross breeding (Heterosis) studies being made. Purebred breeders will be glad to know that the present studies along these lines are being conducted so they can be compared with carefully managed

(Please turn to page 38)



Apparatus to collect excreta is kept in the basement beneath cow chambers. Righter, right, washes the roller to get ready for next experiment. Urine goes into jugs.

Chemical analyses are made (left) by Flatt. He is determining the crude fiber content of samples of feeds used in the tests.

# EDITORIAL

## Milk Standardization Bill in New York

A hardy perennial is back in the New York State legislature again — a bill to permit milk standardization, under certain restrictions. It was prepared and introduced by a Joint Legislative Committee under the chairmanship of Assemblyman Willard C. Drumm. It is not being pressed by the Committee, but was introduced because of some interest in the subject.

The bill provides basically for permissive upward adjustment of butterfat by .5%, with no limit mentioned on the amount of downward standardization. It provides that standardized milk shall be sold in two classes, 3.5% and 4.2% and prescribes the manner in which containers shall be identified.

Even though the Committee is not actively promoting the Bill, it does not lack for ardent supporters. Most ardent are new converts to this position — the New York State Jersey Cattle Club and its parent, the American Jersey Cattle Club. They have been zealous indeed in pressing for its adoption.

The reason, of course, for this unusual eagerness is hope of leagalizing their new trade-marked "All-Jersey" product, which means all things to all men. Some of the "Jersey" is removed and it is going on the market at butterfat levels all the way from 2% up — but never with all the Jersey "cream line" left in. They were not seeking the 2% deal in New York at this time, but were talking about a 3.8% standardized product.

A public hearing was held March 4 in Albany and New York Jersey breeders told a pitiful story of their difficulties in selling their 5.5% natural product. (It was a little reminiscent of the parade of Guernsey breeders testifying about their high cost of production in the late lamented New York Guernsey Case — the Twelve Years War.)

The New York Holstein-Friesian Association also appeared and submitted a statement in which they expressed their approval of unlimited standardization down to 3.5% butterfat, provided SNF was permitted to be standardized upward as much as 2% by addition of spray process non-fat solids or Grade A concentrated skim milk, under proper regulation. Without the SNF feature, the New York Holstein-Friesian Association statement made clear, it was opposed to the adoption of a bill limited only to the adjustment of butterfat content. This group at its State Meeting in January had received the backing of its organization for a program of this nature.

Final testimony given was by Dr. A. C. Dahlberg of Cornell, for many years in charge of the New York Experiment Station at Geneva until its consolidation with the University at Ithaca. Dr. Dahlberg, whose interests have always lain with the Jersey breed, officially and unofficially, and who stated that his appearance here was entirely unofficial and represented his personal view, (but did not state his Jersey interest) gave his unqualified support to standardization of butterfat as provided in the bill, but strongly opposed any permission to add non-fat solids under any circumstances. His basic point of objection was that milk fat standardization deals with fluid constituents, but SNF is adjusted by use of a manufactured product. He stated that he saw a danger in the possibility of making reconstituted milk legal.

We think that this is not the last word on the subject.

The milk dealers of the state took no part in the hearing.

## Committee Recommendation Supported

Leafing through the Spanish language paper, Revista Ganadera (published at Havana), we were interested to note a two page feature story on the World's Record producer, Lee's Hill Keeper's Raven. The story was a translation from Brown Swiss Bulletin (U.S.A) and was illustrated by a picture obviously reproduced from the Bulletin pages, of the stately Raven.

Perhaps readers will recall our publication of this picture with congratulations (World Apr. 26, 1958), when Raven completed her record of 34,890 lbs. milk and 1579.28 lbs. fat.

Now, our interest in out-size performance by a cow of a sister breed may be understandable, but to have a foreign publication pick up and translate such news means that the performance must be big — really big!

Our first thought upon seeing the article in Spanish was as to how much such notice the record would have attracted outside its own circles if it had been translated down to a 2X 305-day Maure Equivalent figure. We felt that it strongly confirmed the recommendation of the Rules Committee at the Brattleboro meeting of the Board last December. We quote from our report of the meeting in our January 10, 1959 issue:

"The Committee recognizes sentiment for a single form of test, but that recognition of breed achievement has come from high records and the Committee accordingly recommended that no action be taken to limit records to 305 days in DHIA, HIR or AR."

Big production records do indeed command wide recognition, even outside our own breed press, and our own land.

## What Is The Motive?

In time of war, when the chips are really down, we depend on our giant corporations to accomplish the impossible — and they do it.

Now, in these troublous times of Cold War, it seems to be considered politically valuable to harass these companies with lawsuits and threats of forcing a breakup into smaller units.

Does anybody really believe we would be strengthening our ability to meet such challenges as the future may bring forth if we break up our large corporations like General Motors, du Pont, General Electric, U. S. Steel, etc.? It seems to us that we should thoroughly explore the motives of anyone who comes forth with such demands.

We do not ordinarily go outside our own industry in editorial comment. This thought, however, came forcibly to mind in the case of the Maryland-Virginia Milk Producers Association which is bearing the brunt of repeated attacks by the Justice Dept., apparently aimed at breaking up effective agricultural cooperatives.

As agriculture becomes more and more a minority voting group, probably it will have to gird its loins to defend itself against more and more such attacks from various quarters, who seek first and foremost for cheap food.

## The Red Cross Deserves Your Support

In many communities of the U. S. as this is written, devoted committees are in the process of collecting the money that makes possible the great humanitarian services of the Red Cross. Doubtless many of our readers are supporting that organization with time as well as money.

We urge generous contributions.

### Old Forms - New Problems

It seems to take a long time to clear the Registered Holstein industry of old and obsolete forms.

Just recently, an application for transfer arrived in an Association-printed envelope pre-addressed to "F. L. Houghton, Secretary, Brattleboro, Vermont."

While the application arrived safely and was routed into proper channels, it will be remembered that Mr. Houghton passed on in 1927 almost 32 years ago.

The fact that this old envelope was still in existence points up the problem of old forms — particularly applications for registry or transfer carrying out-dated fee schedules.

Most applications currently being returned to breeders because of insufficient fees trace to the use of such old forms.

Such returns are time-consuming for both the breeder and the Association. It will pay you to destroy all old forms and replace them with new ones carrying the words "effective November 1, 1958" above the fee schedule.

Loose applications for either registry or transfer are yours for the asking from the Brattleboro office.

The popular books of 50 applications for registry in duplicate can be obtained for $1.50 each. Wire stapled books of 50 with stubs are priced at 85 cents for registry applications and 75 cents for transfers.

Your prompt cooperation in switching over to current forms will be greatly appreciated since it will reduce the number of applications which the office returns for additional fees and speed the campaign to get the Registry Department production line back on schedule.

### Progress Report

This campaign, incidentally, is literally moving a mountain — a mountain of applications tracing back to the change in registry and transfer fees last fall.

The first big break-through came early last month when processing was completed on all applications filed prior to November 1, 1958, the day the new fee schedule became effective.

This was a big, and comparatively slow, job. Most of the applications involved older animals and processing was considerably more detailed than usual.

Most applications filed since the fee change represent younger animals. These are moving faster and the Association is currently issuing more than 9,000 certificates a week.

Volume of incoming business, meanwhile, is running close to last year's record pace. As a result, it will be quite awhile before the interval between receipt of your applications and mailing of your certificates gets back to normal.

Meanwhile, a vote of thanks for the patience and understanding of Holstein breeders is very much in order. So is mention of the efforts being made to rectify this trying situation as quickly as possible.

The biggest clerical force in Registry Department history is currently working on a heavy overtime basis which will continue until the time lag is materially shortened.

Receipt of your applications is being acknowledged with a post card giving the folder number assigned to your work.

Use of this number in all correspondence regarding your applications will — like your continuing patience— be greatly appreciated.

### Early Registration

This very definitely does not cancel out the many advantages of early registration.

The backlog at Brattleboro is, after all, a temporary situation. Registering all calves worth raising before they reach six months of age adds up to permanent and substantial savings.

It's just plain good business to take advantage of this far-sighted provision of the new fee schedule.

### Ballots

Mailing of 42,096 Ballots for the Election of Delegates to the Annual Convention was completed on February 27 — eight days ahead of the deadline stipulated in the By-Laws.

These went to both Active and Inactive Members in all Election Districts save Alabama and Wyoming, the two states from which no nominations were received.

Your completed ballot should be mailed in time to arrive in Brattleboro on or before April 4.

Under the By-Laws, ballots received after that date cannot be counted by the Election Committee.

### Activity Index Up

Meanwhile, the "rear view mirror" provided by final 1958 statistics provides a striking reflection of the greatest Holstein year to date — a National Activity Index of 120.7!

The Activity Index measures progress and expansion in nine key organizational activities against the realistic yardstick provided by their average level during the five immediately preceding years.

Figuring in the calculations are: Registrations, Transfers, Active Members, New Members, New Buyers, Herds on Official Test, Herds Classified, State Association Members and New Junior Members.

The Activity Index of 120.7 means, simply and impressively, that in 1958 the combined volume of these activities ran nearly 21 per cent ahead of the 1953-1957 average! And every one of those years was a big one in its own right.

Eight of the nine activities involved hit new all-time highs last year. Sole category below the five year average was "New Buyers."

### Accent on Merchandising

With all other Holstein activity so dynamically on the upswing, the "New Buyers" situation is not necessarily serious. It does, however, provide considerable food for thought.

It would be easy enough to charge the entire matter to an increasingly smaller potential. After all, close to 120,000 farms are dropping out of the dairy picture every year.

But the very economic conditions behind this trend toward fewer and bigger herds underscore the need for better cows on farms remaining in the dairy business.

This, in turn, opens the door to a tremendous opportunity — an untapped market of 750,000 grade Holstein dairymen.

The majority of these grade herd owners are efficiency-minded. They need Registered Holsteins.

To be equally realistic, the Registered Holstein industry needs the new market they represent . . the vitality which only continuing expansion can add to our organized efforts.

With these basic facts in mind, it's encouraging to note that the 1959 project placing special emphasis on the merchandising of Registered Hol-

(Please turn to page 44)

# California . . .

## ANNUAL MEETING and STATE SALE

### By Fieldman Russell Shortridge

**CALIFORNIA DIRECTORS and OFFICERS**
Seated, from left: Alvin Quist, Fresno, Secy-Treas.; Joe Trindade, Jr., Merced, Vice-President; W. Leland Swall, Tulare, retiring President; Wes Sawyer, Waterford, President; standing: Rus Shortridge, Fieldman; Vad Jelton, Healdsburg; Dr. Vince Jessup, Glendale; Wallace Lindskoog, Turlock; and Melvin George, Dixon. George Hopkins, Gilroy, is not pictured.

State Convention activities of the California Holstein-Friesian Association began with a Junior Judging contest on the afternoon of February 21st in Chico. It was followed in the evening by the convention sale where 32 females sold for an average of $528.00 with the top of $1300.00 being paid for Mendocino State Hospital's "VG" cow selling to George Witter, a new buyer from Los Angeles. Well over half of the consignments were calves and sold to buyers from Montague, near the Northern border, to Los Angeles on the South.

The Northern California Holstein-Friesian Association and their Ladies Auxiliary were Host and Hostesses to the annual conclave and gave their visitors a very enjoyable weekend.

Wes Sawyer, owner of Diamond S Holstein Ranch, Waterford, was elected President to succeed Leland Swall of Tulare. Joe Trindade, Jr., Merced, was elected Vice-President, and Alvin Quist, Fresno, was re-elected Secretary-Treasurer by the Board. Other members of the Board of Directors include George Hopkins, Gilroy; Vad Jelton, Healdsburg; Melvin George, Dixon; Wallace Lindskoog, Turlock; Leland Swall, Tulare; and Dr. Vince Jessup, Glendale.

Leland Swall in his President's address pointed out that the State Association had accomplished an activity index of 119%, the highest in the last six years, and outlined various reasons why such a mark of progress had been achieved.

National Director Mark Borror reported on the activities and new developments of the National Association.

Fieldman Rus Shortridge discussed breed activity accomplishments on the local club level and pointed out that California now has six very active local clubs making up the State organization.

Among the information given by numerous committee reports were that the state membership had already shown a 75% increase over the 5 year average and that the seven Holstein consignment sales in 1958 averaged $453 per head. The Junior Activities Committee also revealed that they have an active and progressive junior program which is functioning very well.

**Resolutions**

Resolutions which were approved and placed on record are as follows:

1. Opposition to any legislation establishing minimum wage laws for agricultural workers.

2. Support of action pricing the solids-not-fat in skim milk on a percentage basis as compared to the present flat rate basis.

3. Support of legislative action removing the differential between "Dock pricing" and "Store pricing" of milk.

4. Enactment of legislation for the protection of fundamental rights of producers to form bargaining organizations.

5. Enactment of a Recognition Program in the California Holstein Association for breeders who have contributed and established outstanding records of accomplishments for the breed.

**Awards**

California State Polytechnic College of San Luis Obispo, was presented the Progressive Breeder award at the annual banquet. Receiving the award for "Cal Poly" was Harmon Toone head of the Dairy Department.

Merced County Holstein-Friesian Association was presented a trophy for having achieved the highest percentage increase in state members in 1959 as compared to 1958. Stanislaus County Holstein-Friesian Association was presented a trophy for having signed up the most new state members in 1959.

Melvin George, Chairman State Junior Activities Committee, presented awards to the State 4-H Holstein Achievement award winners Mary Jo Smith, Escalon, and Robert Cabral, Manteca, and to the State FFA Holstein Achievement winner, Robert Silva, Los Banos. He also presented awards to the winners of the newly inaugurated Junior Holstein Production Contest. The winners were Edwin Maddox, Riverdale; Bill Cerutti, Newman; and Gary Dinsdale, Manteca.

Maurice and Lindy Ketscher, Maur Lind Holsein Farm, Reedley, were awarded the 2nd annual A. J. Quist Memorial "Young Holstein Breeder of the Year" award. The award was made by Mark Borror who reviewed the accomplishments of the Ketschers in their breed organization and community service activities.

A gold watch was presented to Christ Rasmussen, a veteran breeder of Orland, for his 29 years of outstanding accomplishments in the breeding of registered Holsteins.

Outstanding entertainment was presented at the annual banquet by local 4-H Club members under the directorship of Mrs. L. E. Dobbins of Orland.

## *The Sale . . .*

**Catalog Summary**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | Females 2y & over | $ 7,880 | $788.00 |
| 4 | Bred Yearlings | 2,230 | 557.50 |
| 7 | Open Yearlings | 2,660 | 380.00 |
| 11 | Heifer Calves over 3m | 4,135 | 375.91 |
| 32 | | $16,905 | $528.28 |

The 1959 California State Sale was held the evening of February 20, preceding the annual meeting and banquet which took place the following day. The sale was at the Chico Fairgrounds and was managed and sponsored by the California Holstein-Friesian Association.

In attaining the excellent average given above individual prices went to $1300; ten females 2-yrs. and over aver-

aged $788; and four bred heifers averaged $557.50.

The $1300 top was Mendocino Fayne tar Jo 3582021 (VG) consigned by Mendocino State Hospital and purchased by George Witter, Los Angeles. The Jo cow has three 2 records from 723 to 780 lbs. fat in HIR. She is by Rocky Hill Jo Mary Montvic (SMP) and out of Mendocino Fayne Star with 950 lbs. fat at 2-yrs. and 909 lbs. fat at 5-yrs. Mr. Witter also purchased Arlinda Elsie KPLO 4355396, an $800 daughter of Ideal Burke Elsie Leader (E-GM) consigned by Wally Lindskoog.

Henry Sterk of Artesia took the second high animal when he paid $925 for Judy Jo Magic 4313624, a Rosafe Magician daughter from the Westley G. Clark Estate herd. Another of the high ones was the $900 Lavacre heifer taken by Charles Vander Kooi, Norwalk. His choice was Lavacres Dusty Jo Raggie 4267144, a Lavacres Della Dujo daughter.

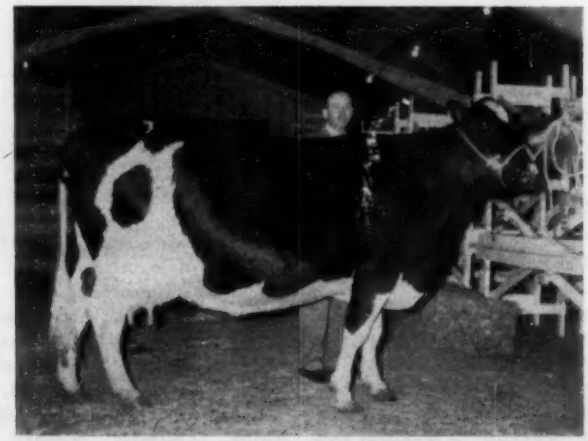
The sale committee included Chairman Frank Hopkins, Bob Leber, Roy Boone, J. L Elliott, James Reid, John Verboon, Rollo Stina, Maurice Ketscher, and Wally Lindskoog. The sales force included auctioneer Bob Stanley, L. H. McDaniel on pedigrees, and Doris McDaniel, clerk.

Preceding the sale in the afternoon a 4-H and FFA judging contest was held and at six o'clock a buffet dinner was served under the sponsorship of the Northern California Holstein Association. A good time was had by all.

Buyers follow:

**George Witter, Los Angeles**
Mendocino Fayne Star Jo (3-52) $1300
(Mendocino State Hospital, Talmage)
Arlinda Elsie KPLO (1-57) ..... 800
(Arlinda Holsteins, Turlock)
**Henry Sterk, Artesia**
Judy Jo Magic (5-58) ..... 925
(Wesley G. Clark Estate, Hanford)
**Charles Vander Kooi, Norwalk**
Lavacres Dusty Jo Raggie (9-56) 900
(Lavacre Farms, Hughson)
**Andy Hop, Jr., Artesia**
Maur-Lind Bess Queen (1-57) .. 800
(Maurice Ketscher, Reedley)
**Kenneth Billingsley, Tulare (3)**
Calkana Pet Lyons (10-51) ..... 735
(Elvin & Katherine Santos, Ceres)
**Marvin L. Nunes, Point Reyes Station**
Napstahos Roena Julius De Kol (10-56) ..... 710
(NAPA State Hospital, Imola)
Dee Bee Dee Tidy Ideal Nita (5-57) ..... 500
(Roy Boone, Orland)
**Alvin Quist, Fresno**
Stockton Comet Grace Hope (5-57)
Stockton Comet Grace Hope (5-57) 685
(Stockton State Hospital, Stockton)
**C. H. Faulkner, Willows**
Diamond D Sally Invincible (7-54) ..... 650
(L. E. Dobbins, Orland)
**Fred Weist & Sons, Dinuba**
Stockton Linegov Ideal (3-57) .. 610
(Stockton State Hospital)
**John Stephen Lynn, Rio Oso**
Dos Palmos Ona (6-56) ..... 575
(Walter Betschart, Manteca)
**Tom A. Nunes, Jr., San Rafael**
Diamond S. Pinky Emblem Ideal (1-58) ..... 535
(Diamond S. Ranch, Waterford)
**Robert Larson, Bakersfield**
Diamond S Copia Hawk Lochinvar (7-58) ..... 510
(Diamond S. Ranch)

Other buyers were: Dale and Betty Peck, North Petaluma; Jim Yandell, Orland; Ronald Azevedo, Maxwell; **John & Gloria Lewis**, Auburn; Jarrett Klass, Elk Grove; Arthur M. Avrit, Orland; **German G. Medeiros, Jr.**, Novato; James Brook, Montague; M. L. Mayer, Durham; James Schurr, Maxwell; Spencer Edgmon, Winters; George Nunes, San Rafael; and Harold Habit, Fresno.



**MENDOCINO FAYNE STAR JO 3582021 (VG)**
$1300 top of the California State Sale to George Witter, Los Angeles. Pictured with her is Bob Leber, Assistant Herdsman at Mendocino State Hospital, consignor. —
— Photo by Rus Shortridge.

# 11th Annual Michigan Meeting

## By Secretary William Goetz

President George Pardonnet called the 11th annual meeting of the Michigan Holstein-Friesian Association, Inc. to order at 1:00 p. m. February 2, 1959, at the Kellogg Center Building on the Michigan State University campus in East Lansing.

Professor W. W. Snyder of the University Dairy Department welcomed the crowd of approximately 130 members to the campus.

Action at the meeting included a change in annual dues; election of Wayland Hart, John R. Buth, and Gilbert Davis to the Board of Directors; approval of various reports; and discussion of pertinent Holstein affairs in the state.

After opening remarks by the president, Secretary - Treasurer W. H. Goetz, presented the minutes of the 1958 annual meeting and distributed copies of his reports which were approved by the meeting.

National Director John Newman of Indiana was introduced by President Pardonnet and commented on 1958 activities of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

The 4-H and Junior Committee report was given by chairman Harold Greenhoe. Pen and Pencil sets were awarded to Judy Balsam and Peter Spike, Michigan State Champion 4-H Holstein boy and girl. These two young Champions were also presented with True Type Holstein models from the National Association.

National Fieldman Russell Miller presented Progressive Breeder Awards to Elmo Heft, George Robb, and the Ionia State Hospital. In recognition of their contributions to the breed, plaques were awarded to Philip Dougherty, Fred Angell, and Elmer Robinson.

### Committee Reports Heard

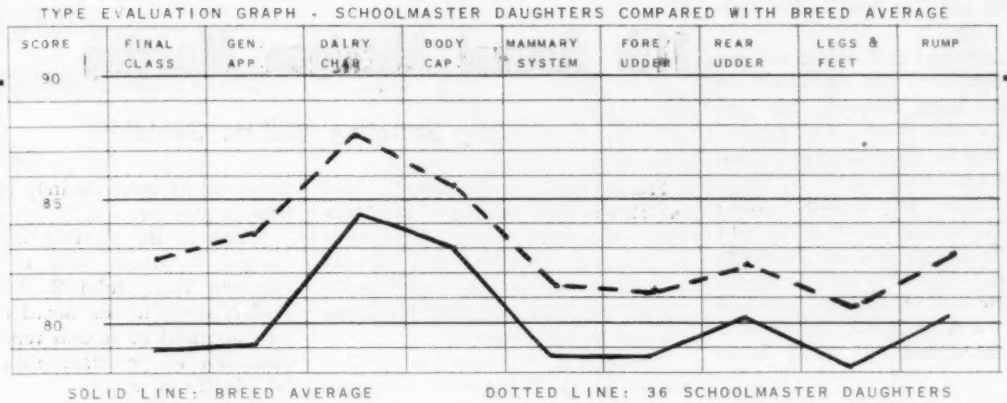
Other reports approved by the membership were: State Sale Committee, Harold Marion; the "Michigan-Indiana Holstein," publisher L. E. Laney; Young Sire Selection Committee, George Robb; Michigan PDCA activities, Wayland Hart.

Glenn Casey discussed plans for a 4-H Heifer Sale to be held March 28, 1959. He also presented the invitation of the Ingham County Holstein Association for the State Black & White Show to be held at the Ingham County Fairgrounds on July 31, 1959. C. B. Smith discussed the 1959 Michigan State Sale to be held September 12 at the Wolverine Sales Pavilion. He also mentioned the coming M.A.B.C. all-breed sale.

### By-Law Amendments

The motion was made by O. F. Foster and seconded by C. B. Smith

(Continued on next page)




UNH SCHOOLMASTER (Excellent-Gold Medal), sensationally proven son of Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy (GM) from UNH Mike Liza, is being bred to our 36 daughters of "Crete Tidy" (EX-GM). (See Feb. 14 World).

YOUNG SONS AVAILABLE

**SHAW'S RIDGE FARM** Vacc. - - Cert. - -Acc. **HAROLD J. SHAW, SANFORD, MAINE**


## MICHIGAN MEETING

(from page 29)

that the By-Laws of the Association be amended to provide that dues be as follows:

"Effective April 15, 1959, the membership dues shall be ten cents per head per annum for all registered Holstein-Friesian cattle over one year old at the time dues become payable with a minimum of six dollars ($6.00) per member per annum. All membership dues shall be payable annually. All animals shall be registered with the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. From the paid in dues of each member there shall be forwarded to all active County Associations, the sum of one dollar ($1.00) for each such paid up member. Members becoming delinquent in the payment of dues shall not be entitled to vote."

It was moved by John R. Buth that the motion should read:

". . . There shall be forwarded to all active County Associations, the sum of one dollar and twenty five cents ($1.25) for each such paid up member . . ."

This amendment was seconded by Harold Marion and the entire dues change as amended was approved by a majority of the members present.

### Resolutions

George Robb, chairman of the Resolutions Committee, presented the following resolutions which were passed:

1. WHEREAS: There exists much confusion and lack of uniformity in the interpretation and application of the requirements of the Dairy laws of Michigan, and due to the many duplications of inspection,

Therefore, BE IT RESOLVED, that we the members of the Michigan Holstein-Friesian Association, Inc., strongly recommend that the Dairy Division of the Department of Agriculture co-ordinate and supervise all dairy inspection work in the state, and make every effort to eliminate all unnecessary duplication between the different agencies. This we feel to be in the best interests of the Dairy Industry.

2. BE IT RESOLVED that we, the Michigan Holstein - Friesian Association, Inc., hereby extend our sincere appreciation to Howard Simmons for his untiring efforts in the interests of the Michigan Milk Producers Association, and the dairymen of the state of Michigan.

Miles McCarry, Extension Editor of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, was the principal speaker. He covered his topic, Merchandising Holsteins, in his usual fine fashion.

Russell Miller commented briefly on the procedure for nominating delegates to the National Convention and the meeting adjourned at 4:00 p. m.

### Directors Meet

The Directors of the Michigan Holstein-Friesian Association met immediately following the annual meeting. Officers elected were: President, George Pardonnet; Vice President, A. N. Brown; and Secretary-Treasurer, W. H. Goetz. All directors were present — the officers and Jack R. Budd, Wayland Hart, George Robb, Howard Wilkie, George Covert, and John R. Buth.

The Board recommended the following judges for the 1959 Michigan State Fair: Hilton Boynton, Gene Nelson, and Harvey Swartz.

The Board voted to provide six complimentary memberships for Michigan State University, and M.S.U. Experiment Station, Prof. Earl Weaver, Jim Hays, Russell Miller, and Starr Commonwealth. It was also voted to continue membership in the Michigan Agricultural Conference, Michigan Association of Fairs and Exhibitions, and the Michigan Purebred Dairy Cattle Association.

The Secretary was instructed to contact Fred Wetmore to obtain his services in taking photographs of the first and second place animals at the State 4-H Show. Mr. and Mrs. Paul Chaffee are to be asked to take over the job of handling entries for the 1959 State Black & White Show.

Glenn Casey reported on the advance planning for the Black & White Show.

## ALL-IOWA FAIR, AUG. 16-23

With the All-Iowa Fair returning to an eight-day basis this year after a six-day exposition last year, the Iowa State Dairy Show will be expanded to four days.

Fair Manager Andy Hanson has announced that dates for the 24th annual fair will be Aug. 16-23. The State Dairy Show — the event on which the All-Iowa Fair was founded —will be Sunday through Wednesday, Aug. 16-19.

The State show is a culmination event at which only "blue ribbon animals" selected at district competition can be shown. Holstein champions and district herds will be selected at a series of district shows throughout Iowa during the summer.

At last year's state show, M. J. Lein and Son of West Des Moines had the grand champion Holstein bull in Spies Homestead Ace Pride. The grand champion Holstein female was Miss Dora Babe Bomber, shown by Warren Smith of Brooklyn, Ia.

Other top Holstein exhibitors were Ralph Albrecht, Sumner; Morris Amundson, Elgin; Spies and Frick, Graettinger; A. H. Johnson, Elkader; and Perry Miller, Waterloo.

# ManCryCo Farms

**CARNATION GOVERNOR HOMESTEAD INKA (VG-GM) WAS A TRULY GREAT SIRE**

He was used exclusively at ManCryCo Farms. We picture here four of his offspring and list just a few of his achievements thus far.

* * *

His daughters have held state records in different classes at one time or another.

**MANCRYCO GOVERNOR CHIEF STAR (EX)**
732 lbs. F.

**TRANSMITTER GOVERNOR MAYBELLE (EX)**
Former herd sire.

**MANCRYCO GOVERNOR DEAN (VG-88)**
One of our herd sires.

**MANCRYCO GOVERNOR BURKE CAREY (VG-88)**
622 F. - 2X - 345ds.

THE GOVERNOR BULL HAS —
- **No less than 12 VG dtrs.**
- **Three 100,000-lb. dtrs.**
- **5 proven sons**
- **5 VG sons**

IOWA Rugged Holsteins

## ManCryCo Farms

**MANNING** —:— **IOWA**
**LEO BRUCK, Owner** **LESTER DAMMAN, Herdsman**

*Young sons of our (EX) Duke bull available from some of these great daughters of Carnation Governor Homestead Inka.*

# Harden Farms Duke Mark WINS Silver Medal Production

**HARDEN FARMS DUKE MARK (VG-SMP)**

**HIR Proof:**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 dtrs. | 16 rec. | 17382 | 3.46% | 601 |
| 16 dams | 57 rec. | 13900 | 3.53% | 491 |
| | | +3482 | —.07% | +110 |

We now have 26 daughters in milk and two more due right away, with 21 others still to freshen. They milked up to 57 lbs. at 2y, and up to 70 lbs. at 3y, and STAY RIGHT WITH IT!

DUKE MARK frozen semen is available from NYABC, Ithaca, N. Y. at $10.00 per ampule, plus a nominal shipping charge.

**Next Step : GOLD MEDAL (We classify this month)**

**Lew and Jane Bell**
**Telephone 92**
**INTERLAKEN - NEW YORK**

LAWARA FARMS

# Strong Burke Bloodlines Sell In The

# WALTER B. SCOTT DISPERSAL

## April 14, 1959 — Elizabeth, Pa.

— Both Cattle And Machinery Sell —

**Sale starts at 9:30 A.M. at the farm on Round Hill Road, just off Rt. 48 which is off Rt. 51, 4 miles south of Elizabeth, Pa., 17 miles south of Pittsburgh; 24 miles west of Greensburg and 20 miles east of Washington, Pa.**

## ◆ *60 Registered Holsteins* ◆

Herd is T. B. Accredited and Bang's Certified. Most of the younger animals are vaccinated. Mr. Scott has been breeding Holsteins for over 40 years.

A dozen daughters of Pabst Comre, a Pabst Comet son, will sell. Also selling are daughters of the following Pabst bred bulls: Pabst Roamer Oliver; Pabst Sir Regal Roburke Star, Pabst Leadsman and Pabst Posch Wayne. Pabst Roamer Oliver is the service sire for 12 head and Pabst Jess Rewayne is the service sire for 6 head.

**A Complete Line of Machinery Sells**

**Sale Jointly Managed**

**R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.**
**Sales Mgrs. & Auctioneers**
**Mexico, N. Y.**

◆

**PENNA. HOLSTEIN ASSOC.**
**State College, Pa.**
**A. W. Nesbitt, Secretary**



# Our Butter Boy Son -

**CARNATION HIGH MERIT**

**Just classified VG (88) at 3-yrs.** in our new classification which gave us **4 EX - 28 VG - 39 GP - 5 G.**
**Ave. - 84** - all but 5 home bred.

We have some nice "High Merit" sons from dtrs. of Carn. Homestead Highboy (EX-GM) our "Highboy dtrs. ave. 85+; dtrs. of Carn. Celebrity (VG-GM) - our dtrs. ave. 84.8; and Oostie Carn. Chevron.

**DAM OF "HIGH MERIT"**

**Frasea Leonora Wayne,** a 94 EX. with 1040 F. and the dam of "Butter Boy" Frasea Butter Girl Wayne, a 95 EX. with 1008 F. - 13 yrs.

We have 3 GM dams, Christy Homestead Audrey, a "Highboy"; Christy Homestead Susanna and her dam, Mayflower Homestead Susan.

*Write us about "High Merit" sons.*

NORTH STAR JOE HOMESTEAD

**CHRISTOPH FARMS**

**CHILTON, WISCONSIN**

**FOLLOWING THE HOMESTEAD LINE**


### $1040 BULL TOPS JANUARY EARLVILLE SALE

The nice dark colored son of A B C Reflection Sovereign (EX-Extra) consigned by E. R. Hinrichs, Evergreen Farms, Cazenovia, topped the January 7th Earlville Sale at $1040, going to Harry Smith, Fayetteville, N. Y. This four-figure bull is out of a 639-lb. 2X daughter of Hays Inspiration (EX-SMP).

Second in order of price was a nice uddered Canadian daughter of Elmcroft Voyageur M consigned by Gordon Ainslee, Ontario, and purchased by Ralph Sands, Wyoming, Pa. Archie Meek's Lauxmont O R Gay Boy daughter sold for $510 with her baby calf adding $185 to the total; while a Pabst Regal daughter consigned by Harry Underwood, Jr. went at $525. Her baby heifer calf by Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat brought $155.

James Corrigan, Staten Island, had a good pair consigned that sold for $550 and $505 respectively.

The January Earlville Sale usually is well below the year's average prices but this year was an exception with the market continuing where it left off in December. As always the sale was managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

---

### COBA LEASES FROGMORE BULL

Frogmore Royal Lancer 1261439, owned by Frogmore Farm, Aurora, N. Y., has been leased by Central Ohio Breeding Association, Columbus, Ohio. Lancer has had considerable success as a show bull in New York. He was 1st 2-yr-old at the New York State Fair in 1957 and 1st Aged Bull and Grand Champion at the same show in 1958 as a 3-yr-old. He classified "VG-88" as a jr-3-yr-old last summer.

Royal Lancer is from the Sno-White family at Frogmore and his dam, Bess Ormsby Sno-White (EX), is a 737-lb. 2X daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean (GM). Lancer's sire, Woosterdale Cavalier Plutocrat (GM), was one of the top proven sons of Carnation Imperial Cavalier (EX-SMP) and saw considerable service in American Breeders Service after being developed by Earl V. DeLong & Sons, Mexico, N. Y. Lancer's maternal sister, Frogmore Joburke Snowdrop (EX-EX Mammary), was Hon. Ment. All-American 4-yr-old in 1957.

Royal Lancer, 4 years old on Feb. 24th, has one daughter fresh with many other promising daughters in the Frogmore and neighboring herds. One of his daughters was second in the senior heifer calf class at the 1958 New York State Fair.

# Our Excellent Regal Daughter —

## Ruby Acres Regal Belle

She is a daughter of the EX-GM Pabst Regal and her dam was the VG Maytag Ormsby Fobes Bess, 803-lb. daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes, the next dam, the 808-lb. Ormsby Fobes De Kol Bess.

**OUR LAST HIR AVE.**
**— 54 LACTS.**
**12,832 M. 3.8% 491 F**

Classification —
3 EX - 17 VG - 33 GP - 11 G
Ave. 82.8

Our herd sires - Osborndale Andrea Ormsby Fobes (see his picture, p. 44-Feb. 28); and Ruby Acres Leader Heman, our Leader son from the EX. Maytag Ormsby Fobes Hedda. . . . Some nice sons of both available.

*Our Herd Certified and Accredited Vaccinated Classified and Analyzed aAa*

| | RUBY | ACRES | REGAL | BELLE | (EX) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HIR - | 365d | 4y9m | 2X | 17058 | 4.2% | 716F |
| | 365d | 3½y | 2X | 16037 | 3.8% | 603F |
| | 292d | 2½y | 2X | 11794 | 3.8% | 450F |

# RUBY ACRES — Elkhorn, Wis.

**FLOYD PECK, Manager** **S. D. RUBY, Owner**



*We did an interesting bit of outcrossing on our Rag Apple herd last year. Proven transmitting females were bred to such proven sires as these:*

WIS IDEAL (EX-GM)
RAVEN BURKE IDEAL (EX-GM)
WIS BURKE IDEAL (VG-GM)
BRIGEEN GOLDEN FOREMOST (EX-GM)

*If you are looking for a well bred son of one of these Gold Medal Sires, drop us a line. We may have your future herd sire!*

**Sunny Vale Farms**
R. D. 1, Lafayette, N. J.

★ A PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS' HERD ★
HIR Avg.: 64 head
286d 15070 3.9% 592
TYPE SCORE: 82.2 - 84 head
2 EX 26 VG 51 GP 4 G

F. J. & R. INGANAMORT, Owners
A. M. GOEDECKE Manager
W. HANSEN, Herdsman

Large Crowd — Good Prices at

# LEONARD HIBSCHMAN DISPERSAL

CATALOG SUMMARY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 38 Females 2y & over (11 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.) | $19,890 | $523.42 |
| 4 Bred Heifers | 1,220 | 305.00 |
| 4 Open Yearlings | 1,015 | 253.75 |
| 5 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos. | 990 | 198.00 |
| 9 Bulls over 3 mos. | 2,340 | 260.00 |
| 60 Animals | $27,025 | $450.42 |

A huge crowd braved the snow and icy roads for the Leonard Hibschman Dispersal at Syracuse, Ind., on February 11. With buyers present from seven states, the sale achieved the very satisfactory average shown above, with two head in the four-figure bracket.

Frogmore Farm, Aurora, N. Y., took the top female for $1025. She was Uneeda Model Dictator Martha 316-3970 (VG-88), a "Dictator" daughter whose dam is by a paternal brother to Dictator. She is due March 8th to Uneeda Pica Creator.

The $1000 female went to Robert Weston, Pewaukee, Wis. His choice was Wood-Jon Sensation Pat Seneca, a 3-year-old daughter of Frejon Aaggie Sensation.

W. H. Cross & Son, Dunlap, Tenn., were the high buyers, taking seven head for a total of $4105, including females at $775, $720 and $630. Another of the good ones went to Miss Nancy Smith, Williamston, Mich., who paid $760 for a granddaughter of Crescent Beauty Commander (EX).

The top bull at $630 was Uneeda Tilly King, a son of Hickory Creek Creator from a "VG" 605-lb. daughter of Lauxmont Admiral R A Della (VG). His purchaser was Daniel Clem, New Paris, Ind.

The event was managed by Leland J. Osborn, Pierceton, Ind. Auctioneers were Leland Osborn and Glen Casey, assisted by A. C. (Whitie) Thomson and Ned Johnson. Leadsmen were Charles Smoker and Merle Watkins, while clerks were Edith Osborn and Maria Ansbacher.

Buyers follow:

**Wesley Engst & David L. Morrow, Aurora & Sandy Creek, N. Y.**
Uneeda Model Dictator Martha (12-49) ..... $1025

**Robert Weston, Pewaukee, Wis.**
Wood-Jon Sensation Pat Seneca (7-55) ..... 1000

**W. H. Cross & Son, Dunlap, Tenn. (7)**
Uneeda Admiral Ollie (9-52) ..... 775
Hedgeview Dictator Princess (12-52) ..... 720
Franklan Chieftain Olive (6-53) 630
Uneeda Golden Creator Sally (3-56) ..... 550

**Miss Nancy Smith, Williamston, Mich.**
Mapledale Prince Fobes Julie (12-54) ..... 760

**Richard Lee Miller, Argos, Ind.**
Van Ormsby Coronis Ella (8-53) 690

**Daniel Clem, New Paris, Ind.**
(M) Uneeda Tilly King (11-55) .. 630

**Val Costello, Plymouth, Ind. (2)**
Russ-Glo Miss Echo (1-55) ..... 620

**James L. Davis, Gray, Ga.**
Uneeda Pica Comet Merrietta (3-53) ..... 600

**Earl A. & Glen E. Cook, Elkhart, Ind.**
Mae Pietje Successor (3-53) ..... 600

**Oak Hill Farms, Indianapolis, Ind. (6)**
Larkfield Nellie Pal (4-51) ..... 590
Yellow Creek Lollie (2-56) ..... 540

**Danny Weaver, Wellington, Ohio**
Hickory Creek Princess Varga (10-49) ..... 535

**Reid Hampton, Gray, Ga. (7)**
Wood-Jon Jasen Admiral Klaver (5-56) ..... 530

**Arthur N. Wiley, Lebanon, Ind. (2)**
Ravenhill Inka New Years Eve (1-49) ..... 510

Other Buyers were: Harry McGrath, Pauling, Ohio; Merle Watkins, Horton, Mich.; Baxter Burdette, Birchwood, Tenn.; Dale E. Richard, Larwill; Mary Lou Argerbright, Columbia City; Joni C. Hochstetler, Middlebury; Schlosser & VanDerWerle, Argos; Gerald G. Schilling, Huntington; Eli C. Gerber, Goshen; John E. Coffman & Sons, Rome City; Richard Frey, Wolcottville; Burdette Parr Hudson; Robert R. Rosenbury, Rochester; Linda Smoker, Warsaw; Wood-Jon Farms, Valparaiso; Robert G. Vanator, Warsaw; Alfred Gradeless, Columbia City; Ronald L. Schuller, Corunna; Carl & Walter Jacobs, Howe; Eugene Swonger, Claypool; Emily C. & Robert Nelson, LaPorte; Buryl Grossman, LaGrange; Lester Stabler, Syracuse; Leland J. Osborn, Pierceton; Darell W. Shull, North Manchester and James Perkins, LaGrange, Indiana.


## Meet our junior herd sire - -

## *Ravenglen Cadet Triune*

HIS "EXCELLENT" DAM

**KAM LAKE LAD URENA MELODY**
Excellent at 3 years.
3y 324d 2X 18637 3.8 708

Now milking 90 lbs. a day with her third calf. Her dam is Ravenglen Triune Urena (EX), 1156 lbs. fat on 2X, a cow that weighed 2200 pounds at her last freshening. For pedigree details on this family see page 172, the 1958 Herd Sire Issue.

HIS ALL-AMERICAN SIRE

**RAVENGLEN GENIUS TRIUNE**
All-American Bull Calf, 1956. Sold to Japan at a top figure, but still in service here through frozen semen. Son of Ravenglen Triune Prince (EX-Gold Medal), proven here before his sale to COBA, and out of the Excellent, 892-lb. fat Ormsby Commander Jane (also a Ton Cow). Note that "Prince" is a maternal brother to Urena, from Ormsby Triune Princess 3rd, VG, 742 lbs. fat.

## He's a TRIUNE — The "Ton Cow" Family

CADET is truly a rare one. Some of the top breeders have asked us to reserve sons of "Urena" and her Excellent 3-year-old daughter, "Melody."

*We are using CADET — and so are some other top breeders. His frozen semen is available through Piper Brothers, Watertown, Wis. Details on request.*

You should investigate our TRIUNES. Here is a family that transmits SIZE along with sharp dairy character. Here are cows that will milk over 100 lbs. a day and still retain their well balanced, well attached udders for a long lifetime.

We are still using GENIUS by means of frozen semen and have 30 young daughters approaching breeding age, as promising as anything we have ever raised. We have a number of outstanding young GENIUS sons for sale. May we send you pedigrees and full details?

## RAVENGLEN FARM • Antioch, Illinois

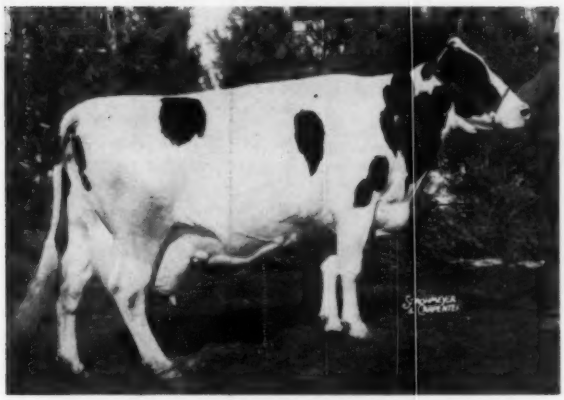
**Phone: Antioch 539R1**

**ROBERT L. HUNTER,** Owner — **EARL MOELLER,** Manager — **ROBERT DAY,** Herdsman

# A Top Pair At

Cooper Hill Farm
ASHLEY FALLS, MASS.
J. A. & A. J. MALNATI
ACCREDITED · CERTIFIED · VACCINATED · CLASSIFIED & H.I.R. TESTED

Mother - 1115 Fat On 2X



**ROELIFF DESIGN ROSE MARY (VG)**
13-1 365d 2X 25,569M 4.3% 1115F HT
2nd in Mass., HIR
Picture taken Feb. 1959 at past 14 years. Now has over 174,000 lifetime.

Daughter - 1133 Fat On 2X

**COOPER HILL ROELIFF CHIEFTAIN (GP)**
7y 365d 2X 25,425M 4.5% 1133F
Mass. State Champion, HIR
Picture taken Feb. 1959 at past 8 yrs. Now over 100,000 lifetime.

Rose Mary and Chieftain are now the National Champion Dam-Daughter Pair with a total of 15 lbs. fat more than the previous champions. We are building on Rose Mary at Cooper Hill with her oldest son (see below) as our sr. sire. We also own her Hurlwood Conqueror son with Holloway Bros., Avon, Conn.

# Rose Mary's Proven Son Is For Sale

## COOPER HILL DESIGN ZODIAC 1208694

**Born March 14, 1953**

Good Plus — 83 points

His HIR Proof:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 Dtrs. Ave. | 14,939M | 3.97% | 593F |
| 10 Dams Ave. | 14,866M | 4.04% | 600F |
| | +73M | —.07% | —7F |

**WINTERTHUR VICTOR STAR ZODIAC** 923314
**Excellent**
**Silver Medal Production Sire**
146 AR & HT Daughters, average
305 ME 2X 13125 3.77% 496
Comparison on 118 pairs —

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Daus. ave | 12896 | 3.75% | 484 |
| Dams, ave. | 13009 | 3.67% | 477 |
| Differ. | —113 | +.08% | +7 |

8 from 700 to 778 lbs.
Sire of Reserve Jr. All-American Heifer Calf, 1952.
Sire, 4th Get, Conn. B & W Field Day, 1953.
Used by Mass. Selective Breeding Assn., Inc.

**ROELIFF DESIGN ROSE MARY** 2688764

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 13-1 | 2X | 25,569 | 4.3% | 1115 |
| 286d | 12-2 | 2X | 22,766 | 4.1% | 923 |
| 365d | 10-2 | 2X | 22,129 | 4.0% | 891 |
| 266d | 9-3 | 2X | 16,576 | 4.1% | 683 |
| 308d | 8-2 | 2X | 18,392 | 4.1% | 754 |
| 317d | 7-2 | 2X | 16,270 | 4.1% | 667 |
| 365d | 6-0 | 2X | 20,135 | 4.3% | 856 |
| 365d | 4-10 | 2X | 17,951 | 3.8% | 686 |
| 309d | 3-10 | 2X | 13,926 | 3.9% | 539 |

**Lifetime Production: 174,000 Milk**
Dam of —
Cooper Hill Roeliff Chieftain

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 347d | 5-1 | 2X | 20367 | 4.3% | 887.1 |
| 365d | 7y | 2X | 25425 | 4.5% | 1133 |

**WINTERTHUR FOBES POSCH VICTOR** 800000
**Excellent**
**Silver Medal Production Sire**
26 A R Daughters
1 with 1103 lbs., 6y, 3X, 4.0%
4 from 700 to 795 lbs.
10 Herd Test Daughters
6 from 602 to 829 lbs., 2X

**WINTERTHUR STAR GREAT VOGI** 2205507

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 3½y | 2X | 14802 | 4.1% | 605.0 |
| 321d | 5y | 2X | 14042 | 4.2% | 596.0 |
| 305d | 2½y | 2X | 14261 | 4.0% | 573.8 |

**SIR CANARY DESIGN** 784779
**Good Plus**
9 Herd Test Daughters
4 with 832, 836, 891 — 953 lbs.
2 with 610 and 648 lbs.
3 with 430, 547 and 564 lbs.
Comparison on 5 DHIA pairs —

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Daus. ave. | 11508 | 3.7% | 430 |
| Dams ave. | 10297 | 3.7% | 382 |
| Increase | 1211 | .0% | 48 |

**ROELIFF PELLHOLM WHITE FACE** 2279825
DHIA Records

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 353d | 3y | 2X | 14350 | 4.4% | 628.0 |
| 363d | 4y | 2X | 14114 | 4.3% | 607.7 |
| 365d | 2y | 2X | 9718 | 4.5% | 435.6 |

1 Tested Daughter
Roeliff Design Rose Mary
365d 13-1 2X 25,569 4.3% 1115

**POSCH ORMSBY FOBES 14th** 729449
**Gold Medal Sire—Excellent**
5X Leading Honor List Sire
70 A R Daughters
11 from 801 to 989 lbs., 2X

**WINTERTHUR POSCH DONSEGIS NOBSGRL** 1613725
365d 8½y 2X 27329 3.9% 1079
(Former National Record)
6 lacts. 140,137 5,342 2X

**SIR INKA STAR OF WINTERTHUR** 742081
13 A R Daughters
2 with 800 and 823 lbs.
3 with 723, 734 and 766 lbs.

**WINTERTHUR GREAT POSCH BEST SOGI** 1934442
365d 3y 2X 16919 4.3% 725.3
1 A R Daughter
with 605 lbs., 3½y, 2X, 4.1%

**DUNLOGGIN DESIGN** 738106
**Gold Medal Sire—Excellent**
11 A R Dtrs. to 763 lbs.
149 Herd Test Daughters
7 from 811 to 918 lbs.

**ESSEX DANDY CANARY** 1659926
**Good Plus** — H T Records

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 5½y | 3X | 23665 M | 791.7 F | |
| 353d | 4½y | 3X | 19540 M | 623.4 F | |

**PELLHOLM BONNY BURKE** 790053
2 Herd Test Daughters
1 with 596 lbs., 8y, 2X, 3.8%
1 with 576 lbs., 4½y 2X, 4.2%

**ROELIFF RAG APPLE ROSEBUD** 1923479
DHIA Record
365d 7y 2X 18211 4.5% 817.4
Dtr. of Montvic Baron Rag Apple Pabst.

— Write, Phone or Visit —

**COOPER HILL FARM** ◆ **J. A. & A. J. Malnati, Ashley Falls, Mass.**

# *Rita leaves* MORE THAN MEMORIES!

SHAWS DAUNTLESS ROYAL DIRECT RITA (GP)
8-10 2X 365 12959 4.8 618

## Her milking daughters:

RENA VG
7-10 2X 365 19851 4.7 931
ROXIE GP
4-11 2X 239 16381 4.1 668
RUBY Fresh at 2 years.

## Her milking granddaughters:

ROSE VG
5-9 2X 365 19224 4.8 923
ROWENA EX
4-0 2X 362 19278 4.5 862

## A great-granddaughter:

ROSALIE promising well over 600 lbs. fat 4.4% at 2 years.

RITA is gone but producers and reproducers like RITA and DUNLOGGIN TIDY MISS and many others are making DAUNTLESS-DUNLOGGINS great.

# RAYMAU FARM

RAYMOND & MAURICE KEENE
Acc. - Cert. - Vacc.

NORTH RIVER ROAD
AUBURN, MAINE


## CLARENCE B. QUINN DISPERSAL

CATALOG SUMMARY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 25 Females 2y & over | $13,700 | $548.00 |
| (8 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.) | 1,560 | 195.00 |
| 4 Open Yearlings | 1,380 | 345.00 |
| 6 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos. | 1,635 | 272.50 |
| 6 Bulls over 3 mos. | 2,455 | 409.17 |
| 41 | $20,730 | $505.61 |

Clarence Quinn's Dispersal at Bennington, Kansas came on the day of the worst storm of the winter—January 20. All of the cattle went to Kansas buyers with 41 head bringing $20,730 or an average price of $505.61. The two tops sold for $1200 and $1030, full sisters; 11 others brought from $500 to $975.

The $1200 top was the "Excellent" Fashion Pauline Rag Apple; she and her two daughters and a son all went to Ray O. Smith of Longford, Kansas, the daughters were 4 and 5 yrs. old and the son a yearling. Another son of the $1200 cow by Wis Trademark, born last September went to Luther Van Lee, Tescott, Kans. at $700. Hugh Bowman, Larned, Kans. paid $1030 for a full sister to the $1200 Excellent; this one Fashion Rag Apple Paula, VG. Eugene Colle, Sterling, Kans. paid $710 for another daughter of the $1200 cow, a 3-yr-old.

The Quinn herd had an average production of 512 fat and was descended from one of the most famous of Kansas' brood cows, Pauline Rag Apple Starlight. The sale was under the management of T. Hobart McVay of Nickerson who made the announcements. Auctioneers were A. C. "Whitie" Thomson, Burlington, Ill. and H. M. Sharp of the Kansas Farmer.

Following is the list of the buyers

**Ray O. Smith, Longford, Kans. (7)**
Fashion Pauline Rag Apple (11-50) ..... $1200
Fashion Imperial Poly (12-54) ... 975
Fashion Rocky Pauline (11-53) .. 750
(M) Fashion Wis Whirlwind Lad (9-57) ..... 525
**Hugh Bowman, Larned, Kans.**
Fashion Rag Apple Paula (10-51) 1030
**Eugene Colle, Sterling, Kans. (3)**
Fashion Lady Poly (11-55) ..... 710
**Luther Von Lee, Tescott, Kans.**
(M) Fashion Wis Trademark Lad (9-58) ..... 700
**D. E. Winslow, New Cambria, Kans.**
Fashion Abbekerk Piebe (5-50).. 640
**Floyd Olson & Sons, Bavaria, Kans. (2)**
Fashion Chieftain Poly (9-56).... 635
**Brown Brothers, Smolan, Kans.**
Fashion Rag Apple Countess (1-53) ..... 610
Fashion Dixie Rag Apple (11-55) 530
**Harley Martin, Larned, Kans.**
Fashion Lady Pride (9-55) ..... 510
**Edward A. & Elna M. Buehring, Sylvan Grove, Kans. (4)**
Fashion Rag Apple Arline (10-52) 500

Other buyers were: Three Hill Stock Farm, Belleville; Quinn B. Steenbach, Longford; Robert F. Gillan, Concordia; LaVerne M. Hiner, Glasco; James LeRoy Martin, Larned; Lewis A. Smith, Longford; Hayes B. Beck, Junction City; Eldon McDowell, Salina.


# We Are Pleased Harmony is now Silver Medal Production

HEDGE ADEAN HARMONY (VG-SMP)
23 Official dtrs. average:
13,752m 3.9% 538
Grandson of Woodmaster out of the 749.7-lb. Dunloggin Mistress Melody.

We purchased five young daughters of Hedge Adean Harmony (VG-SMP) at the Hedge Dispersal in 1954.

These daughters have helped him in attaining his fine proof. Included in our list of Harmony daughters are: Hedge Harmonious Emerald (VG) with 4y 365d 2X 19,739 lbs. milk 3.84% and 779 lbs. fat; another, Hedge Harmonious Idol (G) with 5y 365d 2X 17,018m 4.28% 730; and Hedge Harmonious Regina (GP) 4y 8m 365d 2X 16,862 3.7% 629 lbs. fat (top of the females at Hedge Dispersal).

Harmony's daughters, either purchased at the Hedge or carried into the herd in dam, are an important part of the foundation for our strictly Dunloggin-bred herd.

FRED THOMASES, Owner
RICHARD SOWIERALSKI, Manager

# Twin Gap Farm
Rd. 1 - Mt. Bethel, Pennsylvania

# LONGEVITY

ONE OF THE STRONGER FEATURES OF OUR HERD
WE HAVE DEVELOPED 21 COWS OVER 100,000-LBS. MILK.
OUR HERD ON CONTINUOUS TESTING PROGRAM SINCE 1920
HIR TESTING SINCE 1943 AND DHIA FOR THE PRECEDING YEARS

- HIR -

1957 – 58

47 LACT.
475 F. - 3.7%
12,834 M.

ROCK COUNTY SIRES MAKING GOOD:

DAM OF PABST WALKRO

PABST ROAMER FOBES PRAIRIE (VG)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fat | 365d | 25m | 640.2 |
| Milk | 3X | 3.6% | 17678.0 |

Nominated for All-American 4-year-old, 1949.

*Sons of Pabst Walkro available from high record lifetime dams.*

– Last issue we told about the new SMP sire, Rock Valley Pabst Canary, for Mr. Russell Bell of Brown City, Mich.
– Some of the other sires bred here appearing in Vol. 14 of the Green Book are:
★ Rock Valley Artis Skylark - has one EX. dtr.
★ Rock Valley Belmont Pabst - 22 dtrs., 4 over 500 F.
★ Rock Valley Burke Beauty - 1 dtr. with 577 F.
★ Rock Valley Burke Colonel - SMP developed here in our herd.
★ Rock Valley Burke Pabst - 3 dtrs. up to 512 F.
★ Rock Valley Burke Pieterje Lad - 1 dtr. with 561 F. - 2 yrs.
★ Rock Valley Creator De Kol - 1 dtr. with 764 F.
★ Rock Valley Echo Pietertje - 3 dtrs. from 551 to 578 F.
★ Rock Valley Eyebright Burke - 1 dtr. 511 F. - 3 yrs.
★ Rock Valley Ormsby Creator - 3 dtrs. over 500 F.
★ Rock Valley Ormsby Pietertje - 4 dtrs. up to 550 F.

**One of our herd sires, Pabst Walkro 1159158 –**
a son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad from a Roamer daughter, five of his daughters have completed records that ave.:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2y10m | 340ds. | 13,754 M | 3.8% | 519 F |

## ROCK COUNTY FARM

A. G. STEINBORN, Supt. **R. D. 2 Janesville, Wis.** A. A. JACKA, Herdsman



# Our First Completed Records On Daughters Of

## GLENAFTON BOOSTER (The Bull That Was Bred To Boost)

## 15 First Calf Heifers — Actual Production

## Ave. Age 28 mo. 3X 14,333 3.85 552

WE CAN OFFER YOU BOOSTER BULLS
FROM GREAT NOBLEMAN DAUGHTERS
WITH 700, 800, 900, 1,000-LB. RECORDS.

Official Proving (2X-305 Day Basis)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 Dtrs. | 13,467 | 3.8 | 513 |
| 16 Dams | 13,599 | 3.6 | 490 |

## DEVINE'S MT. HOPE FARM

T. J. Devine, Owner — Taunton, Massachusetts — O. T. Charlwood, Manager

# BOGARDUS HALL

## Complete Dispersal

**Saturday April 4th 12:00 Noon**

**Sale at farm located on Route 343 between Sharon, Conn. and Amenia, New York right on the State Line.**

— His Dam is Selling —

**WOOSTERDALE CAVALIER PLUTOCRAT (GM)**
90 HT dtrs. ave.: 13,638M 3.88% 529F
Former popular ABS sire. His dam, Woosterdale Fobes Plutocrat (GP), sells in this sale and she is due in June to Pabst King Belwayne. She has HT records to 655 fat and well over 100,000 lbs. milk lifetime. Her 2-yr-old daughter by Pabst Comet Duke and due in Oct. also sells.

**75 HOLSTEINS**

53 Registered
20 Grades

**Bang's Certified**
**Calfhood Vaccinated**
**T.B. Accredited**
**Mastitis Tested**
**Checked for Pregnancy**

**3 sell with 615, 649 and 656 F**
**9 from 512 to 598 F**
**9 from 403 to 481 F**
**12 fresh or close**
**10 due June or July**
**14 due in August**
**14 due Oct.-Nov.-Dec.**
**23 Heifers**

**Sale in Tent.**
**Catalogs and lunch available.**

Also Featuring
A Top Hurlwood
Foundation

The following four Hurlwood cows sell with their daughters.

HURLWOOD SUSIE NUDINE with 532f
HURLWOOD NANCY MARATHON with 555f
HURLWOOD ORMSBY NUDINE with 532f
HURLWOOD HAZEL SENSATION with 454f

**A COCHRAN REALITY daughter with 615 fat at 3 yrs. is selling.**

**Another one of the tops is a 598-lb. daughter of Hurlwood Veeman Clipper.**

**WALTER HUBER, Owner**
**Sharon, Conn.**

**R. AUSTIN BACKUS Inc. Sales Mgrs.**
**Mexico, N. Y.**


**BELTSVILLE** (from page 25)
control groups of purebred animals.

The well known Registered Holstein Herd at the research center is now under the supervision of R. D. Plowman. Dr. Plowman has a Registered Holstein background from his native state of Utah and will continue the proved sire work started in this herd in 1919 along with several other studies of breeding systems. It should be noted that the entire herd of over a hundred head of Registered Holsteins is on HIR test and was officially classified for type on February 25 by J. A. Fairchild, inspector for the Association.

---

**18,950 "NEW BUYERS" IN 1958**

The Holstein-Friesian Assn. of America reports that during the year 1958 registered Holsteins were transferred to 18,950 "new buyers" — dairymen who had never before owned a registered Holstein. In addition 143 dairymen in 22 other countries purchased their first registered Holstein from U. S. Holstein breeders.

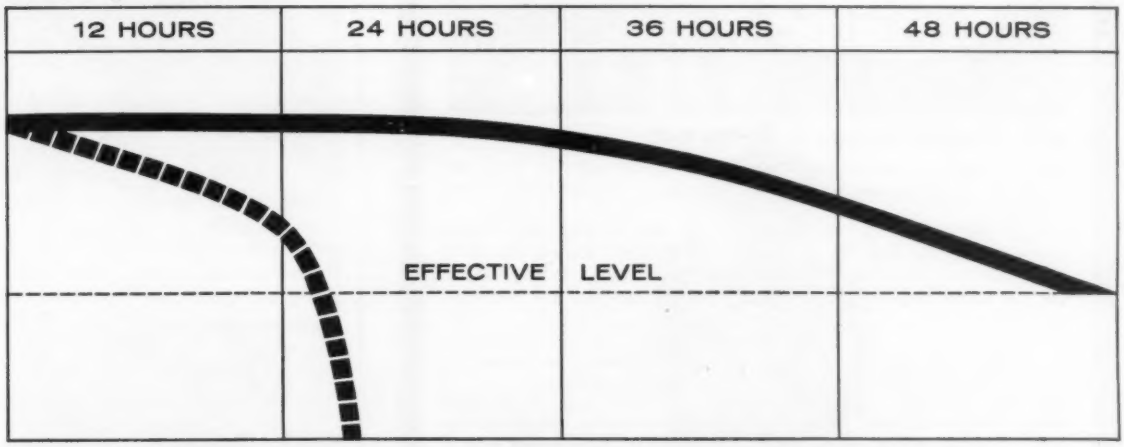
In the number of new buyers, New York was first with 2290, followed by Pennsylvania (2273), Wisconsin (1980), Ohio (1528), Michigan (1284) and Minnesota (1012). In the southern and southwestern states, 2229 new registered Holstein owners appeared on the books.

**"New Buyers" by States**

| | |
|---|---|
| Alabama | 42 |
| Arizona | 36 |
| Arkansas | 55 |
| California | 400 |
| Colorado | 100 |
| Connecticut | 134 |
| Delaware | 56 |
| Florida | 22 |
| Georgia | 96 |
| Idaho | 206 |
| Illinois | 948 |
| Indiana | 594 |
| Iowa | 838 |
| Kansas | 324 |
| Kentucky | 309 |
| Louisiana | 78 |
| Maine | 196 |
| D. C. | 2 |
| Maryland | 404 |
| Massachusetts | 190 |
| Michigan | 1284 |
| Minnesota | 1012 |
| Mississippi | 74 |
| Missouri | 359 |
| Montana | 49 |
| Nebraska | 217 |
| Nevada | 13 |
| New Hampshire | 123 |
| New Jersey | 185 |
| New Mexico | 18 |
| New York | 2290 |
| North Carolina | 284 |
| North Dakota | 143 |
| Ohio | 1528 |
| Oklahoma | 240 |
| Oregon | 93 |
| Pennsylvania | 2273 |
| Rhode Island | 28 |
| South Carolina | 98 |
| South Dakota | 133 |
| Tennessee | 220 |
| Texas | 243 |
| Utah | 94 |
| Vermont | 197 |
| Virginia | 319 |
| Washington | 277 |
| West Virginia | 124 |
| Wisconsin | 1980 |
| Wyoming | 22 |
| Foreign | 143 |

# Faster results... and you use only ¼ as much!

## Here's proof:




AUREOMYCIN® for Mastitis is the preferred treatment of experienced dairymen everywhere because they get more effective results using only ¼ as much as recommended with most other brands.

AUREOMYCIN maintains its effective level in the udder for 48 hours or more. Other treatments drop off sharply after only 12 hours as shown in the chart.

One of the 8 reasons why AUREOMYCIN does such a dependable, fast job of returning the cow to normal milking is that it stays in the udder, working harder for a longer period of time to do a thorough job.

Remember—with AUREOMYCIN for mastitis you get them back in the milking line faster, you protect and save delicate udder tissue, you keep milk losses to a minimum—and you save time and money because *you use only ¼ as much!* American Cyanamid Company, Agricultural Division, New York 20, New York.

**AUREOMYCIN FOR MASTITIS IS 8 WAYS BETTER!**

1. One dose in 48 hours—most other brands every 12 hours.
2. Effective against important mastitis-causing bacteria.
3. Coats and adheres to affected tissue.
4. No organism resistance reported.
5. Not drawn out and wasted at first milking.
6. Does not contain penicillin.
7. Does not freeze.
8. Available either in ointment or liquid suspension.

®AUREOMYCIN chlortetracycline, American Cyanamid Company

AUREOMYCIN for Mastitis is available in ointment (tubes) or in liquid suspension (handy disposable syringes).

CYANAMID

**AUREOMYCIN**
FOR MASTITIS

# GREATER SUCCESS with ABS

## MORE MILK PRODUCED WHEN THE PRICE IS RIGHT

**ABS Frozen Semen is Different**

ONLY ABS – uses Frozen Semen on every service kept at –320°F. from processing to Dairy Barn . . . essential for best results.

ONLY ABS – has a record of 74.5% 60-90 day non-return average for the last 42 months with Frozen Semen on over 1,000,000 first services. This is "Frozen Fertility" to your farm and far better than natural service – in fact, best for any artificial breeding service.

WHAT THIS MEANS TO YOU

- More cows settled on first service
- Herd schedules maintained
- Wider choice of bulls, of breeds and of breeding programs

ABS **High-Index Proved Sires used exclusively. This means that *every ABS Sire has Proved his ability* to pass on to the average of his milking daughters higher production and desirable type . . . this means *higher income* for you.

*For service or additional information contact your local ABS Representative or write ABS, Chicago, at address below.*

Write to ABS at Chicago for FREE BULLETIN, "How American Breeders Service Can Improve Your Herd."

ABS® EVERY SIRE PROVED GREAT

BETTER HERD BREEDING . . . MEANS . . . BETTER HERD INCOME

**AMERICAN BREEDERS**

325 N. WELLS ST., CHICAGO 10, ILL.

Serving Breeders in 45 States & Canada — Stud Farm at Madison, Wisc.



## A Catalog From Mid-West is - -

**Your Best Assurance of:**

An attractive catalog—
At a reasonable price—
With pedigrees compiled—
— By Cowmen — For Cowmen

**Write for complete price list.**

**Mid-West Pedigree Co.**

MAURICE B. TELLEEN

BOX 94, WAVERLY — Phone 991W — IOWA


### WINMOOR SALE AVERAGED $531.50

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 51 Cows | $27950 | $548.00 |
| 10 Bred Heifers | 5020 | 502.00 |
| 2 Bull Calves | 515 | 257.50 |
| 63 | $33485 | $531.50 |

The Clem Keller Winmoor herd, Dundee, Ill., sold February 2 at the Livestock Center, St. Charles because of fire which destroyed the milking barn and feed supplies in December. It attained the excellent average of $531.50.

Features of the sale were the good uddered daughters of the former herd sire, Jonester Carnation Femco. These 14 daughters averaged $699, including the three top selling animals at $1300, $1000 and $950 – all three being purchased by John Case, Naperville, Illinois. (Mr. Case was the breeder of the Jonester bull). The top selling animal was the 3 year old, just classified Very Good, Winmoor Femco Gloria.

Mr. James Bianchi, Des Moines, Iowa added seven head to his herd with a total dollar purchase of $4590. Marcus Sell, Lombard, Illinois, who is starting a registered herd, bought 8 head for $4485. A. S. McGee, Geff, Illinois was the third largest buyer with 7 head – total, $4345. The entire offering was purchased by buyers from Wisconsin, Iowa and Illinois. The sale was managed by M. B. Nichols, St. Charles, Illinois.

---

### MAKE MILK AVAILABLE, SAYS BENSON

At a milk-for-health breakfast in Washington on February 19, Secretary of Agriculture Ezra T. Benson said that milk must be competitive with other products on the basis of price, quality and promotion. The real problem, he told those present, is to make dairy products easily available to consumers – then there would be no surplus.

Mr. Benson praised the dairy industry for courageously moving ahead and doing something about promoting its products, not just "plodding ahead."

The Benson remarks came at a breakfast given by Sen. Kenneth B. Keating, R, N. Y., honoring Miss Paula Drew who has been promoting milk on television in the western New York area. Miss Drew and Senator Keating presented a ten-day-old Holstein heifer calf to a member of the White House staff for the president.

---

You know, of course, that the old medieval days were called the "Dark Ages", because it was knight time.

# WIS TRADEMARK comes home to Wisconsin

WIS TRADEMARK (VG-8MT)

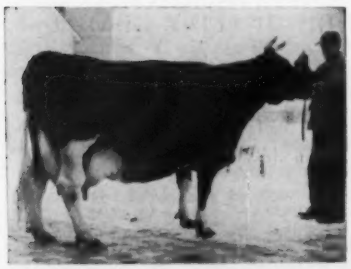
— HIS SIRE —

WIS LEADER (EX-GM)

— HIS DAM —

WIS REPOSE (EX)

— HIS DAM'S DAM —



WIS PRIMA DONNA (EX-GM Dam)

We are happy to announce that WIS TRADEMARK has been leased from the estate of the late Don C. Freeman and is now in service at Southern Wisconsin Breeder's Cooperative. We do not need to repeat Mel Scholl's "Tradmark Story" here (see WORLD, March 22, 1958), but we do wish to bring you up to date on one of the breed's most promising young proven sires.

## *The Latest Facts:*

TRADEMARK is VG-88 and Silver Medal Type. His first 23 daughters (mostly in the Hugo Albrecht herd) average 82.1 as 2- and 3-year-olds. He also has an EX-92 son. His daughters are characterized by their wonderful temperament and excellent milking qualities. He has younger daughters developing in the Elmer Dawdy herd.

●

TRADEMARK is plus proven in both HIR and DHIA. His USDA proof is:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 dtrs. avg. | 13332 | 3.8 | 506 |
| 9 dams avg. | 12739 | 3.6 | 462 |
| | +593 | +.2 | +44 |

●

TRADEMARK is a son of **Wis Leader,** Excellent and Gold Medal, one of his first sons to be proven, and his first son to make Silver Medal Type.

●

TRADEMARK is out of **Wis Repose,** (Excellent), also dam of the $30,000 Wis Maestro and the $7,000 Wis Achievement (sold in the 1958 Earlville Invitational Sale).

●

TRADEMARK's maternal granddam is **Wis Prima Donna,** Excellent, Gold Medal dam, with two Excellent and two Very Good daughters.

**TRADEMARK semen is now available to all our members at regular breeding rates. His frozen semen is available outside our service area at $25.00 per ampule, 1 to 9 ampules, or $20.00 for 10 or more, plus shipping cost. Write for information, or send orders to Southern Wisconsin breeders.**

●

**Southern**
**WISCONSIN BREEDERS COOPERATIVE**

**Route 2 - MADISON - WIS.**

# Bull Calf born March 22, 1958

**A Show Calf — Marked Half and Half**

## ←FOR SALE

## His Dam . . . Oakton Cornucopia Mary 2997101

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7y | 365 | 2X | 19,627 | 3.9 | 762 | AR |
| 5-9 | 365 | 2X | 18,199 | 4.0 | 723 | AR |
| 8y | 360 | 2X | 18,445 | 3.6 | 673 | AR |
| 4y | 365 | 2X | 17,089 | 3.9 | 672 | AR |
| 2y | 320 | 2X | 13,750 | 3.9 | 542 | AR |
| 3y | 365 | 2X | 14,042 | 3.8 | 535 | AR |

**His sire is our proven**
**OAKTON BURTON**
**SOVEREIGN 1070845**

His 17-pair proof:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dtrs. 27 recs. | 15,239 | 3.76 | 573 |
| Dams 42 recs. | 13,820 | 3.76 | 519 |
| | +1,419 | 0 | +54 |

Her daughter—full sister to the calf—has:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3y | 325 | 2X | 15,236 | 3.7 | 569 |

Another daughter has:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3y | 365 | 2X | 20,871 | 3.9 | 808 |

(An Ohio Record)

*Send for pedigree and price on this outstanding youngster.*

**BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES**
**Visitors Welcome**

# OAKTON FARMS

**HAROLD MONTGOMERY, Owner** — **JOHNSTOWN, OHIO**
**4½ miles N. E. of Johnstown on County Road 15 — Just off U. S. 62**

---

## *Need Heifers?*

We suggest you attend the **Ohio Heifer Sale, April 8 and 9.**

A good selection of desirable heifers will be offered.

**Our consignment to the Wooster Sale, April 9, is a bred heifer of Burke breeding. She is bred to a son of Wis Burke Ideal.**

### FOR SALE

**A service age son of Wis Burke Ideal from a "Very Good" 100,000-lb. lifetime daughter of Pabst Wayne Dane.**

**HIR testing** — **Classified**
**Bang's Accredited** — **T. B. Certified**

## *H. B. Owen & Son*

**HOMERVILLE** — **OHIO**

**Phone: Homerville 2462**

---

# M. E. NORTHUP COMPLETE
# Milking Herd Dispersal

## Dalton, Penna. - Saturday - March 28

Sale at 11:00 a. m. in West Abbington Twp., Lackawanna Co., ½ mile off Route 11 at Dalton, 2 miles off Route 11 at Factoryville.
Grades sell at 11:00 a. m.; purebreds at 1:00 p. m.

**65** — **45 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS**
**20 HIGH QUALITY GRADES**

20 Fresh by Sale — Several Bred for July, Aug. and Sept. Balance Throughout the Year.

One dtr. of Benton Sensation Conqueror sells making 800 lbs. fat . . .six over 500 lbs. . . . 20 over 400 lbs. . . . 27 first calf heifers ave. 9,729m 3.7% 359f in 1958 . . . one 2-yr-old bull sells by a son of Pabst Comet Wayne Prilly (GM) from 600-lb. grdtr. of Explorer.

**Featured in Sale will be Daughters of**
**ALFALFALAND COMMANDER CAVALIER**

A son of Commander Posch from Woosterdale Cavalier Grace (VG-797 fat). She by Carnation Imperial Cavalier, (EX-SMP), grandson of Governor of Carnation.
**12 of his daughters sell**

**And SANDSDALE RAG APPLE DEAN LAD**

By Smith Haven Rag Apple Explorer (VG), highly proven sire used so successfully at Lehigh Valley. Lad's dam is a 100,000-lb. lifetime daughter of Dean of the Pearls.
**14 Daughters sell!**

**— ALSO DAUGHTERS OF TOP NEPA SIRES —**

**Sale in Tent - Catalogs at Ringside - Lunch Available**

**RALPH M. SANDS**
**Sale Mgr. & Pedigrees**
**Wyoming, Pa.**

**M. E. NORTHUP**
**Owner**
**Dalton, Pa.**

**Auctioneers: H. W. Sands and Jack Bunnell**

**HOLSTEINS OF PAST**

(from page 23)

middling size, but gracefully set; their necks seemingly too slender to carry their heads."

It was probable, Hoxie wrote, the first Dutch settlers in the Mohawk valley brought along Holsteins from their native land, and, through crossbreeding with other lines, developed what became known as Dutch cattle, which were widely sought for their superior milking qualities.

In 1810 a Holstein bull and two cows were imported by William Jarvis of Weathersfield, Vermont, and 15 years later Herman LeRoy imported several animals, which were placed in the Genesee Valley and in the vicinity of New York City.

No records were kept on these early imports, and Winthrop Chenery of Belmont, Mass., was credited with the first permanent introduction of the breed to this country. Chenery ran into bad luck with his first two lots of Holsteins, and all but one were destroyed by the government because of an epidemic disease. He imported a third group in 1861, and six years later Gerrit S. Miller of Peterborough, N. Y., received a shipment. The Chenery and Miller cows, together with importations by W. H. Russell of Lawrence, Mass., and General William S. Tilton of Maine, formed the nucleus of the first volume of the Holstein Herd Book in 1872.

Hoxie's article was well illustrated, and included full page drawings of some of the outstanding cows of the day. Six cows, a calf, and a bull of the Aaggie family comprise one drawing. A second shows four cows and a young bull of the Clothilde family, and a third drawing is of the bull, Netherland Prince.

**Dispersal Sale**

One of the first big Holstein events was the dispersal of the Belle Mead herd on March 18th and 19th, 1891. Sale of the herd, owned by U. S. Senator John R. McPherson of New Jersey, made nationwide news and rated a full page of pictures in Leslie's Illustrated News, one of the leading publications of the day.

The sale drew large crowds, including Secretary of Agriculture Rusk, and featured descendents of the Pietertje and Clothilde cows.

Lakeside purchased Clothilde 8th for $580, and Clothilde 7th went to Henry Stevens of Lacona, N. Y., for $500. Both, according to Leslie's report, were resold at about double these figures.

The Pietertje animals, two heifer calves and a bull calf, went to James Neilson's Woodlawn Herd at New Brunswick, New Jersey, for a total of $970. The young bull was King Royal, out of the DeBless cow, and the heifers were Pietertje Koningen Clothilde and Pietertje Netherland Clothilde, daughters of the Clothilde cows purchased by Lakeside and Mr. Stevens.

The page of drawings accompanying the account of the sale included a picture of the crowd, a picture of the top selling animals, and several other bulls and cows not mentioned in the story. The page was captioned "Holstein-Friesian Cattle of High Degrees," a description as apt then as now.


**Holstein Letterheads**

Modern individual business stationery will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive—500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $17.20 and up.

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

**THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated**

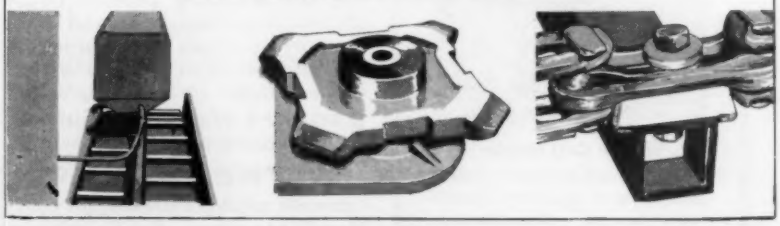
**SANDY CREEK, Box A, New York**

*"Holstein Printers Since 1885"*

***UNQUESTIONABLY*** **AMERICA'S FINEST...**

**THE STANDARD DELUXE BARN CLEANER**

**MOST WANTED BY MOST DAIRYMEN**



LARGE - CAPACITY ELEVATOR

EXCLUSIVE "4-TOOTH" CORNER SPROCKET

AUTOMATIC SAFETY FLIGHT ALIGNER

Also, for the ultimate in Herd Productivity and Barn Efficiency these outstanding Standard Products.

STANCHIONS - MILKING PARLORS - WORLD'S FINEST "EASY-ALL" COMFORT STALLS - WINDOWS - PENS - AND MORE.

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT, INC.**

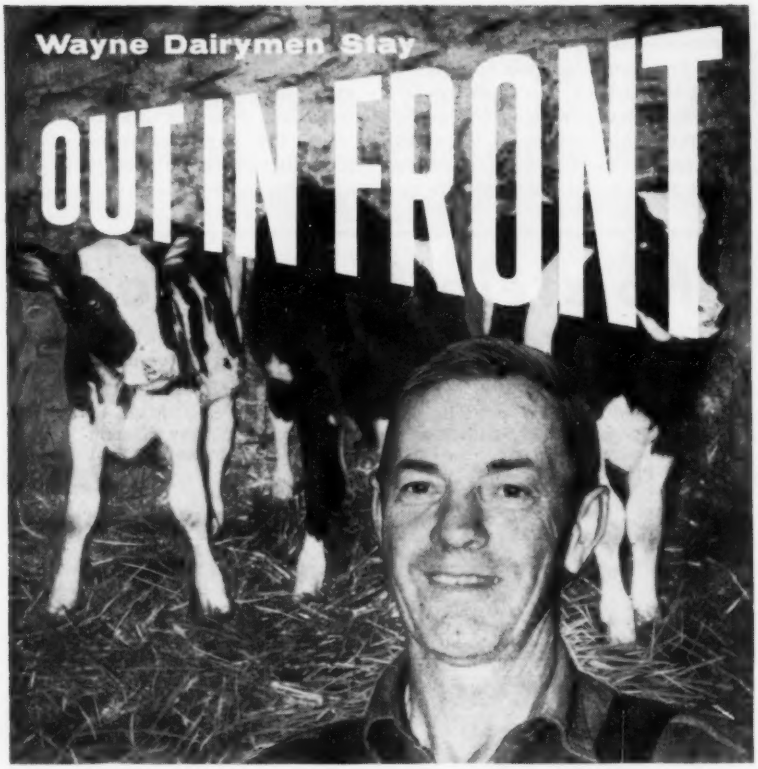
BEL AIR, MARYLAND,
Dept. HF-2

Please send Barn Cleaner Information to:

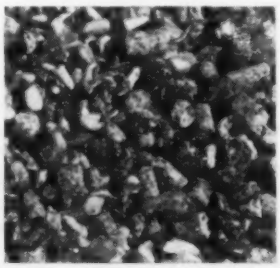
Name .....

Address .....

.....




**"The old problem of scours is gone with the Wayne Calf raising program,"** says Wm. W. Gotz of Marshfield, Wisconsin. "I have used Wayne Calf Starter for years. Last year I also used Wayne Calfnip and was amazed at the results. My calves got a faster start on Calfnip than on whole milk and I save money, too. By following the Wayne Calf program, I get stronger, healthier heifers that freshen early. In 1958 my herd butterfat average was 522 lbs. You can see that I want my calves to become high producing cows—the Wayne Way."



**Wayne Calf Starter**

*is fortified with antibiotic. Calves start eating early with no growth lag before or after weaning. Coarse, uniform texture is dustless and prevents sorting of ingredients in the feedbox.*

It's "Out in Front" results like this that pay-off for hundreds of dairymen who use the Wayne Calfnip-Wayne Calf Starter way of growing calves.

This program keeps calves eating and growing, especially during the weaning period. High Digestibility and improved palatability develops keen appetites . . . gets calves on dry feed faster. If you prefer to use your own grain, feed Wayne Calf Supplement for top economy and results.

**WAYNE CALFNIP**

The milk replacer proved on over 25 million calves. Costs less to feed than milk. Calves get a fast start on Calfnip. Can be fed immediately following Colostrum. Calfnip is ideal for calves, pigs, puppies, lambs and other small animals.

**Also "Out in Front" Starting Feeds for Chicks, Pigs and Poults.**

WAYNE FEEDS

**ALLIED MILLS, INC.**

*Builders of Tomorrow's Feeds . . . Today!*

Executive Offices: Chicago 6, Ill. • Service Offices: Fort Wayne 1, Ind.


NEWS & VIEWS (from page 27)

steins in slowly but steadily taking root in the plans of state and local Holstein organizations.

This program grew out of survey results indicating that many grade Holstein owners actually didn't know how to go about locating registered foundation animals!

The project designed to correct this "soft-spot" is built around the suggestion that each Holstein organization provides a means of bringing buyer and seller together through the appointment of a sales representative.

Several such contact men are already functioning. Their efforts mark a big step in the direction of "Keeping the Holstein Ball Rolling".

It goes without saying, however, that the surface has barely been scratched. At the very least, the appointment of a sales representative is important enough to merit the earnest and immediate consideration of your Holstein organization.

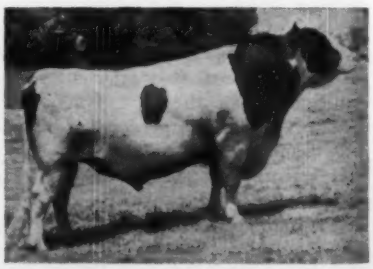
Full particulars on this new and different special emphasis project are available through your Fieldman, from the offices of your state Holstein organization, or directly from the Brattleboro office.

---

**OLD DAIRY SHOW ARENA DAMAGED**

The recent tornado that struck St. Louis is reported to have ripped off part of the roof of the Sports Arena, which is the tremendous structure built originally for the National Dairy Show, when it came to St. Louis in 1929, with the thought that this would be the permanent home of the show. Lack of attendance limited the stay to three years. It is now the home of the National Basketball Association championship team and has proved to be a very useful addition to the growth of the great city. We are sorry to hear of the current damage to it.

---



**UNEEDA PICA PRINCE (VG-SMT)**

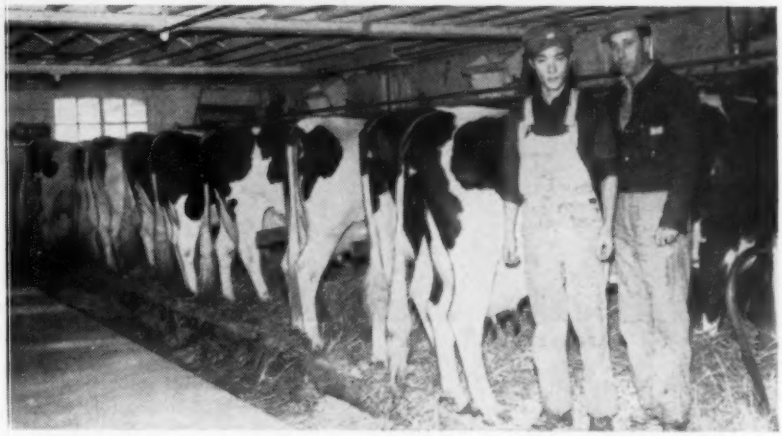
This is the view of Pica Prince that should have been used in the NOBA center spread in the Feb. 14 WORLD. One of their top Dunloggin bulls, he is the sire of Prince Pica Harest Beth (VG), National HIR Champion Jr-4-Yr-Old with 1147 fat on 2X.

# Allen Hetts cows went after flavored silage just like pasture

**Allen Hetts reports oat silage with Silo-Joy Forage Flavor Preservative did better job of making milk than pasture in July and August.**

When drouth burned out almost every blade of grass last summer on the Crescent Beauty Farm, Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin, Allen Hetts started feeding oat silage—the only roughage on the farm.

"Approximately 150 tons of oat silage was fed during July and August to the 25-cow registered Holstein breeding herd and 18 heifers. My cows really loved this silage and went after it like green pasture," Mr. Hetts says.



Allen Hetts (at right) and his herdsman, Hiroshi Hashimukai (a Japanese agricultural trainee) are shown in the Crescent Beauty Farm barn with part of the famous 25-cow registered Holstein breeding herd.

### No Silage Stink

One pound of Silo-Joy Forage Flavor Preservative was used per ton, spread over the load. It helped produce a top notch feed with a clean sweet smell that cows relished—although it was cut in the late flower stage.

There was no silage stink. Mr. Hetts says cows maintained good flesh and did a better job of making milk in July and August compared to the same months a year ago.

"Our cows hit 'full bloom in November' as a result of our feeding program this past summer," Mr. Hetts says.

Allen Hetts is the third generation specializing in the development of Holstein Crescent Beauty bloodlines. He raised DA-CO-TEN Crescent Fannie (excellent at 95 points) and she was grand champion cow at the National Dairy show in 1957. His Crescent Beauty cow was reserve grand champion at the National and International Dairy Shows in 1958. In the 25-cow Crescent Beauty Farm herd there are 8 cows classified excellent, 14 cows very good and 3 cows good plus, with an overall score average of 87.7. One-third of the cows have production records in excess of 600 lbs. fat on twice a day milking.

### Lush Forage Flavor

Silo-Joy Forage Flavor Preservative has been used by thousands of dairymen and cattle feeders to stop silage stink and add lush forage flavor to silage. It increases palatability of hay, grains and other roughages. Silo-Joy also helps preserve more vital nutrients.

Ask your local dealer for Silo-Joy Forage Flavor Preservative. Leading feed manufacturers are licensed to put Silo-Joy in their brand name silage preservative. Clip coupon now for FREE ONE COW SILO-JOY SAMPLE.

**FLAVOR CORPORATION OF AMERICA**
**3037 N. Clark Street, Dept. 34-A, Chicago 14, Illinois**

Please send FREE one cow feeding sample of Silo-Joy Forage Flavor Preservative.

*Name* .....

*Rural Route* .....

*Town* ..... *State* .....

*I make about* ..... *tons of silage per year.*

*My feed dealer is* .....

*My favorite feed brand is* .....

# SYMBOL COMES TO M. A. B. C.

WIS SYMBOL (VG-SMT)

## WIS. SYMBOL (VG-SMT)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 Dtrs. 11 rec. | 16495 M | 3.53% | 582 |
| 11 Dams 37 rec. | 15372 M | 3.60% | 553 |
| | +1123 M | —.07% | +28 |

20 classified dtrs. avg. 82.5%; 6 VG - 8 GP - 6G

PROVED in herds of

Wisconsin State Reformatory
Harvey A. Nelson & Sons

TYPE

FROM

Wisconsin State Reformatory
Green Bay, Wisconsin

PRODUCTION

**HIS SIRE - WIS LEADER (EX-GM)**
Sire of All-American Aged Cow 1956
Sire of All-American Sr. Get 1956

**WIS VANITY (EX) - Maternal Sister**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-9 | 365d | 3X | 24115 | 3.4% | 815 |
| 9-0 | 365d | 3X | 19907 | 3.7% | 727 |

**HIS DAM - WIS VENUS (EX-GMD)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9-10 | 365d | 3X | 24227 | 3.9% | 946 |

Dam of Wis Whirlwind (EX-SMT)

**HIS SON - WIS MAESTRO**
Our $30,000 son of Wis Repose.

**WIS VIETTE (VG-87) Maternal Sister**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-2 | 365d | 3X | 18060 | 3.8% | 687 |

**Dtr. GRAY VIEW PRESENT VENUS (VG)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-2 | 365d | 2X | 14402 | 3.7% | 548 |

**SYMBOL will continue in service at Wisconsin State Reformatory through the use of frozen semen.**

**Frozen stemen is available from SYMBOL, MAESTRO, and other top bulls. Write or call for further information.**

**Michigan Artificial Breeders Cooperative, Incorporated**
**Box 511 3655 Forrest Road East Lansing, Mich.**

# SYMBOL SOLD TO M.A.B.C.

**WIS SYMBOL (VG-SMT)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 dtrs. | 11 rec. | 16495 | 3.53% | 582 |
| 11 dams | 37 rec. | 15372 | 3.60% | 553 |
| | | +1123 | —.07% | +28 |

20 classified dtrs. avg. 82.5 6 VG - 8 GP - 6 G

**WIS LEADER (EX-GM)**

Sire of All-American Aged Cow and All-American Sr. Get 1956. 18 Excellent offspring.

HIS SIRE

After considerable thought it was decided to sell WIS SYMBOL. This way his excellent inheritance can be had by many breeders through the use of frozen semen.

**WISCONSIN VENUS (EX-GMD)**

9-10 365d 3X 24227 3.9% 946
Lifetime: 208,591 - 3.7 - 7,713
Dam of:
Wis Vanity (EX), Wis Whirlwind (EX-SMT), Wis Viette (VG).

HIS "EX" GOLD MEDAL DAM

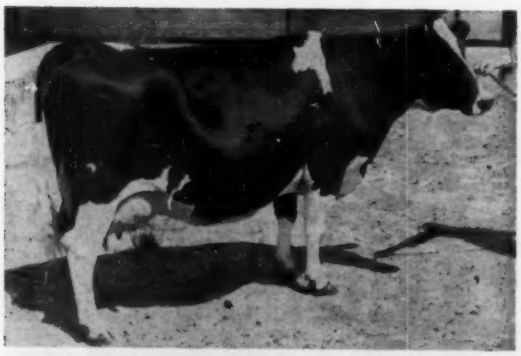
**SYMBOL will continue in service in our herd through use of frozen semen. Write Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.**

## • Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

W. W. KENYON, FARM SUPERVISOR — STATE CAPITAL, MADISON, WIS.

---

# "POLY"



## POLYTECHNIC IMPERIAL WAYNE

**Very Good - Gold Medal**

— 40 HIR Daughters Ave.: 15,001 M - 3.9% - 587 F.

— 41 Classified Dtrs. Ave. 82.7

**HIS UNUSUAL DAM**

*Polytechnic Bess Beauty Wayne*

**Excellent !**

**Gold Medal !**

**202,418 Lbs. - Lifetime !**

*The Polys Are A Pleasure —*

*You Too Can Share That Pleasure !*

# Father Flanagan's Boys' Home

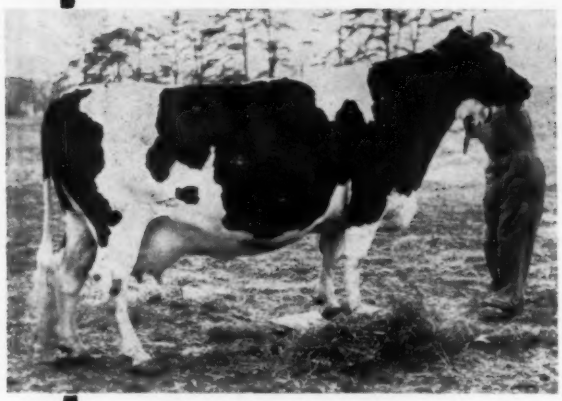
**BOB JOHNSON**
Herdsman

**BOYS TOWN, NEBRASKA**
Classified - Analyzed - HIR Tested

**BOB STEFFEN**
Farm Manager

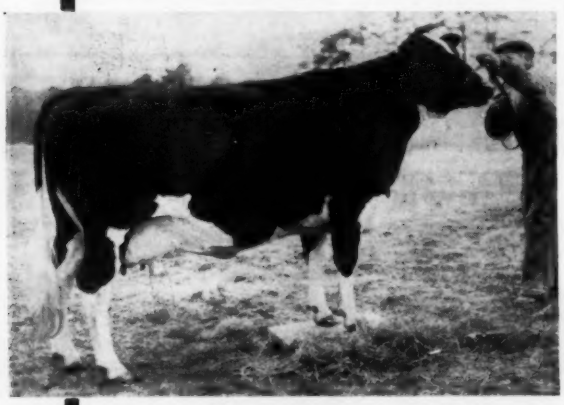
# FRANK SAUER'S *Cricket Hill*

— Selling —



**CRICKET HILL RAG APPLE GRETA**
4-11 365d 2X 21,022 4.5 940
Other 2X records of 808F and 876F. Will be fresh before the sale to CRETE. She has a daughter by Belwayne selling and she is making a good 2-yr-old record. Greta is sired by a son of CYRUS.

— Selling —



**CRICKET HILL LADY GAY**
4-0 365d 2X 19,180 3.5 685
A daughter of Graymar Triune Model Bessie due sale day to the CRETE bull. She has 2 daughters selling, one by a son of Lucifer.

## Daughters of these bulls featured

HIGH MEADOW FARM MASTERPIECE 4
PABST KING BELWAYNE 4
SUSSEX ROBINHOOD MADCAP 2
CLYDE HILL MASTER KING FOBES 3
PEBBLE BEACH PRINCE OF WAYNE 1
SANDSDALE SOVEREIGN COCHRAN 1
EDNACHESTER INKA SENSATION 2
WOOSTERDALE IMPERIAL DEAN 3
M F SIR PRIDE ADANTHA 3
CHEMCO DEAN SEGIS 2
GRAYMAR TRIUNE MODEL BESSIE 1
STONEFIELD DEAN LUCIFER XMAS 1
LARRIETTA BURCAR PABST 1
PEQUEA RAG APPLE ORMSBY CYRUS 2
SEARSFARM DEAN ADA IMPERIAL 2
FAIRBAIRN PAUL TEDDY 4

# 60 Registered Holsteins

## An All NYABC Sale

All with the exception of one or two animals in this herd are sired by the popular NYABC sires. The herd was founded on the 4-H animals purchased by Hilda Sauer, National Holstein Champion Girl in 1952.

### These High Record Cows Sell

**CRICKET HILL RAG APPLE GRETA**
4-11 365d 2X 21,022M 4.5 940F

**CRICKET HILL LADY LOUISA**
2-4 365d 2X 18,157M 4.1 752F

**CRICKET HILL HARRIET**
3-3 365d 2X 18,155M 3.9 699F

**CRICKET HILL LADY GAY**
4-0 365d 2X 19,180M 3.5 685F

**CRICKET HILL RAG APPLE ELLEN**
4-1 335d 2X 15,130M 4.4 664F

**CRICKET HILL CLAIRE**
6-11 360d 2X 18,140M 3.3 605F

**CRICKET HILL ELEANOR**
2-1 348d 2X 14,740M 4.0 595F

**CRICKET HILL JOANNE**
2-3 359d 2X 13,210M 4.5 588F

**CRICKET HILL JOAN**
4-3 317d 2X 15,180M 3.7 574F

**CRICKET HILL LADY ESTHER**
4-2 300d 2X 14,460M 3.8 555F

**CRICKET HILL SHARON**
3-0 316d 2X 14,160M 3.8 537F

**CRICKET HILL JENNIFER**
3-0 319d 2X 14,990M 3.6 545F

Above are completed records. There are many other fine records in progress. A total of 15 head are due just before or just after the sale. The rest are due in Sept., Oct. & Nov.

*At the recent NYABC All-Star sale sisters to Jennifer and Gay (pictured) were the tops at $1075 & $1010. Here is your chance for more of that good NYABC blood.*

● A 100% Homebred Herd

**R. Austin Backus, Inc.**
SALES MGRS. & AUCTIONEERS
MEXICO, NEW YORK
Phone Mexico 7-7231

# Complete Dispersal – Saturday April 11, 1959 ACCORD, NEW YORK

## 7 Year DHIA Average
## 14,408M 3.8% 542F

31 Milking Age - 9 Bred Heifers
20 Calves and Yearlings

— Selling —

**CRICKET HILL LADY JENNIFER**
3-0 319d 2X 14,490 3.6 545
Now making a top 4-yr-old record and bred to CRETE and due in the fall. She has 2 daughters selling, one by Bel and the other by Clyde.

### 26 Head Are Bred To These Three Popular Sires

**CLYDE HILL MASTER KING FOBES (VG-GM) 11**
**WOOSTERDALE IMPERIAL DEAN (SMP) 8**
**SHAWS CRETE T DUNLOGGIN 7**

**The rest are bred to other NYABC sires. One is bred to Woodbourne Inka Reflector.**

**SATURDAY**
**April 11th**

**Sale at farm located just off Route 209, two miles north of Accord, 4 miles south of Stone Ridge, 14 miles south of Kingston and 14 miles north of Ellenville. Turn off Rt. 209 just south of the Penoin Hotel. Watch for signs.**

**Frank Sauer**
**OWNER**
**ACCORD, NEW YORK**
**Phone Kingston Overland 7-5134**

Sale
Will Start
At 12:00 Noon

## Eligible To Go Anywhere

**Herd is T. B. Accredited, Bangs Certified and Calfhood Vaccinated. There will be a 30 day blood test and all health precautions will be taken.**

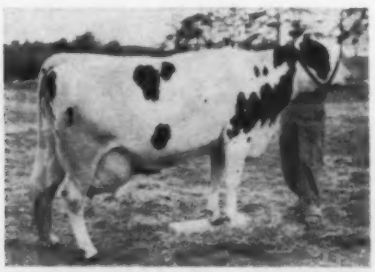
## DHIA Herd Averages

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1958 | 28 Cows | 2X | 15,680M | 3.79 | 595F |
| 1957 | 28 Cows | 2X | 14,430M | 3.8 | 551F |
| 1956 | 27 Cows | 2X | 14,010M | 3.7 | 529F |
| 1955 | 24 Cows | 2X | 14,900M | 3.7 | 554F |
| 1954 | 23 Cows | 2X | 13,860M | 3.8 | 528F |
| 1953 | 19 Cows | 2X | 13,609M | 3.73 | 507F |
| 1952 | 20 Cows | 2X | 14,372M | 3.69 | 531F |

7 Bred To Her Son

**SHAWS DUNLOGGIN (EX)**
8-0 365d 3X 21,889 4.5 983
The dam of the $3200 Shaws Crete T Dunloggin, service sire for 7 head in the sale.

Selling



**CRICKET HILL LADY ESTHER**
4-2 300d 2X 14,460 3.8 555
Has 100 lbs. fat in 1st 34 days this year. A maternal sister to Jennifer, she has 2 daughters selling with her.

# *Could this be You?*

"I have been very pleased with the results of our advertising and would like to thank you for the fine help you have given us in setting it up. During the last month and a half we have sold thirteen bulls . . .

"I have had several inquiries from outside the state, from as far away as British Columbia."

*— An unsolicited testimonial received at the World office on February 26, 1959.*

## *Need more be said?*

**HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD**

**LACONA, NEW YORK**

**Phone: Sandy Creek 3301**

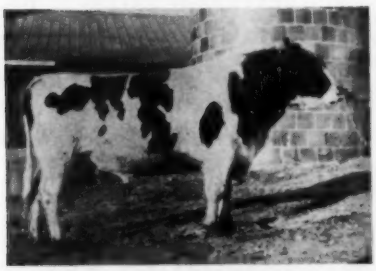
# Paul J. Cotter Dispersal

## April 22—Dickerson, Md.

## 85 Registered Holsteins

HAMARET QUEEN PROSPECTOR (EX)

— SELLING —



LYON BROOK WALLIE PRINCE
42 head carry his service.

HIS "VG" 861-LB. 3-YR-OLD DAM

LYON BROOK PRINCESS DELLA
(VG-87 at 3 yrs.)

All animals in the Cotter herd over one year of age are selling. Sale at the farm off Rt. 28 on Barnesville Rd. between Dickerson and Barnesville, Md. 15 miles south of Frederick via routes 15 and 28; 37 miles northwest of Washington, D. C.; 12 miles northeast of Leesburg, Va.

### Featuring "Queen's" Double Grandson

### LYON BROOK WALLIE PRINCE

Born May 31, 1956

**LYON BROOK WALLIE QUEEN**
aAa-SRR 1190632
Sold $25,000-Curtiss Candy Stud
(EX-92) - Silver Medal Type Sire
Prel. DHIA Proof: 18 prs.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Daus., ave. | 15917 | 3.7% | 582 |
| Dams, ave. | 15613 | 3.7% | 576 |
| Increase | 304 | .0% | 6 |

4 HT Dtrs. 603 to 739 F., 2y, 2X, two are N. Y. State Champions.
46 dtrs. 23 herds, ave. 81.5 pts.
His dam's full sister "VG" has 810 Fat, 2X, 3.9% and her "VG" maternal sister —Natl. Champ. with 1110 Fat, 3½y, 2X.

**LYON BROOK PRINCESS DELLA**
(VG-87 at 3 yrs.)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-11 | 365d | 2X | 20,901 | 4.1 | 861 | AR |
| 2-7 | 365d | 2X | 13,753 | 4.0 | 554 | HT |

Now 40 lbs. ahead of her 3-yr-old record with 4,561 milk and 200 fat in the 1st 58 days at 5-2.
She has a son in service at Bairdlea Farms, Chester, N. Y.

**WINTERTHUR SELECT FOBES WALLACE** 835921
VG-Silver Medal Prod. Sire
4X Sire, 1st Get, Chaut. Co. Fair
68 H T Dtrs. to 792 lbs., 2X
Inc. fat 16 lbs., 65 HT pairs
574 DHIA Daughters, average

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 305d | ME | 2X | 13040 | 3.6% | 463 |

**HAMARET QUEEN PROSPECTOR**
Excellent 2803453

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 6½y | 2X | 35564 | 3.7% | 1319.1 |

(Natl. Fat and Milk Champ., 2X)
2 recs. 1098 and 1221 lbs., 2X
Lifetime—173,238 M 6,543 F
"VG" Dtr. over 850 lbs., 3y, 2X.

**CURTISS CANDY DELLA BOMBER** 975683
45 AR and HT dtrs. ave.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 305d | ME | 2X | 12,585 | 3.8 | 477 |

Maternal brother to four highly proven sires.

**HAMARET QUEEN PROSPECTOR**
Excellent 2803453

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 6½y | 2X | 35564 | 3.7% | 1319.1 |

(Nat'l. Fat and Milk Champ., 2X)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 8½y | 2X | 32388 | 3.8% | 1221.0 |

Herd Test Record

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 5½y | 2X | 31679 | 3.5% | 1098.1 |

### The Herd Sire Opportunity Of The Year!

### 42 Head Carry His Service

**- Selling -**

55 MILKING ANIMALS
12 BRED HEIFERS
6 YOUNG HEIFERS
4 BULLS
1 BULL CALF

**TOP PRODUCTION**

2 with 618f, one at 2 yrs.
13 with 511f to 580f (7 as 2 and 3-yr-olds)
18 with 417f to 498f (11 as 2 and 3-yr-olds)

**MILK WHEN YOU WANT IT**

12 fresh Jan.-Feb. '59
26 fresh last fall and bred back for fall '59.
31 due in Aug.-Sept.-Oct.-Nov.
10 due between March and July.

See April 11 WORLD for complete details.

MAKE PLANS NOW TO ATTEND THIS OUTSTANDING DISPERSAL!

**PAUL J. COTTER**
OWNER
DICKERSON, MD.

Send for your catalog today.

Watch next World for further details.

**R. AUSTIN BACKUS**
SALE MANAGERS
MEXICO, N. Y.

# OHIO HEIFER SALE NO. 1

11 O'CLOCK
**WED.** **APRIL - 8** **SPRINGFIELD OHIO**

## — 50 REGISTERED HOLSTEIN HEIFERS

**THIS IS THE FIRST OF TWO HEIFER SALES TO HELP RAISE FINANCES FOR THE 1961 NATIONAL CONVENTION AT CLEVELAND, OHIO.**

The top herds in Central, Western and S. W. Ohio have come through with some of their best for this sale.

Not all the entries are in at deadline time for this ad, but here is the breakdown so far—

1 out of a dam with 23,387M and 788F.

4 out of dams with records over 16,000M and 600 F.

10 from dams with over 13,000M and 500 lbs. fat.

6 from dams with over 11,000M and 400 lbs. fat.

**FEATURING CALVES - OPEN & BRED HEIFERS - 2 YEARS OLDS. FOUNDATION MATERIAL. A FEW GOOD CALF CLUB PROJECTS. OUTSTANDING RECORDS - TOP BREEDING - GOOD TYPE.**

**APPROXIMATELY HALF THE ENTRIES ARE BRED HEIFERS A FEW FRESH OR CLOSE-UP**

**Top Breeding: featuring daughters of these outstanding bulls:**

Raven Burke Ideal
Ravenglen Triune Prince
Rosafe Talisman
Shanghigh Exec Double Bud
Weejoe Gracious Wintorias
Carnation Holwyn Progressor
Wis Whirlwind
Carnation Cedric Inspiration
Rainbow Sir Rose
and others—

**JUST A FEW OF THE HIGH SPOTS**

A daughter of Shanghigh Exec Double Bud that won 5 firsts on the 1958 Show circuit. She's from a dam with 16,000M and 606F. A Weejoe dtr. from a dam with 23,387M and 788F. Due at sale time. A Raven Burke Ideal dtr. from a GP dam with 17,477M and 610F. Another Raven Burke Ideal dtr. from a dam with 15,120M and 605F.

A granddaughter of Pabst Burke Tritomia Don from a dam with 16,431M and 613F. A Wis Whirlwind dtr. from a GP dam with 14,607M and 520F. Another Double Bud dtr. from a dam with 14,700M and 560F. A Budd Farm Master Dean Dtr. from a GP dam with 14,660M and 582F. A Rosafe Talisman Dtr. from a dam with 16,229M and 529F.

**MANY OTHER GOOD ONES — SEE THEM AT SPRINGFIELD, OHIO APRIL 8th.**

Most of these heifers are calfhood vaccinated. T.B. tested. 30 Day Bangs test, vaccinated, or certified. Health chart with every animal.

AUCTIONEERS: Don Bradley, Bob Sigler, Carl Mumma

## BOTH SALES MANAGED BY OHIO HOLSTEIN-

# OHIO HEIFER SALE NO. 2

11 O'CLOCK
**THURS.** **APRIL - 9** **WOOSTER OHIO**

## — 70 REGISTERED HOLSTEIN HEIFERS

THIS IS THE SECOND SALE TO HELP RAISE FINANCES FOR THE 1961 NATIONAL CONVENTION.

**THESE OUTSTANDING HEIFERS COME FROM TOP HERDS IN NORTHERN AND EASTERN OHIO**

**Featuring a great selection of Calves - Yearlings & Bred Heifers - 2 Year Olds.** Selling a preponderance of yearlings and bred heifers. Several 2 yr. olds due at sale time.

Approximately 18 head by Gold Medal Sires - 9 Head from Excellent sires.

HIGH PRODUCTION: These heifers represent some of the highest records of any group of cattle sold in Ohio. At deadline time not all the entries are in but 41 head are from dams that average over 13,000M and 500F.

Here is the breakdown:
1 out of a dam with 24,000M and 828F.
8 are out of dams with records from 16,000 to 19,000M and 600-700 lbs. fat.
22 are out of dams with records from 13,000 to 16,000M and 500-600 lbs. fat.
10 are out of dams with records from 11,000 to 13,000M and 400-500 lbs. fat.

A great bunch of heifers

**Featuring daughters of these great bulls:**

Wis Burke Ideal
Weejoe Gracious Wintorias
Shanhigh Exec Double Bud
Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple
Ormsby Burke Pontiac Mose
Sensation Highline Lucifer
Templeogue Sovereign Rex
Pabst Robel Governor
Rosafe Adjudicator
Raven Burke Ideal
Uneeda Pica Prince
Budd Farm Adm. Two
**And Others**

**Just a few of the highlights among many:**

A Weejoe dtr. from a GP Roamer dtr. with 24,590M and 828F. Bred to Ravenglen Triune Prince.
A dtr. of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple from a GP dam with 13,440M and 517 lbs. fat. A show heifer.
A dtr. of Uneeda Pica Prince from a GP dam with 18,185M and 640F.
A dtr. of Wilotop Sparker Jon from a dam with 16,396M and 653F.
A dtr. of Budd Farm Admiral Two from a dam with 15,190M and 600F.
Several Wis Burke Ideals - one from a dam with 14,076M and 541F., another from a dam with 15,924M and 571F.

A dtr. of Mose from a dam with 13,702M and 507F.

A Raven Burke Ideal from a dam with 15,441M and 508F.

A Rosafe Caliban dtr. from a dam with 625F.

A dtr. of Sir Roeland Daisy Dandy from a VG dam with 18,040M and 655F.

A Sensation Highline Lucifer from a VG dam with 12,000M and 455F.

A Hallrose Hazel Sleigh Bell from a VG dam with over 500 lbs. fat.

**MANY OTHER TOPPERS — SEE THEM AT WOOSTER APRIL 9th**

Most of these heifers are calfhood vaccinated. Several from certified herds. T. B. tested. 30 Day Bangs test, vaccinated or certified. Health chart with each animal.

Auctioneers: J. O. Fenstermaker, Danny Weaver, Ford Good

## FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION, WOOSTER, OHIO

6

# "In My Opinion DARI-KOOL Is The Best Cooler On The Market!"

Writes MR. BERNARD F. KING

Cox's Creek, Kentucky

"I looked at several other makes of bulk tanks and decided Dari-Kool was the best cooler on the market. I found that more farmers in my area own Dari-Kools than any other brand. After two years of operation I am certain we made the right choice. Our cooler operates very economically and has never required a service call. Dari-Kool is the easiest tank to clean of any I have ever seen. If I ever buy another tank it will certainly be a Dari-Kool!"

(signed) Bernard F King

Shown above new low design 400 gallon Dari-Kool. Also available in capacities from 100 to 1250 gallons.

**NEW DARI-KOOL COOLS FASTER THAN ANY OTHER COOLER— *and here's why***

33° ice-water is pressure-sprayed over all 4 sides and the entire bottom of the milk tank. Milk heat is removed faster than is possible with any other cooler or method.

- Dari-Kool's faster cooling means lower blend temperatures—higher quality milk.
- The milk cannot be damaged by freezing because it is cooled with 33° ice-water.
- Dari-Kool tanks are much easier to clean. The moist milk tank sidewalls prevent spattered milk from drying on — which causes milkstone.

*A recent nation-wide survey of bulk tank owners shows Dari-Kools are preferred 3 to 1 over the next leading brand. Your dealer has a copy of this survey. Ask to see it.*

*Send for your* **FREE MILKHOUSE PLAN KIT**

*Write Dept. 26 today*

**DAIRY EQUIPMENT COMPANY • Madison, Wisconsin**


## *News of the Trade--*

### HOP BUYS VERBOON HERD

Andrew Hop, Jr., owner of A.J.R. Farms, Artesia, Calif. reports the purchase of the entire herd of John Verboon, Hanford, Calif. The purchase included 135 registered females and two well bred herd sires, one a son of Dunloggin Strath Var and the other a son of Lavacres De Kol Ormsby Black Hawk, both Gold Medal sires. This purchase allows A.J.R. Farms to substitute purebreds for grades and brings their registered herd to 250 females. They are milking a total of 480 head at this time.

The Verboon herd holds the second highest (all time) 2X HIR average in the nation with its 1951 average of 17,792 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 667.9 lbs. fat on 15 cows or less. The 1958 herd lactation average was 17,026 lbs. of 3.6% milk, 616 lbs. fat for 56 lactations. The A.J.R. herd now includes 15 daughters and many granddaughters of Dunloggin Strath Var.

---

### BAKERS DOZEN

Nicholas Kolk, Goshen, N. Y., reports there are now 13 young daughters of Nicolk S C Bold Chieftain at Maple Knoll. One of the main sires at Kolk's, "Bold" is a son of Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM) from Nicolk Bold Chieftain Kandy (VG-87) with the following HIR records:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-9 | 339 | 2X | 17961 | 3.9% | 705 |
| 3-10 | 290 | 2X | 15321 | 4.0% | 615 |
| 4-9 | 335 | 2X | 19902 | 4.3% | 865 |
| 5-10 | 198 | 2X | 12220 | 4.1% | 501 |
| | | | (on test) | | |
| 6-11 due | | | | | |

Kandy is by Rainbow Captain Bold 21st and out of Nicolk Chieftain Eminent Handy (GP-84), already over 105,000 lbs. milk and a daughter of Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain (VG-GM), the sire who did such a great job in the Kolk herd.

---

**BREED WINNERS**

of lifetime production awards presented at the U. of Mass. Dairy Farmers' Seminar in January, from left: R. Richardson, Sibley Farm, Spencer (Jersey); V. Mudgett, Deershorn Farm, Sterling Jct. (Guernsey); Wm. Jackson, Mgr., Waveney Farm, Framingham (Brown Swiss); S. D. Wright, Mgr., Great Brook Farms, Carlisle (Holstein); A. Clark, Mgr., Meredith Farm, Topsfield (Ayrshire); and J. Timberlake, Wirthmore Feeds. — Clarence H. Parsons, Ext. Dairyman

***Aureomycin in dairy feeds!***

# Low-cost way to help prevent costly disease!

For *less than one cent a day,* you can help prevent respiratory infections (including shipping fever), foot rot, bacterial diarrhea and sub-clinical diseases. These diseases take cows out of the milking line, cut production!

For *less than one cent a day,* you can help assure the vigorous, all-round good health necessary to achieve full production potential.

Ask your feed manufacturer or feed dealer for dairy feeds that provide one-tenth of a milligram of AUREOMYCIN® per pound of body weight per head per day. Feed continuously!

**Calves, too!** Dairymen have long known the profit values of AUREOMYCIN in milk replacers and calf starters. Calves make fast gains, health is improved, scouring is sharply reduced! Be sure your calves get AUREOMYCIN. American Cyanamid Company, Agricultural Division, New York 20, New York.

CYANAMID

**AUREOMYCIN**
IN FORMULA FEEDS

®AUREOMYCIN is American Cyanamid Company trademark for chlortetracycline.

# Two Big Days - Monday & Tuesday

## MONDAY APRIL - 27 -

— 8 OF HIS DTRS. SELLING - SOME OF HIS BEST —

WIS LEADER - (EX-GM)
HE WAS MADE GOLD MEDAL AT PLAIN VIEW

# DISPERSAL OF THE HAROLD IMIG HERD

## AT THE FARM

(PLAIN VIEW)

## NEILLSVILLE, WISCONSIN

## 60 HEAD

8 LEADER DAUGHTERS

SEVERAL GRANDDAUGHTERS

AVE. OF 20 COWS

OVER 500 Lbs. F. ON

A. R. TEST

WATCH NEXT ISSUE FOR DETAILS

SEND 50c FOR CATALOG TO

THIS ALL-AMERICAN 3 TIMES 1,000-LB. PRODUCER WAS BRED BY IMIG - (DEVELOPED AT PABST).

PLAIN VIEW INGA "Excellent"

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6½y | 365d | 3X | 24776 | 4.2% | 1045 |
| 5y | 365d | 3X | 25943 | 4.0% | 1042 |
| 4y | 365d | 3X | 24609 | 4.1% | 1001 • |
| | | (Wis. State Record) | | | |
| 4y | 305d | 3X | 21817 | 4.0% | 877 • |
| | | (Wis. State Record) | | | |
| 2½y | 365d | 3X | 19361 | 4.0% | 775 |

4 lactations 94,689 lbs. milk. Res. All-American 4-yr-old, 1955; All-American Aged Cow, 1956. Mem. All-American "Get," 1956.

## W. L. BAIRD COMPANY — BOX 177 — WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

*April 27th and April 28th*

# TUESDAY APRIL-28 AT WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

## THE 45th ANNIVERSARY SALE — INCLUDING THE DISPERSAL OF THE JULIUS ETTA AND MARK WALTERS HERD OF WEST BEND, WIS. — 12 COWS WITH RECORDS TO 700-LBS. ON 2X — WATCH FOR PICTURES NEXT ISSUE.

**3 DTRS. SELLING**

**PABST SIR COMET OLIVER (SMP)** Proof on 137 prs., plus 105 F. on 448-lb. dams.

**MOOSEHEART FARMS, ILLINOIS** - Two real ones - a 4-yr old daughter of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple himself - she is classified 87, has 575 lbs. Fat at 3 yrs. and bred in July to Harden Farms Dean Merle; and a daughter of Mooseheart Supreme from Mooseheart Detert Roburke (VG) with 20,000 M. 2X 3 yrs. and bred to Mooseheart Royal.

Res. A. A. Aged bull, 1954. Son of Mooseheart Prince from Wal-Co-Farm Ollie Colantha with records to 945 F. He has a plus proof (DHIA) of 139 F. Sire of A.A. Jr. yrlg. heifer, '55.

## SOME OF THE EARLY CONSIGNMENTS —

**HUGO ALBRECHT, NEW ULM, MINN.** Sends two daughters of the Excellent (94) sire Rockwood Butter Boy Baron; also a son from a dtr. of Wis Trademark; she is Albrecht Trademark Donna with 558 lbs. F. as a jr. 2-yr. old and classified GP at 2 yrs.

**— DTR. SELLING —**

**MOOSEHEART SUPREME (EX)**

**FROM H. O. ELMER, MONTICELLO, WIS.** A dtr. of Elmerbrook Hoesly Joe Pride (VG) wih 15,592 M and 527 lbs. fat - 5 yrs. Bred 7-17-58 to Elmerbrook Aristocrat.

**FROM WALTER LANGE & SON, WATERTOWN, WIS.,** a son of Wis Leader from Bo-Cann Nig Charity Jean with a 2X record of 743-lbs. F 3.9%, she a dtr. of the EX-1042-lb. Wis Charity. His dam is maternal sister to the noted Lange Re-Charity bull.

**FROM ELSMER BERG & SON, BROWNSVILLE, WIS.,** A son of Vigo Burke Inga (EX-91 pts.) - she has 3 records to 592 lbs. F. on 2X, at 2, 3 and 6 yrs. - sire of this bull, Wis Burke Lad. . . . Also a dtr. of Pabst Comet King (GM) (she is just a 2-yr- old), her dam, Vigo Beechwood Hoesly Burke (VG-87) with life record of 142,000 M 5,888 F., all on 2X. Bred last October to Vigo Leander Comet.

**GLENAFTON FARMS, ONTARIO - A SON OF CENTURION AND A DAUGHTER OF SIGNET**

**— DTR. SELLING —**

**ROSAFE SIGNET 249530 (EX)**
**All-Canadian, 1958.**

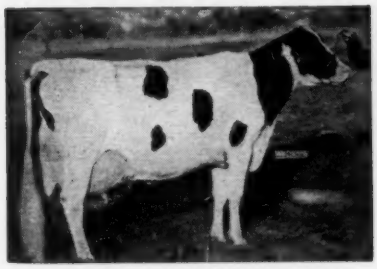
The Centurion son is from the Marksman daughter, Glenafton Laurel Louise E with an 8 lact. total of 156 828 M 3.96% 6,217 F. . . . The Signet dtr. is Glenafton Symbol Ann Louise, 2-yrs. old Feb. 22, her dam Glenafton Nettie Louise; 10 Excellents in her pedigree; bred Oct. 7 to Ponoma Victorgram (EX) his dam a VG-4-Star cow.

**SEE NEXT ISSUE — FOR CATALOG IN ADVANCE OF SALE SEND 50c to**

# W. L. BAIRD COMPANY
## BOX 177 WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

# TOPPER SHOULD BE TOPS IF TOP COWS MEAN ANYTHING

His Sire's Famous Dam



**ERINDALE DUNLOGGIN ANNA**
(EX-95)

His Dam's Great Dam

**HAMARET QUEEN PROSPECTOR**
(EX-91)

His "VG" 861 3-Yr-Old Dam

**LYON BROOK PRINCESS DELLA**
(VG-87 at 3 yrs.)

## LYON BROOK PRINCE TOPPER

Owned jointly by Lyon Brook and Bairdlea

**BUDD FARM TOP NOTCH**
Sr. herd sire at Lyon Brook and River Valley.
His first daughters are just being bred and they are quite outstanding.

**LYON BROOK PRINCESS DELLA**
(VG-87 at 3 yrs.)
3-11 365d 2X 20,901 4.1 861 AR
2-7 365d 2X 13,753 4.0 554
Now starting on a terrific 5-yr-old record with 4561 milk and 200 fat in the 1st 58 days.
Her maternal brother, LYON BROOK WALLIE QUEEN (EX-SMT), just sold for $25,000 to Curtiss Candy.

His Sire's Double Granddam

**DUNLOGGIN DUCHESS ANNA**
(EX-94)

**BUDD FARM MASTER ACE 1186187**
Excellent — 91
"His daughters are finishing with over 600 lbs. fat at 2 years on 2-time."
Full brother to —
Budd Farm Mistress Anna (VG-89)
365d 2-4 3X 20469 5.0% 1015
(3rd in U. S. for fat)
Three-quarter brother to —
Budd Farm Mist. Little Jo (VG)
365d 2-5 3X 21468 4.9% 1046
(Former Nat'l. Champion)

**ERINDALE DUNLOGGIN ANNA 2205454**
Excellent — 95 points
Herd Test Record
365d 13y 3X 33900 4.4% 1487.0
A R Records
365d 11y 3X 33198 4.5% 1479.4
365d 9½y 3X 27397 4.0% 1088.3
365d 8y 3X 25799 4.2% 1076.4
She made a National Record in 4 lacts. with 5031 F.
3 Tested Daughters
With 734, 740 and 1013 lbs. fat.

**CURTISS CANDY DELLA BOMBER 975683**
45 A R and HT dtrs. ave.:
305d ME 2X 12,585 3.8 477
Maternal brother to four highly proven sires.

**HAMARET QUEEN PROSPECTOR 2803453**
Excellent — A R Records
365d 6½y 2X 35564 3.7% 1319.1
(National Champion for both Fat and Milk, 2X)
365d 8½y 2X 32388 3.8% 1221.0
Herd Test Records
365d 5½y 2X 31679 3.5% 1098.0
(3rd cow in U. S. to give over 30,000 lbs. milk, 2X).
365d 4y 2X 20432 3.4% 701.3
"She is the only cow in the United States with 3 records over 30,000 lbs. milk on 2X."

**BUDD FARM LAUXMONT MASTER 1125174**
Sold at $15,000.
Gold Medal Sire — Very Good
His daughters include —
1—365d 29m 3X 21468 4.9% 1046
(2nd in U. S. for fat)
1—365d 28m 3X 20469 5.0% 1015
(3rd in U. S. for fat)

**DUNLOGGIN DUCHESS ANNA 2017792**
Excellent — 94 pts.
365d 11y 3X 25627 3.7% 941.4
Herd Test Records
312d 13y 3X 20634 4.1% 837.1
349d 14y 3X 21845 3.8% 834.2
"Over 100,000 Milk, after 11y"
5 Tested Daughters
4 with 922, 977, 1015 and 1487 lbs., 3X

**DUNLOGGIN ORMSBY PRINCE 787143**
1 A R Daughter
With 1479 lbs., 11y, 3X, 4.5%
3 Herd Test Daughters
1 with 1487 lbs., 13y, 3X, 4.4%
1 with 881 lbs., 10½y, 2X, 4%
1 with 523 lbs., 4½y, 3X

**DUNLOGGIN DUCHESS ANNA 2017792**
Excellent — 94 pts.
365d 11y 3X 25627 3.7% 941.4
Herd Test Records
312d 13y 3X 20634 4.1% 837.1
349d 14y 3X 21845 3.8% 834.2
"Over 100,000 Milk, after 11y"
5 Tested Daughters
4 with 922, 977, 1015 and 1487 lbs., 3X

**CURTISS CANDY RENOWN BOMBER 915214**
Son of Montvic Renown

**DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS DELLA (VG) 1785354**
Sold for $5,000
365d 5y 3X 26,945 3.7 994.6

**LAUXMONT SAFEMASTER PROSPECTOR (VG) 813911**
A R Daughters
2 Herd Test Daughters
3 with 1031, 1154 and 1319 lbs., 2X
3 with 904, 907 and 972 lbs., 2X

**FEMCO QUEEN PIEBE ROYAL 2165729**
Very Good - Gold Medal
DHIA Records —
305d 9y 2X 21160 M 737.0 F
365d 7y 2X 20650 M 705.0 F
345d 6y 2X 20080 M 669.0 F
Lifetime — 97,000 lbs. milk, 2X
3 Dtrs. 810, 1110 and 1319 lbs., 2X

LYON BROOK PRINCE TOPPER is in heavy service in the Bairdlea herd and his 1st calves are just arriving.

**LYON BROOK FARM**
Archie Meek
Norwich, N. Y.

◆

**BAIRDLEA FARMS**
P. M. Baird & Sons
Chester, N. Y.

# A Comfortable Man Does a Better Job of Cow Milking

You don't work nearly so hard as your father worked and you would soon go broke if you did.

There was a day — and it is not long gone — when a farmer thought that he was a little bit lazy and wicked if he did not work himself into a crippled up old age before his hair was very grey. You don't feel that way about it and it is well for your bank balance that you don't.

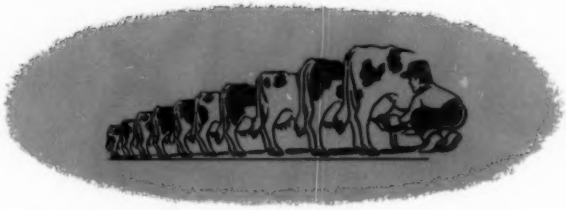
*You well know that in this modern style of farming the very easiest and the most comfortable way is quite often the very best and most profitable way to get a job done.*

You no longer light up a smoky lantern and go out to the barn to hand milk a bunch of cows and then lug the milk to a separator and grind your insides loose turning a crank.

It could be that you are not too lazy to do that kind of work but you just can't afford the money that it would cost. Muscle has become just about the most expensive thing around the place.

***All SURGE Parlors Sold on EASY TERMS!***

Times have changed and you have had to change with them. Whether you wanted to do it or not, you have been driven to the substitution of machinery and chemicals for muscle, even though some of that machinery is used only a few days out of each year.



You have probably been using bucket milking machines for years and they do save an enormous amount of work and time, but they do not go all the way . . . they do not go nearly so far in saving time and muscle as you have gone in most of your other farming operations. They have not really brought comfort to the cow barn.

## This might be the time for a change — but what change?

*Exactly how will you go about taking the hard work out of cow milking on your farm?*

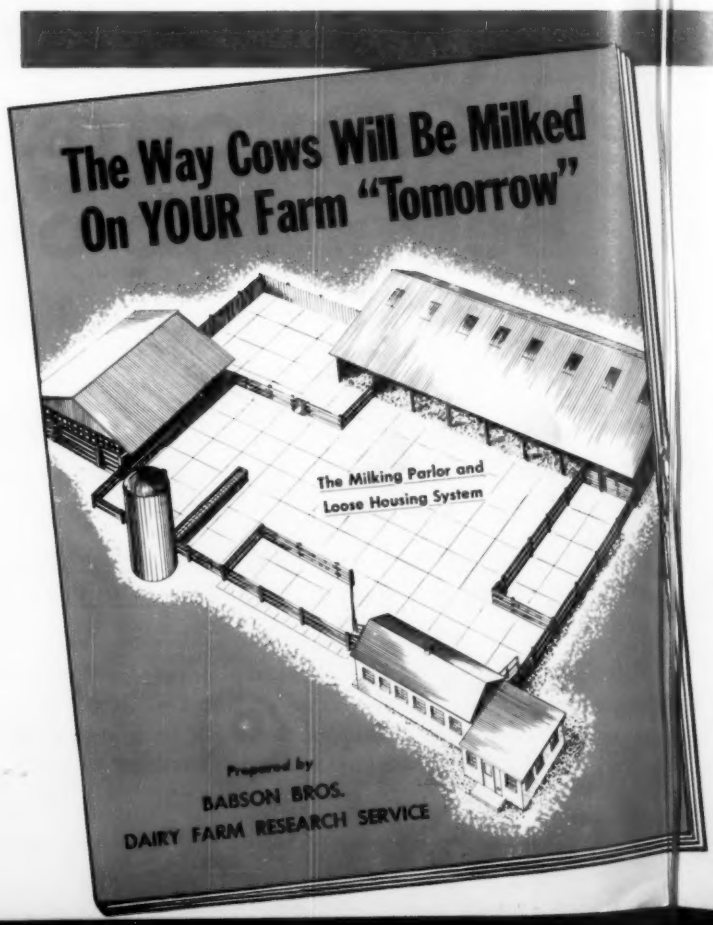
Your answer will probably decide whether you stay in the business of cow milking or get out of it.

Your problem may be complicated by the fact that you already have a good cow barn — perhaps a big and beautiful cow barn — and you are proud of it. You like to look at it across the fields . . . you like to come down the road and see it looming up ahead of you.

*Possibly you built this good barn at a considerable sacrifice — perhaps your father or grandfather built it and left it to you. No matter how you came by this big barn — there it is and you would naturally like to make use of it, but the question is . . . "Can you afford to use it?" That is the tough part of your decision, because using it will cost you quite a bit of money every year for a long lot of years.*

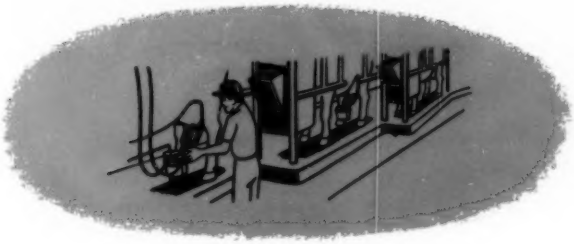
Can you so fix up your good, big barn that cow milking is a clean and comfortable job with no more heavy work than a boy or girl can handle . . . or . . . will you save a little money this year and so arrange things that the cow milker on your farm has a lot of hard work and very heavy expenses for the next twenty years?

Step by step the use of big muscles has been taken out of farming. When a young girl can plow more acres in a day than three big men could plow only a couple of generations ago — muscle is going out of farming.



# If this is the time to think about a change — why not go all the way?

*If you are going to make a change, why not take as much muscle out of cow milking as you possibly can? Surely there is nothing in sight that takes so much of the actual work out of cow milking as a Surge Diagonal Stall Milking Parlor with a Surge Pipe Line.*



Few men can afford to buy more than one parlor or one pipe line in a lifetime . . . so . . . the selection is a big decision. The chances are great that you will feel that you have to use what you buy for the next twenty years.

With a Surge Parlor — muscle is out of the picture. The udder is at a convenient height — there is no stooping or squatting. Water is piped close to the teats — real udder washing is made easy.

The milking unit swings into its proper place with no lifting and the teat cups are easily attached. You can see what you are doing — *you can see the milk flow* . . . adjustments for each cow are easily and quickly made. All this is something that a boy or girl can handle — something that will attract the very best hired help — something that will enable you to milk cows longer.

*There is — of course — one drawback. A Surge Parlor with Surge Diagonal Stalls and a Surge Siphon Pipe Line does run into money . . . but . . . your money does buy a lot of real satisfaction . . . and . . . when you figure it out by the year the cost will probably be a small fraction of a penny a cow a milking.*

# You Will ENJOY This Good Surge Parlor Plan Book . . . and . . . You Can Get It FREE! . . . Just Mail Coupon

*Many men have spent many months drawing pictures for this good Surge Parlor Plan Book. You see the way the buildings look and you see the way the stalls are laid out.*

When you have picked the layout that suits you best your Surge Service Dealer can supply you with complete working drawings at a very moderate price. When you show the drawings to your contractor he will know how to build you exactly what you want.

**You get the whole story soon after you mail this coupon.**

Mail this to: Babson Bros. Co.
2843 W. 19th St., Chicago 23, Ill.

**Please mail me FREE —**
*"The Way Cows Will Be Milked On Your Farm 'Tomorrow'"*

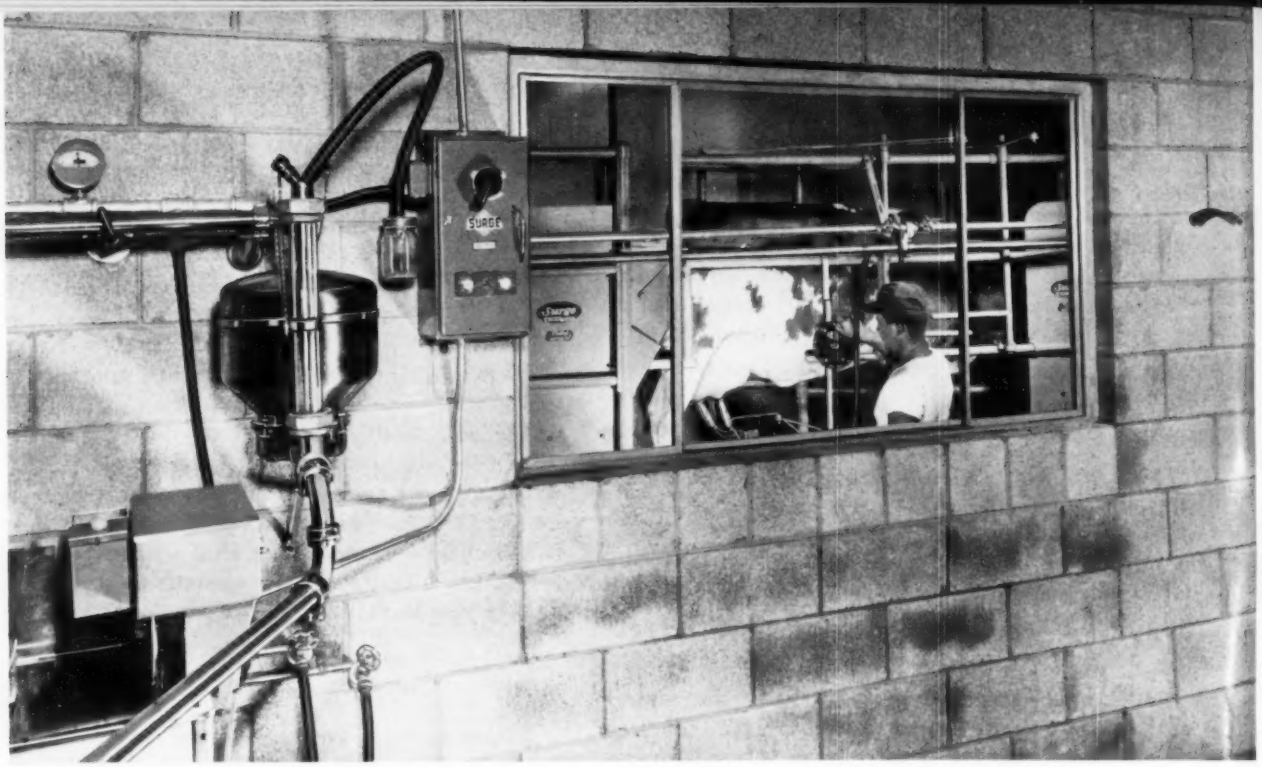
Name _____

Town _____ RFD _____

County _____ State _____

I milk _____ cows.
NO. BREED

BI-1




## A Surge Parlor Takes More Muscle Out of Cow Milking

Boys and girls as well as men and women who are no longer young can do an excellent job of milking in a Surge Parlor because there is little need for muscle or physical strength.

You no longer do any stooping or squatting and both you and the cow stand in a clean and comfortable place easily kept free of flies.

The Surge Siphon Breaker Cup swings into position so that each teat cup is easily attached. Then the Surge Pipe Line takes the milk from the end of the cow's teat and puts it into the bulk tank.

The Surge Electrobrain makes the wash-up job simple and easy — you push a button and the Electrobrain takes over from there. You don't even have to stand by to watch it.

# A Comfortable Man Does A Better Job Of Cow Milking

Tell us to send you The Surge Plan Book and then spend a few interesting evenings figuring out just what kind of a Surge Parlor would be most useful to you.

This book describes the kind of milking that will be done on your farm . . . some day. The sooner it is done the better are your chances of being able to stay in the cow milking business . . . at a profit.

© Babson Bros. Co., 1959

**BABSON BROS. CO.**

2843 W. 19th St., Chicago 23, Ill.

**SURGE**

Atlanta • Dallas • Kansas City • Minneapolis • Sacramento • Seattle • Syracuse • Toronto

# ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORTS

## *Holstein-Friesian Association of America*

February - 1959

### ADVANCED REGISTRY LACTATIONS

Of the 117 records processed for this report, 50 met Honor List requirements. Of the Honor List records listed below, 28 were made in 2X Classification and 22 in 3X Classification; 16 were made in the Ten-Months Division and 34 in the Yearly Division. New State Leaders are reported in Pennsylvania and Virginia. A new National Leader is reported in Pennsylvania.

#### TEN-MONTHS DIVISION

Milked 2 Times Daily

| Cow | Sire | Age Y. | Age M. | L. of R. | Car. Calf | Milk | % | Fat | Owner |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SENIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Bess Burke Dora De Kol 4251344 | Sir Bess Burke Dora Lad | 2 | 8 | 305 | 209 | 13329 | 4.0 | 532 | G. F. Walters & Son, Waterloo, Iowa |
| Mooseheart Roburke Gene 4020928 (GP) | Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple | 2 | 7 | 305 | 184 | 12467 | 4.2 | 526 | Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill. |
| **JUNIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Burke B F Zila Flora 3990976 (VG) | Weber Junior Burke Lad | 3 | 3 | 305 | 185 | 14115 | 4.2 | 588 | Dr. Herbert Lothe, Bristol, Wis. |
| Chinook Fury Hula 3963754 (G) | Chinook Pepper Fury | 3 | 5 | 305 | 216 | 12493 | 4.3 | 536 | State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash. |
| Carnation Skylark Favorite Flo 3902371 (GP) | Carnation Homestead Revelation | 3 | 5 | 305 | 180 | 13493 | 3.9 | 533 | Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash. |
| **JUNIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Weber Sensation Burke Zella 3737922 (VG) | Weber Burke Bubbles Sensation | 4 | 3 | 305 | 207 | 19456 | 3.7 | 712 | Dr. Herbert Lothe, Bristol, Wis. |
| **SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Carnation Lola Madcap Maud 3644195 (GP) | Hallrose Progressor | 4 | 10 | 305 | 181 | 17536 | 3.9 | 683 | Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash. |
| **FULL-AGED COWS** | | | | | | | | | |
| West-Villa Hello Dorthy 3463673 | Sherwood Acres Hello Comet | 6 | 7 | 305 | 163 | 20288 | 3.7 | 752 | Beckman Brothers, Genoa City, Wis. |
| Colantha Topsy Veeman Posch 3053244 (GP) | Penstate Topsy Marksman | 8 | 10 | 305 | 161 | 18773 | 3.9 | 735 | J. N. Earnshaw, Dimock, Pa. |
| Carnation Tilda Lady Madcap 2806672 (EX) | Carnation Black Magic | 11 | 1 | 305 | 187 | 17805 | 4.1 | 732 | Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash. |
| Hilltop Gloria Marcella 3591522 (GP) | Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter | 5 | 2 | 305 | 164 | 15592 | 4.2 | 649 | Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn. |
| N J E S Aristo Tillie Welsha 3431388 (GP) | Newmont Aristocrat 10th | 6 | 1 | 305 | 203 | 14838 | 4.2 | 626 | New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Sussex, N. J. |

Milked 3 Times Daily

| Cow | Sire | Age Y. | Age M. | L. of R. | Car. Calf | Milk | % | Fat | Owner |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JUNIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Zimmerman Panstar Royal Sadie 4228785 | Zimmerman Star Pansy Ideal | 3 | 1 | 305 | 156 | 22479 | 3.4 | 760 | Lewis A. Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa. |
| | | State Leader | | | | | | | |
| **SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Zimmerman Belstar Royal Seely 4111408 | Zimmerman Bell Boy | 3 | 9 | 305 | 174 | 24058 | 3.8 | 910 | Lewis A. Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa. |
| | | State Leader | | | | National Leader | | | |
| **FULL-AGED COWS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Carnation Lola Skylark Pontiac 3263426 (VG) | Hallrose Progressor | 7 | 9 | 305 | 162 | 21700 | 4.0 | 866 | Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash. |
| Cash-Mar Triune 4090202 (EX) | Ravenglen Triune Barb | 6 | 2 | 305 | 247 | 22304 | 3.7 | 821 | C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind. |

#### YEARLY DIVISION

Milked 2 Times Daily

| Cow | Sire | Age Y. | Age M. | L. of R. | Car. Calf | Milk | % | Fat | Owner |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Pride Star Dust Viscount 4091070 | Ileana Viscount Dagmar | 2 | 0 | 365 | 185 | 14575 | 4.7 | 683 | Beckman Brothers, Genoa City, Wis. |
| Stockton Linegov Prospect 4239459 | B D I Linegov Andy | 2 | 3 | 365 | - | 15689 | 3.8 | 597 | Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif. |
| Napstahos Marcene Royal Wayne 4112200 | Napstahos Royal Regis Pontiac | 2 | 5 | 365 | 190 | 14552 | 4.0 | 575 | Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif. |
| Napstahos Hester Royal Ormsby 4210986 | Napstahos Royal Regis Pontiac | 2 | 4 | 365 | 214 | 15675 | 3.7 | 574 | Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif. |
| **JUNIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Burke B F Zila Flora 3990976 (VG) | Weber Junior Burke Lad | 3 | 3 | 365 | 245 | 15777 | 4.2 | 659 | Dr. Herbert Lothe, Bristol, Wis. |
| **JUNIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| UNH President Adelina 3713058 (VG) | U N H Dauntless President | 4 | 3 | 365 | 215 | 23489 | 3.4 | 802 | University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H. |
| Weber Sensation Burke Zella 3737922 (VG) | Weber Burke Bubbles Sensation | 4 | 3 | 359 | 261 | 21227 | 3.7 | 789 | Dr. Herbert Lothe, Bristol, Wis. |
| Napstahos Delphine Chip Fayne 3796991 | Napstahos Chip Gettie Fayne | 4 | 5 | 365 | 209 | 16921 | 4.0 | 669 | Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif. |
| Bess Burke Dora Pietertje 3867573 | Sir Bess Burke Dora Lad | 4 | 2 | 365 | - | 15551 | 4.3 | 662 | G. F. Walters & Son, Waterloo, Iowa |
| **SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Carnation Lola Madcap Maud 3644195 (GP) | Hallrose Progressor | 4 | 10 | 359 | 235 | 18747 | 3.9 | 736 | Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash. |

| Cow | | Age Y. | M. | L. of R. | Car. Calf | Milk | % | Fat | Owner |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FULL-AGED COWS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Stockton Andy Millie 3420354 | B D I Linegov Andy | 7 | 0 | 365 | 208 | 27338 | 3.6 | 973 | Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif. |
| Bo-Cann Crowns Fobes Burke 3549721 (GP) | Winterthur Alert Fobes Delight | 6 | 3 | 365 | 96 | 23457 | 3.7 | 860 | Golden Oaks Farms, Wauconda, Ill. |
| Carnation Tilda Lady Madcap 2806672 (EX) | Carnation Black Magic | 11 | 1 | 365 | 247 | 19857 | 4.1 | 822 | Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash. |
| West-Villa Hello Dorthy 3463673 | Sherwood Acres Hello Comet | 6 | 7 | 365 | 223 | 21828 | 3.7 | 814 | Beckman Brothers, Genoa City, Wis. |
| Colantha Topsy Veeman Posch 3053244 (GP) | Penstate Topsy Marksman | 8 | 10 | 337 | 193 | 19461 | 3.9 | 761 | J. N. Earnshaw, Dimock, Pa. |
| Hilltop Gloria Marcella 3591522 (GP) | Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter | 5 | 2 | 365 | 224 | 16802 | 4.2 | 700 | Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn. |
| **Milked 3 Times Daily** | | | | | | | | | |
| **JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Zimmerman Panstar Royal Sall 4426317 | Zimmerman Star Pansy Ideal | 2 | 4 | 365 | 127 | 23907 | 3.7 | 893 | Lewis A. Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa. |
| **JUNIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Zimmerman Panstar Royal Sadie 4228785 | Zimmerman Star Pansy Ideal | 3 | 1 | 365 | 216 | 25754 | 3.4 | 885 | Lewis A. Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa. |
| **SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Zimmerman Beistar Royal Seely 4111408 | Zimmerman Bell Boy | 3 | 9 | 357 | 226 | 26243 | 3.8 | 1010 | Lewis A. Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa. |
| | | State Leader | | | | | | | |
| Zimmerman Alstar Ideal Eva 4111407 | Zimmerman Royal Star Alan | 3 | 6 | 363 | — | 26282 | 3.6 | 947 | Lewis A. Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa. |
| Mooseheart Rag Apple Martha 3802449 (VG) | Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple | 3 | 7 | 365 | 80 | 22154 | 3.8 | 840 | Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill. |
| **SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Zimmerman Bestar Royal Sheila 3896921 | Zimmerman Panstar Beach | 4 | 8 | 365 | 104 | 26905 | 4.2 | 1137 | Lewis A. Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa. |
| | | State Leader | | | | | | | |
| Wis Salute 3650670 (EX) | Wis Leader | 4 | 9 | 365 | 215 | 23516 | 3.5 | 833 | Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis. |
| **FULL-AGED COWS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Luck Bros El Hartog 3309366 | Dunloggin Elmaster | 6 | 11 | 365 | 215 | 26492 | 4.6 | 1206 | Luck Brothers' Farms, Ashland, Va. |
| | | State Leader | | | | | | | |
| Carnation Skylark Violet 3526112 (GP) | Carnation Homestead Revelation | 5 | 5 | 365 | 129 | 22343 | 4.6 | 1027 | Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash. |
| Carnation Lassie Lady Spofford 2866890 (GP) | Carnation Ensign | 10 | 0 | 365 | 107 | 26116 | 3.0 | 1012 | Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash. |
| Carnation Lola Skylark Pontiac 3263426 (VG) | Hallrose Progressor | 7 | 9 | 365 | 222 | 23620 | 4.0 | 949 | Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash. |
| La Princess Margaret Pabst 3095699 (EX) | Pabst Roamer | 8 | 5 | 365 | 43 | 21156 | 4.3 | 914 | Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. |
| Mooseheart Faith Roburke 3231464 (EX) | Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple | 7 | 6 | 365 | - | 22860 | 4.0 | 912 | Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill. |
| Kam Lake Arthur Peggy Vera 3160916 (EX) | Kam Lake Paganok Governor Arthur | 8 | 2 | 365 | - | 23259 | 3.9 | 898 | Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill. |
| Cash-Mar Triune 4090202 (EX) | Ravenglen Triune Barb | 6 | 2 | 340 | 282 | 23850 | 3.7 | 879 | C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind. |
| Carnation Violet Madcap Capper 3339600 (GP) | Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad | 6 | 7 | 365 | 44 | 23625 | 3.7 | 868 | Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash. |
| Zimmerman Royal Star Lilly 3424565 | Zimmerman Prince Star Royalist | 7 | 6 | 365 | 172 | 22920 | 3.6 | 832 | Lewis A. Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa. |
| Zimmerman Panstar Piebe 3896915 | Zimmerman Star Pansy Ideal | 5 | 11 | 365 | 211 | 20103 | 4.0 | 813 | Lewis A. Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa. |

## LACTATION AVERAGES

| | No. Rec. | Avg. Milk | % | Avg. Fat |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aardema, Martin J., Mt. Morris, Mich. | 5 | 15842 | 3.6 | 576 |
| Agee, R. L., Jr., Farmville, Va. | 28 | 14210 | 3.6 | 506 |
| Agricultural Substation, University of Wyoming, Afton, Wyo. | 32 | 11925 | 3.3 | 398 |
| Albrecht, Ralph E., Sumner, Iowa | 21 | 15114 | 3.6 | 545 |
| Albrectsen, Raymond, Ithaca, N. Y. | 78 | 14973 | 3.6 | 544* |
| Angle, W. R., Jr., Dakota, Ill. | 22 | 16360 | 3.6 | 595 |
| Arnold, James R., Avalon, Wis. | 18 | 13723 | 3.5 | 477 |
| Augur, Donald J., Northford, Conn. | 16 | 20123 | 3.8 | 773 |
| Axelson, Russell, Mt. Vernon, Wash. | 18 | 13783 | 3.4 | 475 |
| Bain, David K., & Son, Argyle, N. Y. | 28 | 12490 | 3.7 | 466 |
| Bainer, Clinton G., Ancram, N. Y. | 32 | 13564 | 3.7 | 507 |
| Bannwart, Wm., & Sons, Wanatah, Ind. | 26 | 11880 | 3.9 | 462 |
| Barney, Joel E., Plymouth, N. H. | 31 | 12118 | 3.9 | 475 |
| Beacon Milling Co., Inc., Cayuga, N. Y. | 45 | 15634 | 3.6 | 568 |
| Beery, H. J., & Son, Seville, Ohio | 36 | 11482 | 3.7 | 424 |
| Bell, Lewis S., Interlaken, N. Y. | 70 | 13490 | 3.5 | 467* |
| Bell, Russell, Brown City, Mich. | 35 | 14046 | 3.6 | 508 |
| Bircher, W. G., & Sons, Ellsworth, Kans. | 38 | 9875 | 3.8 | 377 |
| Bishop, J. T. & D. H. Turk, Pennellville, N. Y. | 33 | 15234 | 3.9 | 588 |
| Blodgett, Putnam W., Bradford, Vt. | 67 | 12389 | 3.7 | 456 |
| Blowers, N. A., & Sons, Geneva, N. Y. | 33 | 13857 | 3.3 | 461 |
| Boerger, L. E., Irwin, Ohio | 28 | 13736 | 3.9 | 536 |
| Booher, Howard & Emma R., Senecaville, Ohio | 7 | 13352 | 3.5 | 462 |
| Bowen, Roy S., & Son, Wellsboro, Pa. | 28 | 14888 | 3.7 | 547 |
| Bowman, G. L., Boones Mill, Va. | 32 | 12344 | 3.8 | 470 |
| Brady, H. T., Springdale, Ark. | 17 | 12168 | 3.8 | 467 |
| Breezy Lodge Farm, Chillicothe, Ohio | 15 | 12023 | 3.8 | 451 |
| Brewer A. B., & Son, Canaan, Conn. | 40 | 13977 | 3.9 | 547 |
| Bridge, Harry & James, Royal Center, Ind. | 14 | 13172 | 3.7 | 481 |
| Briggs, H. C., & Son, Turner, Maine | 58 | 15399 | 4.0 | 615 |
| Brown, Milton M., Cecilton, Md. | 37 | 16473 | 3.5 | 577 |
| Brown, V. J., & Son, Jonesville, Mich. | 18 | 11116 | 3.8 | 421 |
| Bryant, George W., Sand Creek, Mich. | 19 | 14238 | 3.8 | 536 |
| Buhr, August A., & Son, Sumner, Iowa | 30 | 13143 | 3.7 | 485 |
| Burkholder, Eli M., Lagrange, Ind. | 11 | 14389 | 3.9 | 567 |
| Burmeister, Leonard, Ann Arbor, Mich. | 17 | 15613 | 3.5 | 540 |
| Butcher, Frank, Holly Hill, S. C. | 37 | 11531 | 3.4 | 395 |
| Campbell Bros., Homeworth, Ohio | 16 | 10643 | 3.5 | 373 |
| Campbell, Clair B., North Judson, Ind. | 20 | 15860 | 4.1 | 643 |
| Carroll, P. A., Est. of, Ellicott City, Md. | 15 | 14359 | 3.4 | 484 |
| Clement, Robert J., Pittsford, Mich. | 15 | 14018 | 3.5 | 497 |
| Coblentz, W. Kieffer, Middletown, Md. | 40 | 12318 | 3.9 | 481 |
| Comings, Philip C., Bainbridge, N. Y. | 19 | 11172 | 3.8 | 425 |
| Cooper, W. H., & Sons, Whitewater, Wis. | 39 | 12535 | 3.5 | 444 |
| Covert, Harry E., & Son, Leslie, Mich. | 34 | 13208 | 4.0 | 524 |
| Cummings, J. W., & Sons, Guilford College, N. C. | 34 | 14120 | 3.6 | 505 |
| De Long, Charles E., Mexico, N. Y. | 22 | 14489 | 3.9 | 562 |
| De Long, Earl V., Mexico, N. Y. | 18 | 15690 | 4.1 | 638 |
| Douglas County Hospital, Superior, Wis. | 43 | 10733 | 3.5 | 381 |
| Drzyzgula, Stanley, Burlington Flats, N. Y. | 23 | 15352 | 3.8 | 578 |
| Dunn County Hospital, Menomonie, Wis. | 57 | 11946 | 3.8 | 448 |
| Dunn, Winifred M., Newport, Vt. | 44 | 16337 | 3.7 | 612 |
| Eisen Bros., California, Ky. | 19 | 11219 | 3.5 | 398 |
| Eldridge, C. E., Pine Plains, N. Y. | 15 | 16481 | 3.6 | 589 |
| Emens, Coe F., Mason, Mich. | 20 | 13218 | 3.6 | 473 |
| Emmons, Ansel, Morenci, Mich. | 29 | 14503 | 3.7 | 543 |
| Fisher, Duane R., Fort Collins, Colo. | 27 | 14104 | 3.8 | 531 |
| Fisher, Robert H., Cazenovia, N. Y. | 49 | 12204 | 3.8 | 461 |
| Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville, Fla. | 27 | 12408 | 3.6 | 444 |
| Fogler, R. H., Exeter, Maine | 24 | 14030 | 4.0 | 560 |
| Foster, Laurence B., Warren, N. H. | 9 | 12043 | 3.8 | 459 |
| Fournier, Paul H., Saco, Maine | 23 | 15703 | 3.9 | 608 |
| Fye, Robert E., Punxsutawney, Pa. | 10 | 10232 | 3.4 | 347 |
| Gallacher, Arthur W., Mt. Vernon, Wash. | 33 | 13929 | 3.9 | 537 |
| Gitt, Robert E., Littlestown, Pa. | 12 | 13178 | 3.5 | 462 |
| Glenn, J. K., Winston-Salem, N. C. | 28 | 13519 | 3.5 | 474 |
| Glenwood State School, Glenwood, Iowa | 88 | 11375 | 3.6 | 404 |
| Golden Oaks Farms, Wauconda, Ill. | 62 | 14050 | 3.8 | 531 |
| Goodell, Roger N., Bangor, Maine | 22 | 14940 | 3.6 | 541 |
| Goodrich, C. V., Lone Rock, Wis. | 11 | 16031 | 3.5 | 564 |
| Gunter, Noel, Hanford, Calif. | 33 | 12488 | 3.7 | 467 |
| Haines, Rodney G., & Son, Westminster, Md. | 38 | 13342 | 3.8 | 513 |
| Hall, Max L., Brooklyn, Iowa | 13 | 10955 | 3.6 | 397 |
| Hardman, Denver K., Kalamazoo, Mich. | 18 | 11467 | 3.6 | 415 |
| Hartill, Melvin H., Astoria, Oreg. | 15 | 13694 | 3.4 | 470 |
| Haynes, Harry G., Manchester, Iowa | 23 | 13962 | 3.5 | 495 |
| Heberling, Jacob, & Son, Carsonville, Mich. | 26 | 12517 | 3.8 | 476 |
| Hedegard, Leo P., Modesto, Calif. | 87 | 13026 | 3.8 | 499 |
| Hedegard, Sanford N., Manteca, Calif. | 67 | 12779 | 3.8 | 480 |
| Henderson-Peterson Farm, Jackson, Mo. | 12 | 11048 | 3.6 | 393 |
| Herman, A. G., Waynesfield, Ohio | 52 | 10741 | 3.7 | 393 |
| Heuer, Edward, & Sons, Norwood, Minn. | 33 | 12409 | 3.6 | 452 |
| HIA Farm, Chilton, Wis. | 28 | 13204 | 3.7 | 485 |
| Hilliker, Don M. & R. H. Schlumbohm, Jr. De Graff, Ohio | 31 | 13531 | 3.8 | 510 |
| Hillside Farms, Inc., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. | 54 | 13263 | 3.8 | 508 |
| Hinds Junior College, Raymond, Miss. | 10 | 9954 | 3.4 | 336 |
| Hochstedler, Willis M., Farm No. 1 & Farm No. 2, Kokomo, Ind. (Composite Average) | 36 | 12447 | 3.9 | 488 |
| Hoge, Loren R., Harmon, Ill. | 21 | 15962 | 3.7 | 596 |
| Homrighausen, E. W., Est. of, Phoenix, Ariz. | 63 | 13998 | 3.5 | 489 |
| Houchin Bros., Valley Station, Ky. | 18 | 11245 | 3.7 | 417 |
| Howe, James K., & Son, Tunbridge, Vt. | 32 | 16337 | 3.9 | 640 |
| Howe, Mark A., Tunbridge, Vt. | 21 | 17211 | 3.9 | 674 |
| Huseby, B. J., Adams, Minn. | 39 | 13108 | 3.6 | 474 |
| Jelton, Vad, Healdsburg, Calif. | 9 | 15096 | 3.7 | 565 |
| Jergens, A. H. & Donald H., Hutchinson, Minn. | 31 | 12770 | 3.7 | 473 |
| Jerome, Wallace H., Barron, Wis. | 22 | 12013 | 3.8 | 456 |

* DHIA Acceptance Program

# Higher energy feeding!

**Your calves get 10% fat, 28% protein in Peebles' 10-28 Super Calf-Kit!**

Now! You can raise stronger, healthier calves that make better herd replacements. Start them the Peebles' 10-28 Super Calf-Kit way!

Here's a milk replacer that's tailor-made for higher energy feeding. Tests prove that Peebles' gets young calves off to a stronger start. Its balanced formula produces important early weight gains...promotes vigorous health, bigger frames, silkier coats.

Peebles' prevents scours, too. It's Thermogized and fortified with antibiotics Aureomycin and Terramycin. Mixes easily into a smooth, creamy liquid that calves really go for... stays in suspension. Replaces all fresh milk after colostrum. Get Peebles' 10-28 Super Calf-Kit today.

**Peebles' 10-28 SUPER CALF-KIT**

**WESTERN CONDENSING COMPANY**
APPLETON, WISCONSIN
*World's Largest Producer of Whey Products*

| | No. Rec. | Avg. Milk | % | Avg. Fat |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kensil, Wm. V., Shelbyville, Ill. | 14 | 12450 | 3.6 | 446 |
| Kiekhaefer, Gerhardt, Greenleaf, Wis. | 19 | 12976 | 3.7 | 475 |
| Kirby, Charles H., Harrisonville, N. J. | 35 | 13545 | 3.7 | 507 |
| Knibb, Cyril W., Pascoag, R. I. | 89 | 12328 | 3.6 | 446 |
| Kreider, John E., Lancaster, Pa. | 6 | 12482 | 4.1 | 506 |
| Kyle, W. D., Jr., Oconomowoc, Wis. | 34 | 16621 | 3.8 | 626 |
| Lamaga Stock Farm, Lebanon, N. Y. | 48 | 13360 | 4.0 | 528 |
| Lambert, Blair J., & Sons, Ulysses, Pa. | 17 | 14404 | 4.0 | 577 |
| Lamonte, Dalton, Charlotte, Mich. | 24 | 13009 | 3.7 | 478 |
| Landis, Henry D., Schwenksville, Pa. | 45 | 13591 | 3.8 | 511 |
| Liechty, Paul E., & Sons, Berne, Ind. | 18 | 14513 | 3.6 | 527 |
| Lillywhite Ranch, Aztec, N. Mex. | 47 | 10908 | 3.6 | 396 |
| Lorenz, George, Wells, Minn. | 23 | 12694 | 3.7 | 471 |
| Maberly, Thomas E., Rupert, Idaho | 13 | 14184 | 3.5 | 493 |
| Malnati, J. A. & A. J., Ashley Falls, Mass. | 73 | 14921 | 3.9 | 585 |
| Martig, John A., Jr., Louisville, Ohio | 22 | 11219 | 3.6 | 408 |
| Maryland House of Correction, Jessups, Md. | 66 | 10634 | 3.6 | 381 |
| Massengill, John W., Bluff City, Tenn. | 25 | 13476 | 3.6 | 483 |
| McAlpin, Willis A., Villisca, Iowa | 58 | 12351 | 3.7 | 460 |
| McCarty's Dairy, Inc., Las Cruces, N. Mex. | 47 | 11910 | 3.4 | 399 |
| McDonogh School, McDonogh, Md. | 53 | 11978 | 3.5 | 415 |
| Meacham, Edward L., Chester, Mass. | 7 | 12555 | 3.6 | 449 |
| Meeker, Ivan, Burnettsville, Ind. | 21 | 14847 | 3.6 | 540 |
| Meier, Wm. F. & Ruben, Grand Island, Nebr. | 51 | 12171 | 3.5 | 424 |
| Men's Reformatory, Anamosa, Iowa | 70 | 13122 | 3.5 | 461 |
| Metcalf, Bryce A., East Corinth, Vt. | 38 | 16172 | 4.0 | 642 |
| Middleton, W. D. & Ben P., Herndon, Va. | 15 | 13719 | 3.7 | 510 |
| Miller Brothers, Au Gres, Mich. | 22 | 12746 | 3.5 | 448 |
| Miller, Burton S., Addison, Mich. | 21 | 14024 | 3.6 | 502 |
| Mission Sisters Servants of the Holy Ghost, Techny, Ill. | 34 | 13953 | 4.0 | 554 |
| Mitchell, Don R., Corunna, Mich. | 26 | 14127 | 3.6 | 508 |
| Montana State College, Bozeman, Mont. | 39 | 12010 | 3.6 | 437 |
| Montgomery, Robert C., Boulder, Colo. | 35 | 12723 | 3.6 | 455 |
| Moore, John A., Groveland, Mass. | 12 | 14082 | 3.6 | 511 |
| Moore, O. W., Gering, Nebr. | 42 | 11403 | 3.7 | 424 |
| Moser, John A., Louisville, Ky. | 43 | 10889 | 3.6 | 395 |
| New Mexico State Hospital, The, Las Vegas, N. Mex. | 5 | 8947 | 3.1 | 280 |
| New York State Agricultural & Technical Institute, Canton, N. Y. | 30 | 14984 | 3.7 | 559* |
| Norton, Chester, & Son, Monroe, Wis. | 33 | 13900 | 3.5 | 489 |
| Oregon State College, Corvallis, Oreg. | 49 | 11731 | 3.9 | 453 |
| Osborne, Marvin R., Moore, Okla. | 20 | 11437 | 3.7 | 426 |
| Palko Brothers, Farm No. 1 & Farm No. 2, Harriman, Tenn. & Rocky Ridge, Md. (Composite Average) | 13 | 8270 | 3.5 | 292 |
| Paper, A. M. & F. Darcey, Stockton, Iowa | 17 | 12423 | 3.7 | 461 |
| Payne, W. O., Danville, Ky. | 27 | 12957 | 3.7 | 482 |
| Pearce, Richard W., & Sons, Auburn, N. Y. | 40 | 12912 | 3.6 | 467 |
| Perkins, Kenneth, Hudson, Ind. | 41 | 11838 | 3.6 | 425 |
| Perrott, E. W., Jr., M. D., Aurora, Colo. | 36 | 10663 | 3.7 | 398 |
| Peterson, R. G., C. L. & K. A., & Sons, Laramie, Wyo. | 13 | 10491 | 3.4 | 354 |
| Pflum, Ben A., Fallon, Nev. | 13 | 12337 | 3.9 | 478 |
| Phillips, Harold, Janesville, Minn. | 35 | 15052 | 3.7 | 564 |
| Pierce Junior College, Woodland Hills, Calif. | 24 | 13417 | 3.8 | 506 |
| Porges, Dr. Otto, Kenosha, Wis. | 21 | 12745 | 3.5 | 450 |
| Pratt, Louis A., Bernardston, Mass. | 20 | 12740 | 3.4 | 429 |
| Rettew, Harvey, Manheim, Pa. | 8 | 13503 | 3.7 | 506 |
| Rhein, Victor M., Rosendale, Wis. | 50 | 12911 | 3.6 | 466 |
| Rigg, Harold Ralph, Bryan, Ohio | 22 | 14251 | 3.4 | 487 |
| Robinson, William H., & Son, Winchester, Ind. | 16 | 11712 | 3.7 | 428 |
| Rosecliffe Farm, Irvine, Pa. | 28 | 12587 | 3.8 | 480 |
| Ruby, S. D., Elkhorn, Wis. | 53 | 13615 | 3.8 | 521 |
| St. Mary's College, Winona, Minn. | 50 | 12747 | 3.5 | 449 |
| Schweitzer, Otto, Lowell, Ind. | 14 | 15200 | 3.6 | 542 |
| Sherman, Roger F., Wilmot, Wis. | 28 | 12499 | 3.7 | 464 |
| Shivers Dairy, Carthage, Texas | 26 | 10596 | 3.6 | 380 |
| Silvis Farms, Inc., Greensburg, Pa. | 36 | 12822 | 3.8 | 483 |
| Simon, Alvin, Altura, Minn. | 40 | 12875 | 3.8 | 483 |
| Snoddy, Howard C., West Salem, Ohio | 22 | 12304 | 3.6 | 445 |
| Snyder, Lester D., New Carlisle, Ohio | 30 | 11557 | 3.5 | 401 |
| Stambaugh, Maurice D. Nisland, S. Dak. | 16 | 13388 | 3.4 | 454 |
| Stanchfield, Sam C., Fond du Lac, Wis. | 25 | 13292 | 3.5 | 460 |
| State Juvenile Home, Toledo, Iowa | 22 | 15116 | 3.7 | 565 |
| Stevens, Lawrence M., West Cornwall, Conn. | 9 | 10788 | 3.5 | 380 |
| Stout, Margin, Pittstown, N. J. | 44 | 13779 | 3.8 | 528 |
| Strube, Helmuth, Big Stone City, S. Dak. | 15 | 15086 | 3.7 | 561 |
| Suemnicht, Wilbert E., Waldo, Wis. | 17 | 14583 | 3.6 | 527 |
| Sutton, Harold B., Shell Rock, Iowa | 14 | 14411 | 3.4 | 483 |
| Tanner, Gotthold, Morton, Ill. | 21 | 13415 | 3.7 | 503 |
| Theel, W. H., Douglas, Minn. | 20 | 15421 | 3.5 | 538 |
| Thomson, Robert F., Springfield, Mo. | 13 | 13012 | 3.8 | 498 |
| Trask, P. E., Hamilton, N. Y. | 28 | 12631 | 3.7 | 471 |
| University of Minnesota, Crookston, Minn. | 26 | 12459 | 3.6 | 453 |
| University of Minnesota, Morris, Minn. | 47 | 13655 | 3.6 | 485 |
| University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minn. | 50 | 14410 | 3.5 | 508 |
| University of Nevada, Reno, Nev. | 37 | 11914 | 3.7 | 437 |
| University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo. | 35 | 11821 | 3.5 | 411 |
| Verboon, John, Hanford, Calif. | 56 | 17026 | 3.6 | 616 |
| Walklet, M. D., Medina, Ohio | 28 | 11443 | 3.6 | 408 |
| Walter, C. & C. O'Malley, Elkhorn, Wis. | 75 | 12458 | 3.8 | 478 |
| Warnick, Merrill N., & Sons, Pleasant Grove, Utah | 38 | 10999 | 4.0 | 445 |
| Weiner, Arthur H., & Son, Columbus, Wis. | 23 | 14811 | 3.8 | 562 |
| West, Osborne C., Hadley, Mass. | 64 | 12423 | 4.1 | 510 |
| White, Newton H., Jr., Mitchellville, Md. | 45 | 14796 | 3.7 | 554 |
| Winslow, Francis, Grundy Center, Iowa | 20 | 14456 | 3.7 | 541 |
| Witherow, Kenneth S., Live Oak, Calif. | 42 | 10096 | 3.5 | 356 |
| Wood, Roy, Ionia, Iowa | 40 | 13308 | 3.5 | 462 |
| Woolf, Earl J. & Edgar V., Asbury, N. J. | 37 | 15078 | 3.7 | 555 |
| Worth, H. R., Athens, Mich. | 20 | 15220 | 3.7 | 570 |
| Wright, W. C., Williamston, Mich. | 43 | 15361 | 3.9 | 599 |
| Youngquist, Donald A., Mt. Vernon, Wash. | 50 | 15493 | 3.7 | 567 |
| Youngquist, Emil, Mt. Vernon, Wash. | 55 | 14607 | 3.7 | 540 |
| Zimmerman, Lewis A., Lehighton, Pa. | 28 | 16358 | 3.8 | 697 |
| Zobel, Edgar H., Ripon, Wis. | 35 | 12737 | 3.7 | 468 |

* DHIA Acceptance Program

## SILVER MEDAL TYPE SIRES

Upon application

| Name of Bull and Owner | Daus. Fresh or 3 Yrs. Old | % Daus. Classified | Avg. Score | Required Score |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CARNATION ENSIGN MAJOR MADCAP 1200082 (EX)<br>Martin Holdener & Son, Enumclaw, Wash. | 34 | 91 | 81.5 | 81 |
| MEADOW ORMSBY FOBES LAD 1214027 (EX)<br>Harold Pritzl, Cato, Wis. | 11 | 100 | 84.4 | 81 |
| MOOIEBELLE SOVEREIGN SUNRISE 1197095 (VG)<br>Mallary Farm, Bradford, Vt. | 33 | 82 | 81.3 | 81 |
| SEQUOIA MONT BURKE SIXTEEN 1141592 (G)<br>Fresno State College, Fresno, Calif. | 20 | 75 | 81.3 | 81 |
| VIGO LEANDER 1238318 (EX)<br>Elsmer F. Berg, Brownsville, Wis. | 13 | 85 | 83.5 | 81 |

Without application (automatic)

| Name of Bull and Owner | No. Pairs | Daus. Score | Dams Score | Daus. BAA % * | Dams BAA % | Daus. Ave. Required |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DA-CO-TON JULE WINDSOR 1174718 (GP)<br>Nebraska Dairy Breeders Assn., Fremont, Nebr. | 10 | 80.7 | 77.8 | 101.7 | 97.6 | 101.0 |

* Breed Age Average Percentage

## SILVER MEDAL PRODUCTION SIRES

| Name of Bull and Owner | No. Pairs | No. Rec. | Daus. Avg. Milk | Daus. Avg. % | Daus. Avg. Fat | Dams Avg. Fat | Daus. Avg. Required |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| THONYMA LADDIE NINE 1186156 (GP)<br>Le Roy Graber, Marion, S. Dak. | 14 | 21 | 16940 | 3.94 | 668 | 531 | 531 |

### GOLD MEDAL DAMS

BENTON ORMSBY SUZONE CAROLINE 2410183 (EX)
Herbert R. Runyon, Hudson, N. Y.
DE KOL TRITOMIA BURKE ORMSBY 2545354 (EX)
Albert Mapp, Urbana, Ohio
ELIZA MARIE BEAUTY 3408214 (VG)
Mr. & Mrs. Alton H. Benson, Jr., Gorham, Maine
HOWACRES LOCHINVAR ROWENA 2854462 (GP)
James K. Howe & Son, Tunbridge, Vt.
HOWACRES RAG APPLE BERTA 2645273 (VG)
James K. Howe & Son, Tunbridge, Vt.

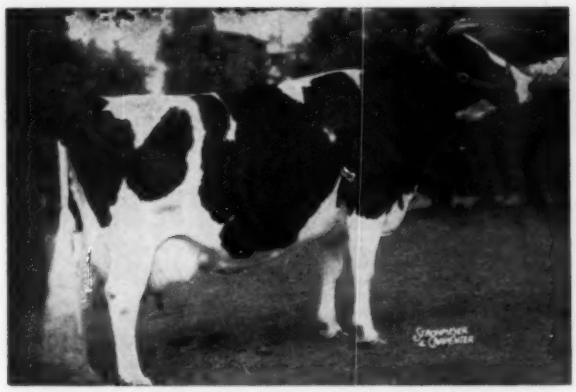
### GOLD MEDAL DAMS (Con't.)

POND GATE FAMOUS VICKERY 2760878 (VG)
Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
PUGET SOUND PONTIAC PEACHES 2753139 (EX)
Waltner Farms, Mt. Vernon, Wash.
S V F AGA RAG APPLE DUTCHLAND 3028862 (GP)
Frank J. & Roselyn Inganamort, Lafayette, N. J.
V P I SENSATION NUGGET LUCILE 3084034 (GP)
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va.

### HERD CLASSIFICATION

Classification summaries are reported on 192 herds. The owner is accorded the privilege of surrendering certificates for cancellation if he wishes. Such animals are not included in the published summary.

# The Influence of these Great Producing Cows in the Harden Farms Herd will be Lasting



**EDNACHESTER MAN-O-WAR MARY 2442767 (EX)**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5y | 4m | 365d | 20,598 | Milk | 839 | Fat |
| 7y | 5m | 365d | 24,296 | Milk | 1041 | Fat |
| 8y | 8m | 365d | 27,928 | Milk | 1113 | Fat |
| 9y | 10m | 365d | 28,282 | Milk | 1157 | Fat |
| 11y | 10m | 365d | 28,033 | Milk | 1246 | Fat |
| 12y | 6m | 365d | 27,060 | Milk | 1102 | Fat |

Lifetime after 4 years of age:
196,049 lbs. Milk 8281 lbs. Fat

Dam of: HARDEN FARMS DEEN JERRY

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6y | 7m | 365d | 23,702 | Milk | 1102 | Fat |

New York State Champion 4-yr-old
3 records over 1000 lbs. fat at 6 yrs.

HARDEN FARMS KING WENDY
First 4-yr-old, New York State Fair, 1953

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7y | 6m | 365d | 23,855 | Milk | 902 | Fat |

HARDEN FARMS EMBLEM
Junior Herd Sire at Harden Farms

**EDNACHESTER MARATHON BURKE 2967416 (EX)**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5y | 9m | 305d | 24,416 | Milk | 938 | Fat |

(Former New York State Record)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5y | 9m | 365d | 27,093 | Milk | 1066 | Fat |
| 7y | 10m | 305d | 23,687 | Milk | 980 | Fat |

(New York State Champion)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7y | 10m | 365d | 26,093 | Milk | 1098 | Fat |
| 9y | 11m | 365d | 27,398 | Milk | 1175 | Fat |

Production since 5 years of age:
133,140 lbs. milk lbs. fat
Four Daughters in the Herd

EDNACHESTER BURKE MARATHON

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5y | 2m | 365d | 20,245 | Milk | 887 | Fat |

HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS LAURIE

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2y | 5m | 365d | 15,404 | Milk | 631 | Fat |

All New York Junior Yearling, 1956

## *Records Completed at Harden Farms*

### *Ten State Champions — Two National Champions*

10 Cows with over 200,000 lbs. milk
7 Cows with over 100,000 lbs. in 4 lactations
1 Cow with five records over 1000 lbs. fat
7 Cows with three records over 1000 lbs. fat
2 Cows with two records over 1000 lbs. fat
8 Cows with one record over 1000 lbs. fat

### 36 RECORDS OVER 1000 LBS. FAT

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | 23,033 | Milk | 1246 | Fat | 13. | 26,093 | Milk | 1098 | Fat | 25. | 27,210 | Milk | 1052 | Fat |
| 2. | 27,398 | Milk | 1175 | Fat | 14. | 32,376 | Milk | 1098 | Fat | 26. | 24,294 | Milk | 1041 | Fat |
| 3. | 28,282 | Milk | 1157 | Fat | 15. | 30,510 | Milk | 1095 | Fat | 27. | 30,241 | Milk | 1037 | Fat |
| 4. | 30,097 | Milk | 1153 | Fat | 16. | 23,645 | Milk | 1087 | Fat | 28. | 26,560 | Milk | 1037 | Fat |
| 5. | 30,240 | Milk | 1133 | Fat | 17. | 31,240 | Milk | 1083 | Fat | 29. | 29,320 | Milk | 1033 | Fat |
| 6. | 30,510 | Milk | 1122 | Fat | 18. | 28,840 | Milk | 1076 | Fat | 30. | 22,909 | Milk | 1021 | Fat |
| 7. | 27,928 | Milk | 1113 | Fat | 19. | 27,093 | Milk | 1066 | Fat | 31. | 28,310 | Milk | 1018 | Fat |
| 8. | 31,948 | Milk | 1103 | Fat | 20. | 30,663 | Milk | 1063 | Fat | 32. | 26,436 | Milk | 1013 | Fat |
| 9. | 32,320 | Milk | 1105 | Fat | 21. | 30,090 | Milk | 1055 | Fat | 33. | 27,625 | Milk | 1014 | Fat |
| 10. | 27,040 | Milk | 1101 | Fat | 22. | 27,010 | Milk | 1059 | Fat | 34. | 26,310 | Milk | 1007 | Fat |
| 11. | 27,060 | Milk | 1102 | Fat | 23. | 29,210 | Milk | 1053 | Fat | 35. | 27,620 | Milk | 1008 | Fat |
| 12. | 29,870 | Milk | 1105 | Fat | 24. | 27,441 | Milk | 1052 | Fat | 36. | 26,714 | Milk | 1006 | Fat |

## HARDEN FARMS — CAMDEN, NEW YORK

## HERD CLASSIFICATION (Con't.)

| Owner | EX | VG | GP | G | F | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Abbott Farm, Bellows Falls, Vt. | 0 | 3 | 23 | 9 | 0 | 35 |
| Adams, F. J., Syracuse, Nebr. | 0 | 1 | 14 | 11 | 0 | 26 |
| Ames, Edward D., Pawlet, Vt. | 0 | 2 | 20 | 26 | 5 | 53 |
| Andersen, Arthur E., Genoa, Nebr. | 0 | 0 | 2 | 21 | 10 | 33 |
| Arjay Farms, Fort Collins, Colo. | 9 | 29 | 53 | 19 | 0 | 110 |
| Balla Machree Farms, Inc., South Royalton, Vt. | 0 | 0 | 13 | 14 | 7 | 34 |
| Barr, R. H., Canton, Ohio | 1 | 8 | 26 | 9 | 0 | 44 |
| Bean Brothers, St. Johnsbury, Vt. | 0 | 1 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 15 |
| Beck, Ted L., Loudonville, Ohio | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 8 |
| Beery, H. J., & Son, Seville, Ohio | 0 | 5 | 14 | 19 | 7 | 45 |
| Before, Maurice T., Newport, Vt. | 0 | 1 | 7 | 14 | 6 | 28 |
| Bidinger, Herman, Doylestown, Ohio | 0 | 1 | 14 | 15 | 4 | 34 |
| Blodgett, Putnam W., Bradford, Vt. | 0 | 3 | 31 | 40 | 9 | 83 |
| Booher, Howard & Emma R., Senecaville, Ohio | 0 | 2 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 18 |
| Bowman, David E., Orrville, Ohio | 0 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 9 |
| Bowman, Harold B., Wooster, Ohio | 0 | 1 | 12 | 19 | 4 | 36 |
| Brewer, A. B., & Son, Canaan, Conn. | 2 | 16 | 39 | 20 | 0 | 77 |
| Brien, Armand, Newport, Vt. | 0 | 0 | 10 | 30 | 9 | 49 |
| Brill, William C., Wellington, Ohio | 0 | 0 | 12 | 34 | 4 | 50 |
| Brown, Charles W., & Son, Feeding Hills, Mass. | 0 | 2 | 15 | 11 | 2 | 30 |
| Burge, Marlin E., Wellington, Ohio | 0 | 3 | 10 | 6 | 0 | 19 |
| Carey, J. Kermit, Flint, Mich. | 0 | 3 | 21 | 8 | 1 | 33 |
| Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash. | 20 | 71 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 134 |
| Caton, Richard & Eva, Oakfield, N. Y. | 0 | 3 | 12 | 15 | 2 | 32 |
| Cavanaugh, P. B., & Sons, Burton, Ohio | 0 | 14 | 24 | 5 | 0 | 43 |
| Central Vermont Breeding Assn., Montpelier, Vt. | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Charton, Fred A., Bolivar, Ohio | 0 | 3 | 31 | 18 | 3 | 55 |
| Church, Robert C., & Son, Baldwinsville, N. Y. | 1 | 6 | 25 | 3 | 0 | 35 |
| Clark, Malcolm S., Ashfield, Mass. | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 18 |
| Cleveland, W. B., M. D., Medina, Ohio | 0 | 4 | 15 | 10 | 0 | 29 |
| Cole, Alice L., Berlin, Mass. | 0 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 11 |
| Cole, Chester E., Berlin, Mass. | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 8 |
| Congleton, Olin A., Belpre, Ohio | 0 | 2 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 19 |
| Conklin, William N., Plain City, Ohio | 0 | 5 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 19 |
| Cook, Marvin L., East Sparta, Ohio | 0 | 8 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 23 |
| Couture, Mandoza & Edna, Morrisville, Vt. | 0 | 3 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 41 |
| Cox, A. P., Texarkana, Ark. | 0 | 1 | 20 | 20 | 7 | 48 |
| Crile, George E., Fresno, Ohio | 0 | 3 | 12 | 6 | 1 | 22 |
| Crissinger, Bruce A., Massillon, Ohio | 0 | 0 | 2 | 19 | 8 | 29 |
| Crocker Brothers, Valley City, Ohio | 0 | 17 | 45 | 16 | 1 | 79 |
| Danvers State Hospital, Hathorne, Mass. | 0 | 0 | 8 | 13 | 4 | 25 |
| Davenport, Maurice J., Shelburne Falls, Mass. | 0 | 1 | 8 | 12 | 3 | 24 |
| Devine's Mount Hope Farm, Taunton, Mass. | 1 | 16 | 57 | 46 | 0 | 120 |
| Dillon, E. K. & H. K. Brugler, Kinsman, Ohio | 0 | 1 | 18 | 24 | 1 | 44 |
| Dunn, Roger G., Windsor, Vt. | 0 | 0 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 16 |
| Dunn, Winifred M., Newport, Vt. | 0 | 19 | 26 | 2 | 0 | 47 |
| Dykstra, Henry P., Auburn, Wash. | 1 | 8 | 50 | 31 | 1 | 91 |
| Ela, Anna D., Bolton, Mass. | 0 | 1 | 18 | 12 | 4 | 35 |
| Epp, Gustav P., Henderson, Nebr. | 0 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 11 |
| Essex County Agricultural School, Hathorne, Mass. | 0 | 2 | 13 | 9 | 1 | 25 |
| Evanich, Nicholas, Minerva, Ohio | 0 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 13 |
| Farnham, A. Lloyd, & Son, Plainfield, Vt. | 0 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 10 |
| Farnham, Oliver G., Shorham, Vt. | 0 | 2 | 43 | 27 | 0 | 72 |
| Ferrum Junior College, Ferrum, Va. | 0 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 11 |
| Flint, George B., East Mansfield, Mass. | 0 | 1 | 13 | 31 | 8 | 53 |
| Foster, Ernest L., New Milford, Ohio | 0 | 1 | 15 | 7 | 1 | 24 |
| Gardner, Adelbert C., Derby, Vt. | 0 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 8 |
| Gardner State Hospital, Gardner, Mass. | 0 | 2 | 20 | 21 | 14 | 57 |
| Gelbke Brothers, Vienna, Ohio | 0 | 1 | 10 | 22 | 1 | 34 |
| Gilmore, L. O., Wooster, Ohio | 0 | 1 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 16 |
| Globus, Joseph, Rehoboth, Mass. | 0 | 3 | 20 | 18 | 2 | 43 |
| Goodell, Perry F. & Gladys, East Thetford, Vt. | 0 | 1 | 20 | 10 | 0 | 31 |
| Gould, R. A., Marshfield, Vt. | 0 | 13 | 27 | 12 | 0 | 52 |
| Greenwood, Carlton & D.B., Westminster, Vt. | 0 | 5 | 23 | 14 | 3 | 45 |
| Greig, R. A., & Son, Chardon, Ohio | 0 | 4 | 16 | 8 | 1 | 29 |
| Greig, Robert, Chardon, Ohio | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Hales, Gordon F., Columbia Station, Ohio | 0 | 1 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 18 |
| Halladay, Giles W., Feeding Hills, Mass. | 0 | 3 | 14 | 10 | 1 | 28 |
| Hastings, Harold, West Salem, Ohio | 0 | 1 | 12 | 14 | 5 | 32 |
| Hathaway, Byron J. & R. S., Rutland, Vt. | 0 | 7 | 20 | 8 | 1 | 36 |
| Hathorne, Byron C., White River Junction, Vt. | 0 | 2 | 20 | 9 | 1 | 32 |
| Hazen, Walter M., Alliance, Ohio | 0 | 3 | 13 | 18 | 3 | 37 |
| Hetts, Allen, Fort Atkinson, Wis. | 8 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| Hewitt, Merritt S., Jr., North Bennington, Vt. | 0 | 2 | 19 | 14 | 1 | 36 |
| Holdener, Martin, & Son, Enumclaw, Wash. | 1 | 7 | 34 | 19 | 0 | 61 |
| Homer, M. B., Louisville, Ohio | 0 | 2 | 18 | 18 | 0 | 38 |
| Hood, H. P., & Sons, Inc., Beverly, Mass. | 1 | 18 | 166 | 90 | 0 | 275 |
| Horst, W. R., Dalton, Ohio | 0 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 10 |
| Hostetler, Phillip, Newcomerstown, Ohio | 0 | 0 | 9 | 17 | 1 | 27 |
| Hostetler, R. W., Smithville, Ohio | 0 | 0 | 13 | 21 | 4 | 38 |
| Howe, James K., & Son, Tunbridge, Vt. | 3 | 11 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 36 |
| Howe, John A., Tunbridge, Vt. | 0 | 0 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 19 |
| Howe, Mark A., Tunbridge, Vt. | 1 | 4 | 14 | 3 | 2 | 24 |
| Hull, Wendall, Enosburg Falls, Vt. | 0 | 2 | 15 | 8 | 0 | 25 |
| Hummel, William, Medina, Ohio | 0 | 1 | 11 | 8 | 0 | 20 |
| Humphrey, M. J., & Son, Williamsfield, Ohio | 0 | 1 | 16 | 24 | 1 | 42 |
| Huntington, Richard W., Orwell, Ohio | 0 | 1 | 12 | 11 | 1 | 25 |
| Huntley, T. Llewlyn, South Royalton, Vt. | 0 | 2 | 16 | 13 | 0 | 31 |
| Israel, C. L., Beloit, Ohio | 0 | 17 | 16 | 6 | 1 | 40 |
| Johnson, James E., Oak Hill, Ohio | 0 | 1 | 8 | 11 | 0 | 20 |
| Kaufman, Samuel S., Hudson, Ohio | 0 | 16 | 45 | 26 | 1 | 88 |
| Kilinskas, Anthony M., Oxford, Mass. | 1 | 5 | 11 | 6 | 0 | 23 |
| Kimball, Howard A., & Sons, Lunenburg, Mass. | 1 | 11 | 40 | 15 | 2 | 69 |
| King, Raymond & Dewey Kennedy, Jr., Millersport, Ohio | 0 | 0 | 9 | 23 | 4 | 36 |
| King, Richard L., Ashfield, Mass. | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 9 |
| Kittredge, F. B., North Andover, Mass. | 0 | 0 | 15 | 5 | 2 | 22 |
| Klinger, Paul E., Stockport, Ohio | 0 | 0 | 16 | 12 | 6 | 34 |
| Klooz Brothers, Sullivan, Ohio | 0 | 1 | 11 | 18 | 6 | 36 |
| Kruk, John, Seville, Ohio | 0 | 0 | 5 | 13 | 2 | 20 |
| Kuehn, Richard, Forestville, N. Y. | 0 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 12 |
| Kyle, W. D., Jr., Ocomomowoc, Wis. | 5 | 21 | 25 | 1 | 0 | 52 |
| Lentz, Norman L., & Sons, Latrobe, Pa. | 2 | 12 | 25 | 17 | 3 | 59 |
| Lewis, A. C. & Edward A., Poultney, Vt. | 0 | 2 | 28 | 9 | 1 | 40 |
| Lingham, Robert M., Littleton, Mass. | 0 | 3 | 18 | 20 | 9 | 50 |
| Litman, Dale E., Creston, Ohio | 0 | 3 | 10 | 14 | 1 | 28 |
| Little, Fabian C., Williamstown, Vt. | 0 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 11 |
| Maibach, Arthur, Creston, Ohio | 0 | 9 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 28 |
| Malnati, J. A. & A. J., Ashley Falls, Mass. | 0 | 10 | 27 | 19 | 1 | 57 |
| Martin, Percy C., Craftsbury Common, Vt. | 0 | 1 | 10 | 14 | 2 | 27 |
| Maxfield, Leale E., & Sons, North Hartland, Vt. | 0 | 11 | 34 | 20 | 0 | 65 |
| Maxon, Homer A., Holley, N. Y. | 0 | 5 | 29 | 16 | 4 | 54 |
| Maynard, Ralph & Everett, Moretown, Vt. | 0 | 1 | 15 | 19 | 6 | 41 |
| Mayne, Daniel I., Fairport, N. Y. | 0 | 16 | 28 | 2 | 2 | 48 |
| McCullough, T. Laurence, Louisville, Ohio | 0 | 4 | 24 | 16 | 4 | 48 |
| McNish, Donald R. & Howard, Burton, Ohio | 0 | 18 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 34 |
| Metcalf, Bryce A., East Corinth, Vt. | 0 | 4 | 16 | 4 | 0 | 24 |
| Miller, Andrew, Wooster, Ohio | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Miller, Harry E., Jr., Loudonville, Ohio | 0 | 1 | 13 | 8 | 0 | 22 |
| Mitchell, John A., South Ashfield, Mass. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 6 | 16 |
| Mitchell, Lester F., Jr., Pataskala, Ohio | 0 | 1 | 14 | 14 | 1 | 30 |
| Montague, Edward A., Northampton, Mass. | 0 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 15 |
| Monter, James F. & Kenneth W. Grimes, Louisville, Ohio | 0 | 3 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 18 |
| Moore, Mr. & Mrs. Clifford, Tolland, Mass. | 0 | 1 | 10 | 12 | 0 | 23 |
| Morris, J. Lincoln, Andover, Ohio | 0 | 4 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 18 |
| Mt. Hermon School & Northfield Schools, Inc., Mt. Hermon, Mass. | 0 | 2 | 36 | 65 | 31 | 134 |
| Needles Eye Farm, Tunbridge, Vt. | 0 | 3 | 13 | 6 | 0 | 22 |
| Noble, Ernest & Edward, Marshfield, Vt. | 0 | 5 | 16 | 11 | 2 | 34 |
| Norfolk County Agr. School, Walpole, Mass. | 0 | 0 | 3 | 13 | 1 | 17 |
| Oliver, N. C. & Son, Tallmadge, Ohio | 0 | 0 | 11 | 10 | 1 | 22 |
| Oluich Brothers, Fowler, Ohio | 0 | 0 | 14 | 8 | 0 | 22 |
| Osborne, Jack, Barre, Vt. | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 8 |
| Owen, H. B., & Son, Homerville, Ohio | 0 | 8 | 35 | 22 | 1 | 66 |
| Page, Reginald L., Derby Line, Vt. | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 10 |
| Pankowski, A. J., Ashtabula, Ohio | 0 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 11 |
| Patch, Frank W., Putney, Vt. | 0 | 2 | 13 | 15 | 1 | 31 |
| Perrin, Donald R., South Wales, N. Y. | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 7 |
| Perry, Richard A., Ithaca, N. Y. | 0 | 3 | 17 | 12 | 1 | 33 |
| Petit, Laurier, Newport, Vt. | 0 | 3 | 31 | 17 | 4 | 55 |
| Pinehurst Farms, Sheboygan Falls, Wis. | 13 | 27 | 28 | 2 | 0 | 70 |
| Plank & Plank, Garden City, Mo. | 1 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 16 |
| Polk State School, Polk, Pa. | 0 | 6 | 53 | 87 | 19 | 165 |
| Pollock, David M., New Philadelphia, Ohio | 0 | 0 | 5 | 11 | 1 | 17 |
| Pratt Brothers, North Clarendon, Vt. | 0 | 2 | 11 | 11 | 3 | 27 |
| Pritzl, Harold, Cato, Wis. | 2 | 16 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 26 |
| Reeve Brothers, Jefferson, Ohio | 0 | 0 | 8 | 20 | 1 | 29 |
| Richardson, Cecil, Coolville, Ohio | 0 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 19 |
| Richman Farms, Lodi, Ohio | 1 | 12 | 29 | 13 | 0 | 55 |
| Robery, Gilbert P., West Bridgewater, Mass. | 0 | 6 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 19 |
| Robillard, Joseph, Newport, Vt. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 7 |
| Rowland, Harry B., Wellington, Ohio | 0 | 4 | 11 | 10 | 2 | 27 |
| Santos, Katherine & Elvin, Ceres, Calif. | 1 | 14 | 65 | 37 | 4 | 121 |
| Shelly, Leonard T., Spencer, Ohio | 0 | 1 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 18 |
| Sims, Dr. Jacob B., Lancaster, Ohio | 0 | 0 | 6 | 13 | 2 | 21 |
| Sims, Dr. Jacob B. & Myron W. Stryffeler, Lancaster, Ohio | 0 | 4 | 11 | 8 | 1 | 24 |
| Sims, O. L., Lancaster, Ohio | 0 | 1 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 17 |
| Small, John W., Spencer, Mass. | 0 | 3 | 16 | 6 | 0 | 25 |
| Smith, Farnham W., Carlisle, Mass. | 1 | 18 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 55 |
| Smith, Guy C. & Sons, North East, Pa. | 0 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 18 |
| Snoddy, John R., West Salem, Ohio | 1 | 7 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| Snyder, Gene R., Kensington, Ohio | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 10 |
| Sprinkle, Carl A., Sullivan, Ohio | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 13 |
| Steiner, Ray C., & Sons, Sterling, Ohio | 1 | 3 | 14 | 10 | 0 | 28 |
| Stewart, Horace, Jewett, Ohio | 0 | 5 | 27 | 20 | 0 | 52 |
| Streicher, R. H., Oberlin, Ohio | 0 | 2 | 8 | 18 | 4 | 32 |
| Studer, Alcide, Loudonville, Ohio | 0 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 9 |
| Taylor, George R., Maggie, Va. | 1 | 3 | 23 | 27 | 2 | 56 |
| Taylor, Michael & Robert, Whitney Point, N. Y. | 0 | 5 | 16 | 13 | 2 | 36 |
| Thomas, Emerson A., Brattleboro, Vt. | 0 | 5 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 22 |
| Thomas, Orin A. & Sons, Inc., Rutland, Vt. | 1 | 8 | 33 | 7 | 0 | 49 |
| Timmons, Sterling G., Chagrin Falls, Ohio | 0 | 10 | 28 | 13 | 0 | 51 |
| Travis, Paul, Sugarcreek, Ohio | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 |
| Trumbull County Experiment Farm, Cortland, Ohio | 0 | 1 | 9 | 14 | 2 | 26 |
| Tyler Farms, West Newbury, Vt. | 0 | 7 | 34 | 12 | 0 | 53 |
| University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Mass. | 0 | 1 | 12 | 9 | 3 | 25 |
| University of Wisconsin, Blaine Experimental Farm, Lakemills, Wis. | 0 | 7 | 40 | 45 | 5 | 97 |
| Vermont Agr. Exp. Station, Burlington, Vt. | 0 | 1 | 25 | 20 | 2 | 48 |
| Vermont State Hospital, Waterbury, Vt. | 0 | 4 | 51 | 32 | 5 | 92 |
| Wadsworth, A. R., Malvern, Ohio | 0 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 12 |
| Wadsworth, Arthur Ray, Jr., Malvern, Ohio | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 |
| Wagner, G. H., Canton, Ohio | 1 | 8 | 13 | 6 | 0 | 28 |
| Warner, Howard P., Medina, Ohio | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 9 |
| Warren, Henry E., Est. of, Ashland, Mass. | 0 | 3 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 17 |
| Watts, C. W. & Robert, Killbuck, Ohio | 0 | 1 | 11 | 10 | 3 | 25 |
| Weaver, Danny, Wellington, Ohio | 0 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Welty, Stanley R., Apple Creek, Ohio | 0 | 1 | 21 | 24 | 6 | 52 |
| West, Osborne C., Hadley, Mass. | 0 | 12 | 37 | 22 | 0 | 71 |
| Whiting, Henry T., Berkshire, Mass. | 0 | 1 | 9 | 14 | 1 | 25 |
| Wilson, Warren E., Bolton, Mass. | 0 | 2 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 17 |
| Wing, Amy E., New Marlboro, Mass. | 0 | 2 | 24 | 20 | 0 | 46 |
| Wolcott, Arthur S. & A. B., Tallmadge, Ohio | 0 | 0 | 11 | 14 | 0 | 25 |
| Worcester State Hospital, Worcester, Mass. | 0 | 1 | 7 | 25 | 9 | 42 |
| Young, Lamar A., Mineral Ridge, Ohio | 1 | 4 | 32 | 25 | 0 | 62 |
| Youtz, C. Jason, & Sons, East Canton, Ohio | 0 | 1 | 4 | 23 | 0 | 28 |

## PROGRESSIVE BREEDER'S REGISTRY

| Name and Address | No. Years | Animals Reg. | No. Fresh | Bred by Owner | Rec. | Lactation Average Milk | Fat | Classif. Score |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio | 11 | 29 | 17 | 17 | 15 | 14785 | 547 | 81.6 |
| G. G. Vander Feltz, Jefferson City, Mo. | 9 | 44 | 30 | 28 | 43 | 13361 | 519 | 82.8 |
| K. J. Kerr & Sons, Postville, Iowa | 3 | 59 | 35 | 35 | 40 | 13253 | 522 | 81.3 |
| Gladys E. Rearick, Millheim, Pa. | 3 | 33 | 17 | 15 | 13 | 14286 | 562 | 82.9 |

# CASE® announces

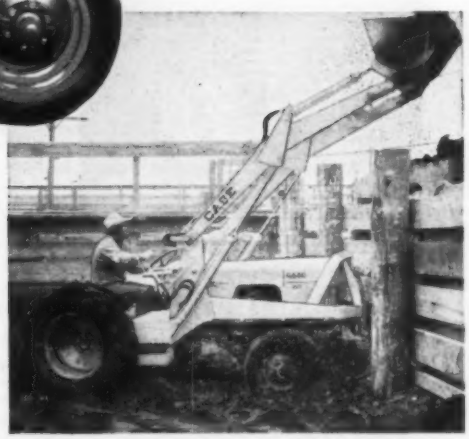
# ALL NEW 210 TRACTOR LOADER

## Lowest Price in the Industry... only $2598

**F.O.B.** Burlington, Iowa
*Freight, installation and taxes extra*

Rugged, compact Case 210 tractor-loader has hi-torque, hi-compression engine, heavy-duty clutch, solid forged axle, heavy 6-ply, 6.00-16 front tires.

Case 210 digs 5" below grade, lifts 1000-lb. loads 10'5" high. Bucket rolls back 17° to pry frozen manure, scoop up full loads.




Case 210 loader lifts 10'5" over fences and into high trucks. Tractor is low (56")—with loader, 64½"—to get under low sheds or doors. With pallet fork, you can move coops, feeders, feed bunks, rocks, stumps.

Now you can get the power, stamina and versatility of heavy-duty industrial loaders in this compact, all-new Case 210 tractor-loader for only $2598. You can load manure *fast* with the big half-ton bucket . . . dig and load dirt . . . handle *all* the dozens of utility jobs around your farm.

This versatile new Case tractor-loader comes with 18, 13 or 11-cu. ft. (SAE) buckets. Also available: manure fork, pallet fork, crane boom, dozer blade, terra-scoop, and rear blade.

Tractor and loader are both Case-designed, Case-built, Case-warranted. Loader has rugged, unit-welded, box-section construction. Choice of 4-speed transmission, or 8-speed shuttle. Power steering, PTO, Eagle Hitch are optional.

**Ask Your Case Dealer for a Demonstration.** Ask about the Case Crop-Way Purchase Plan, too, that lets you buy now, make later payments when your money comes in.

# J. I. CASE

**J. I. CASE CO. • RACINE, WIS.**

*1st in Quality for Over 100 Years*

### *MAIL for Complete Information*

Send for illustrated literature on lowest-priced tractor-loader and other time and labor-saving equipment. Mail to J. I. Case Co., Dept. C 469, Racine, Wis.

- ☐ New Case 210 tractor-loader
- ☐ Materials-Handling Short-cuts
- ☐ Case Crop-Way Purchase Plan

Name_____ Student ☐

Address_____

**VETERINARY PRODUCTS DIRECT to YOU**

All the latest effective treatments employed by leading veterinarians and herdsmen. *Discounts available on quantity shipments.*

Write today for your FREE Veterinary Catalog.

**ANCHOR SERUM CO.**
of INDIANA, INC.
INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

PATENTED
**KANT-KOM-OFF COW BLANKETS**

A BETTER BLANKET AT A LOWER PRICE

FREE CATALOG

**R. LAACKE CO.**
*"Cow and Sheep Blankets for 60 Years"*
1023 W. Walnut St. • Milwaukee, Wis.

VIGOROUS CALVES
MORE PRODUCTIVE COWS
with "Grow-'Em" Milk Replacer and Cattle Special

Milk Replacer and Mineralized Stock Foods for all livestock. Ask your nearby ISF representative for all the profit-making facts, or write to:

THE MARK OF QUALITY PRODUCTS ISF

International Stock Food Corp.
P. O. Box 29D
Waverly, New York

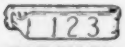
**$5.75 TATTOO MARKER**

EXTRA LETTERS OR FIGURES—30c EA.

Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $5.75 postpaid.

**CATTLE BLANKETS**

Made from quality materials, expertly tailored, all sizes. Prompt service. Write for circular and prices.




**EAR TAGS**
several kinds to select from. Write for prices.

**NECK CHAINS**

1. Bright silvery finish chain.
2. Solid brass number plates.
3. Key ring fasteners
4. Priced reasonable.

FREE CATALOG

Illustrating neck chains, ear tags, marking devices, syringes, veterinary instruments, brushes, combs, clippers, horn and hoof tools, remedies and hundreds of items for the stock raiser. —Write for it.

**BREEDERS SUPPLY CO.** COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

**MOST USEFUL COW**

(from page 19)

can be even more valuable if we will learn to use it more intelligently. Superior bulls can be greatly multiplied by its use but the same holds true for inferior bulls. Inspection of bull studs often leaves me wondering why many of the bulls are there, as there seems to be little to recommend them.

Official Type Classification has become a very valuable tool for seed stock breeders. It has brought about a common understanding of the ideal in type conformation and without doubt is encouraging us to produce animals with a longer production life. The old swing bag so common to our breed in the early days is disappearing. I have some apprehension, however, that the pendelum may be swinging a little too far. Cows are strictly utilitity animals and, while many of us like pretty ones, we can't afford to keep them merely as ornaments. Bulls that sire high scoring daughters are of little value unless these daughters are profitable and efficient producers.

I could mention other tools— a strong, active breed publication keeping us well informed on all Holstein activities; State and County Associations bringing National programs down to a local level; and many others which time does not permit me to mention. I repeat, with all these tools available for our use we have no excuse for failure and yet many of us do fail to attain the success as breeders that we should.

**Pedigrees Are Important, But. . .**

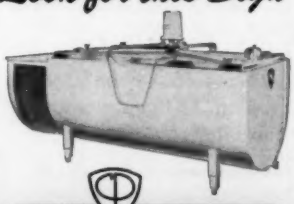
Some of us seem unable to make an objective appraisal of our own animals, we see only the good points or only the bad points. Unless we can properly evaluate the genetic make up of what we have we cannot intelligently plan proper matings. Some of us become pedigree enthusiasts and like to be swivel chair breeders. Pedigrees are important, but we must not be unmindful of the fact that we are dealing with living, breathing animals; those animals in our barns, their faults and their good points, are far more important to us than who was their grandmother. Whenever an animal becomes famous for outstanding performance, immediately someone discovers that this animal traces four times or seven times to one of the greats of a past generation, unmindful of the fact that hundreds of other animals, many of them quite mediocre, trace just as many times to the same ancester.

Then there are some of us who go off on tangents, become over enthused about certain characteristics to the detriment of others. We want certain color patterns, high butterfat test, high classification in certain brackets, etc. All these things can be achieved but unless we consider the whole animal, performance as well as approduce weakness in other categories. strength in certain particulars will produce weakness in other categories.

We Americans as a whole often lack the necessary patience to become good cattle breeders. We have seen many a successful business tycoon rush into the purebred business fully convinced that he can reach the very pinnacle of success in a few years. The usual results are disillusionment and a dispersal sale. And yet, in spite of all the theories about line breeding, inbreeding, outcrossing, etc. there is just one simple rule which will improve a herd of dairy cows. Breed them to a bull that is better than your cows, then grow out your heifers properly. How to find that bull? By intelligent use of all the tools mentioned above.

I must not close this little talk without some comments in regard to the dairy situation today and the relative

*Look for this Sign*



MILKEEPER Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
BULK FARM COOLING TANKS

AUTHORIZED DEALER
MILKEEPER
BULK FARM COOLING TANKS
Creamery Package

for EXTRA QUALITY AND HELPFUL SERVICE—for you and your patrons

THE *Creamery Package* MFG. COMPANY
Gen'l and Export Offices:
1243 W. Washington Blvd.,
Chicago 7, Ill.
*Sales Branches in 23 Principal Cities*

position of the purebred or seed stock breeder. During the years I worked with the Maine Department of Agriculture I came to know something about all types of agriculture in our state, and to understand the thinking and reactions of farmers and how they differ. For example the mental processes of the poultryman are different from the dairyman. The poultryman is inclined to meet head on emergencies and major economic changes which affect his industry, and tries to adjust his business accordingly. The dairyman in a more slow moving business tends to resist change and maintain the status quo, usually by passing another law. As a result our industry is hopelessly wound up with politics and governmental controls and agencies. Nevertheless, let us remember, in this fast changing economy we cannot long resist the change to sounder economic practices. Consumers will not long pay for wasteful methods either in production or distribution.

Let me illustrate by again turning to the poultry industry. In Maine we pioneered in the establishment of a Production and Broiler Test to measure the efficiency of the various strains of chickens. Each breeder sends a small pen of birds and all are handled under identical conditions and accurate records of performance published. At the start the feed conversion was about 4 to 1, or it took 4 pounds of grain to produce one pound of chicken. In about eight years this ratio has been reduced to 2½ to 1, and prominent poultry breeders tell me that in a short time only 2 pounds of grain will be required to produce a pound of chicken. There once were, and maybe still are, fancy poultry breeders of pedigreed birds. These folks were concerned about trivialities, like the amount of dark plumage in tails of the red rooster. They have been pushed onto a sidetrack and the fast moving dynamic poultry industry has gone on and left them.

This could be a good lesson to us as cattle breeders. The great commercial dairy industry will depend on us for seed stock only so long as we demonstrate that we can come up with the most efficient animal to produce milk. Yet how many of us have become interested in such matters as feed conversion? The dairyman of the future will be far more interested in such matters than the amount of white on the tails of their animals. Regardless of our likes and dislikes in regard to trivialities, we should always keep our eye on the main goal—A most Useful Dairy Cow.

Automatic OFFERS THE NEWEST and BEST in LIVESTOCK OILERS

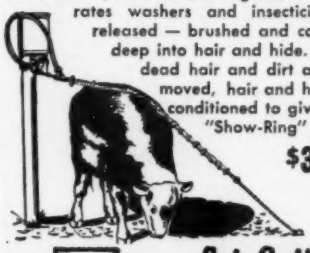
Automatic Equipment Mfg. Company, creators of time and labor-saving equipment for the farmer-stockman, were the first to introduce Cattle Oiler machines over thirty years ago. Both Sandhills and Stampede Oilers are fully automatic and equipped with positive oil control. Insecticide is released only as cattle rub and scratch. Our experience and know-how is your full guarantee.

Here's the Oiler designed for your specific purpose --

AT A PRICE ANY STOCKMAN CAN AFFORD.

"Sandhills" ALL-STEEL OILER

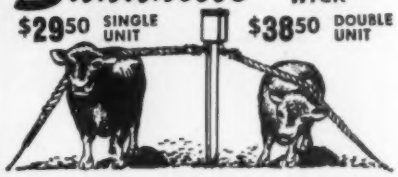
Recommended for feeder cattle, long-haired cattle, northern cattle, and for dry lot use. Steel cable-washer rubbing element built to last a lifetime. Cattle entering oiler lift rubbing element which actuates pump and a measured amount of insecticide flows down on cable from supply tank. Washers on the cable act as a seal to hold oil; animals rubbing action separates washers and insecticide is released — brushed and combed deep into hair and hide. Loose dead hair and dirt are removed, hair and hide is conditioned to give that "Show-Ring" finish.



$39.50

"Sandhills" ROPE-WICK

$29.50 SINGLE UNIT $38.50 DOUBLE UNIT



Recommended for beef or dairy cattle, hogs, thin-skinned—short-haired animals, and for use in loafer-pens. Cattle entering Oiler lift rubbing element which actuates pump and a measured amount of insecticide flows down onto rope. Rope soaks up all the oil. Oil is released as cattle rub, applying insecticide to animals hair and hide. Giant size marine rope rubbing element is rot and wear resistant. Oiler NOW available with heavy-duty steel guard pictured at right. Steel guard encasement adds "scratchability" priced extra at $3.70 for single unit — $7.25 double.

GIANT ROPE

STEEL GUARD

Let Cattle Treat Themselves!

3 GREAT NEW OILERS AT NEW LOW PRICES

Stampede OILER

Perfect for fly and mosquito control. $49.50

Best for open range and cattle on pasture. Treats 2 or 3 cattle at a time. 8-gallon cylinder is freely suspended by chain, and equipped with adjustable oil control. As cattle enter Oiler, they turn cylinder which permits regulated amount of insecticide to saturate canvas apron. Stampede Oiler wipes film of oil base insecticide onto animals' hair . . . Cattle can't pressure against it, can't tear it up.

Free Your Cattle of Costly Stock Pests!

Price per gallon $12.60 postpaid

Recommended Insecticide Concentrate HESSKILL ROTOLEX

Mixes With Your Own Water or Oil For best results at Lower Cost, Mix 1 gallon Rotolex with 20-gallons #2 fuel oil or petroleum distillate for use in cattle oilers. Mix 1 to 160 with water as a spray application. Safe for both dairy and beef cattle — controls all 4 fall and winter stock pests! Cattle Grubs, Lice, Ticks, Mange Mites. Price per gallon $12.60 Postpaid.

ORDER TODAY Sandhills oilers are fully automatic. Equipped with Auto-delivery pump. (Guaranteed leak-proof and fully adjustable). Oiler mounts to post, anywhere. Complete unit includes 5 gal. tank with mounting head, automatic pump and oil system, rubbing element and anchor chain.

FREIGHT PREPAID when a gallon or more insecticide is ordered with each oiler.

WRITE FOR NAME OF NEAREST DEALER

DEALERS AND FARM AGENTS WANTED

AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT MFG. CO.

BOX 331, PENDER, NEBRASKA • BOX 771, MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

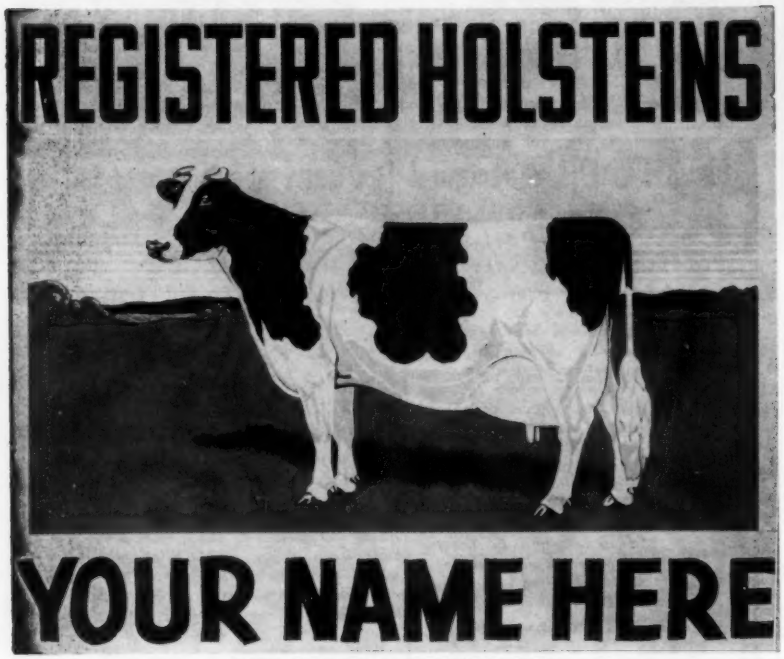

A bride recently went into a provision shop and said to the proprietor:

"I bought three or four hams here a month ago and they were fine. Have you any more of them?"

"Yes, madam," said the owner, "there are ten of those hams hanging up there now."

"Well, if you are sure they're off the same pig, I'll take three of them."

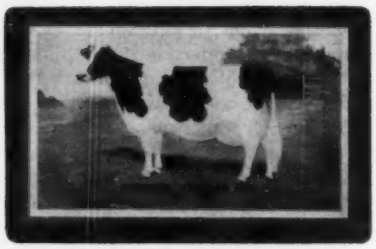
# Holstein Promotional Supplies from NASCO




**NEW OFFICIAL HOLSTEIN SIGN**

Brand new attractive king-size farm sign that can be read from a distance. Bright fade-proof DuPont colors baked on to last. Giant 40" X 48" size. Sign is personalized with your name or farm name. Easy-to-read 6" lettering. Shows true-type Holstein cow. Friends, visitors, and buyers will appreciate this large sign as an aid to locating your farm. Sign is lettered and shows Holstein on both sides. Made of heavy 18-gauge sheet steel. Comes complete with mounting brackets. Be sure to specify exact lettering you desire on sign. F. O. B. Factory.

**HOL 89 Holstein Farm Sign, each ..... $24.95**



**HOLSTEIN PLAYING CARDS**

A new promotion item certain to find favor with Holstein breeders from coast to coast. Made for Nasco by the leading playing card producer in the country. Playing cards are the finest quality available — not a dime store grade. Cards have a red or green border with a gold and white frame around illustrations of a true-type Holstein cow or bull. Heavy paper stock with a plastic coating over the printing to assure longer wear. Patented Redi Slip finish for easy shuffling. Can be cleaned with a damp cloth. Standard deck with 52 cards plus 2 jokers.

**HOL105 Holstein Cow Playing Cards. Per deck $1.50; two decks $2.95**
**HOL106 Holstein Bull Playing Cards. Per deck $1.50; two decks $2.95**
**HOL107 Set of Holstein Cow and Holstein Bull in gift box ..... $2.95**

IMPRINT PLAYING CARDS—for personalized give-away promotion items, imprinted playing cards bring excellent results. Your name and advertising message is imprinted on the tuck flap of the playing card box only (not on each card). Each time cards are used your message is seen. A proven promotion item.

**Set Up and Imprint Charge, per 50 decks ..... $7.00**
**Special quantity price, $1.45 per deck plus imprint charge.**

**HOLSTEIN T-SHIRTS**

The most popular way to promote Holsteins. Dress the whole family in Holstein imprint T-shirts. New Holstein design is attractive. T-shirts let you work and play in comfort. Expertly tailored of heavy, fine combed, long-staple cotton. Ribbed neckband and shoulder tape keep their shape. Silk-screened in permanent textile dye colors. Completely washable. Full cut. Guaranteed less than 3% shrinkage. Order T-shirts for your club and family. Wt., about 4 oz. Please order by catalog number.

HOL71 Holstein T-Shirt, size 2-4.
HOL72 Holstein T-Shirt, size 6-8
HOL73 Holstein T-Shirt, size 10-12.
HOL74 Holstein T-Shirt, size 14-16.
HOL75 Holstein T-Shirt, adult small.
HOL76 Holstein T-Shirt, adult medium.
HOL77 Holstein T-Shirt, adult large.
each ..... $1.25

**HOLSTEIN SWEAT SHIRTS**

Beautifully tailored in heavy-weight fleece-lined sweat shirt material. Reinforced around neck. Set-in sleeves. Artistically silk-screened true type Holstein head in permanent textile dye colors. Completely washable. Virtually no shrinkage. Holds its shape. Individually packaged in pliofilm bags.

HOL81 Holstein Sweat Shirts, size 4
HOL82 Holstein Sweat Shirts, size 8
HOL83 Holstein Sweat Shirts, size 10
HOL84 Holstein Sweat Shirts, size 14
HOL85 Hol. Sweat Shirts, Adult Small
HOL86 Hol. Sweat Shirts, Adult Medium
HOL87 Hol. Sweat Shirts, Adult Large
HOL88 Hol. Sweat Shirts, Adult Ex. Large
Each ..... $2.95

Order from this adv.

**HOLSTEIN SEW-ON PATCH**

Machine embroidered Holstein patch. Black and white cow with flesh color udder. Blue Sky with green grass, dark green trees and gold gate and fence. Will not ravel. Measures 3¼" wide by 2¼" deep. Washable. Can be sewn on shirts or jackets as a pocket or sleeve patch.

HOL64 Holstein Sew-on Sleeve Patch, each ..... $1.25

## FREE CATALOG

**Write for a free copy of the special 128-page Holstein Catalog containing a full line of promotional supplies and livestock equipment.**

**ASK FOR CATALOG No. 48**

# NASCO

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY CO.
FORT ATKINSON, WIS. Phone: Jordan 3-2446

**COLOMBIA** (from page 22)

6 females artificially to outstanding sires and to sell the bulls at a predetermined price for use in artificial breeding throughout Colombia.

### Provisional Registry Program for Colombia Holsteins

A carefully controlled program for selective registration of grades has been inaugurated in Colombia. It is based on specified produdction and type classification standards. The program is designed to permit registration of Colombian Holsteins after the fourth generation. Many of these cattle are good purebreds on which the papers were lost or were not obtained for one reason or another.

The requirements for the foundation female is Good or better on type and a minimum of 7,700 lbs. of milk, M. E., 2X yearly. The daughters must classify Good Plus or better and produce 8,250 lbs. of milk, the granddaughters Good Plus or better and 8,800 lbs. of milk, and the Holstein Colombian Good Plus or better and 9,350 lbs. of milk. The service sires also have to be Good Plus or better and service dates have to be recorded with the association within a month and registration of offspring completed within 60 days after birth. The latter requirements are to insure authentic record-keeping and to teach the breeders precision in recording the ancestry of their cattle. Some excellent prospects are now in the second and third generation, which should prove to be a worthwhile endeavor in establishing the Colombian Holsteins. Often these cattle are in the same herd with purebred Holstein-Friesians.

To further stimulate this program, the grade cattle, called Mestizas, have a separate classification for female classes at the shows. Nicolas Sierra S., Hacienda Sierra Blanca, Rionegro, won the Grand Champion on his aged cow for Mestizas at La Ceja, and Ricardo and Luis Vargas (twin brothers) were accorded the same honor at the National Exposition in Bogota. The outstanding grade cattle or Mestizas at these 2 shows stimulated enthusiasm for selective registration to develop Colombian Holsteins.

### Classification at Cali

From Cali the cattle were classified for the breeders in the state of Valle. The soil in this area, called the Cauca Valley, is some of the richest in the world. The top soil in many areas is 18 feet deep and some sugar cane fields have been producing crops for years without fertilizer. Cotton does so well in the area that agricultural economists recently calculated that the crop will pay for this expensive land in a period of 6 years.

Among a total of 325 head classified in the area near Cali, there were 2 Excellent, 48 Very Good, 90 Good Plus, 125 Good, 59 Fair and 1 Poor. An Excellent bull was found in the herd of Senor Hernado Caicedo, Hacienda Fort Aleza. This bull, Forsgate Fond Hope Dean, was sired by Spring Farm Fond Hope and is out of a Forsgate cow. Senor Caicedo is ambassador to Peru and owns a large hotel in Cali, a sugar cane mill and a candy factory.

An Excellent cow (Baroness Pathfinder Bonnie) was scored in the herd

(continued on next page)


EST. NB & Co 1902

World's Largest and Oldest Manufacturing Specialists

producing exclusively

POULTRY BANDS
LIVESTOCK TAGS

and allied products

Now! Cattle Ear Tagging With **HALF THE PRESSURE**

FAST! SURE! EASY!

- Maximum leverage with minimum pressure!
- No lost tags from "weak" application
- No tagging fatigue

HASCO NO. 56 CATTLE TAG Tamper-proof. Self-Piercing, Self-Sealing. Rounded post minimizes ear puncture - avoids infection. Colors available.

CATTLE NECK CHAIN MARKERS

- Big Heavy Brass Tag.
- Bright Finish twisted - like welded chain.
- Revolutionary "S" Hook fastener.

$12.60 per dozen F.O.B. Newport, Ky.

Write for Free Catalog

NATIONAL BAND & TAG CO., NEWPORT, KY.



**Walter Hahn,**

president of the National Ayrshire Breeders Association, says,

"My **Mojonnier**

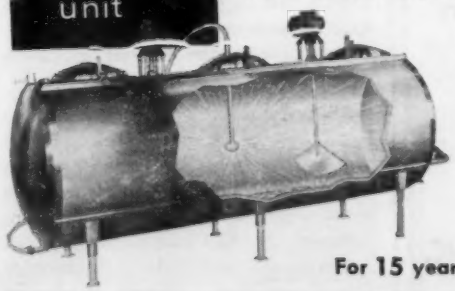
**Bulk Cooler**

**looks and works as good as the day I bought it in 1951."**

Here's today's top cooling unit

**MOJONNIER BULK COOLER with SPRAY-o-MATIC**

**The BULK COOLER.** Designed as a direct tie-in unit for pipeline milking, this cooler can be used most efficiently also for pour-in until you're ready for pipeline. 100% Stainless steel. Available in 7 sizes—200 thru 1000 gallon capacities.



**SPRAY-O-MATIC.** The modern, easy way to clean tank interiors thoroughly. **Fast, automatic**—leaves all surfaces "clean as a whistle." A real work-saver. Can be installed on your present Mojonnier Bulk Cooler.

See your local Mojonnier dealer now, or write:

**MOJONNIER BROS. CO.**
4601 WEST OHIO STREET
CHICAGO 44, ILLINOIS

**For 15 years . . . the *finest* in Bulk Coolers**

# SANITIZE BULK TANKS THE *Easy Way*

KLENZADE

## SAN-SPRAY

***Proportions As It Sprays***

## Low Cost Time-Saver Needed on Every "Bulk" Dairy Farm

San-Spray proportionally injects Klenzade Sodium Hypochlorite, Iodophor, or Q-Bac, a quaternary ammonium into your water line, hot or cold, and delivers a full pressure spray of sanitizing solution. Takes only minutes to completely and thoroughly sanitize a bulk tank, milker assembly, and other dairy equipment. Reaches every surface. Easily installed in milkhouse, or in milking parlor or barn for spray washing and sanitizing udders. Durably built for years of use. Transparent sanitizing solution container.

### KLENZADE X-4 LIQUID SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE

Standard sanitizer on dairy farms for over twenty-five years. Nearly 40% more bactericidal power at no increase in price. Leaves no film, sediment, or deposits.

### KLENZADE IODOPHOR

Ideal for washing and sanitizing udders and teats. Effective germicidal action, yet mild and safe. Easy to use.

*Order from your Dealer or Write*

**KLENZADE PRODUCTS, INC.**
**BELOIT, WISCONSIN**


**COLOMBIA** (from page 73)

of Luis Horacio Gomez. This cow was Reserve Grand Champion at the Buga Show earlier this year. She brought the total to eight Excellents in this herd, which is the best and largest purebred herd in the state of Valle. Included is Haigertlee Jean Hope, first-place calf at the International, and All-American and All-Canadian calf in 1954. Senor Gomez has an intense interest in his herd and has demonstrated that he is a good livestock man.

**Impressions and Summary**

A large and appreciative ringside audience attended the shows in Colombia. The people are agricultural-minded and nearly everyone has a keen interest in farming. Many of the farmers have a diversity of business interests and frequently live in the cities. However, it is a custom to leave the city late on Friday afternoon and go to the farm in the country until Sunday afternoon. The country homes are extremely attractive and the flower gardens around them are a sight to behold. It is immediately evident to a visitor that the people in Colombia know how to live if they have the proper facilities.

The potential for further development of the dairy industry is great in Colombia. Expansion of the dairy and livestock industry should be in areas that are not suited for sugar cane, cotton, or other intensified crop production. There are many areas that are suitable for livestock production only, and under such conditions the contribution of the dairy and livestock industry to the whole agricultural economy can be an important one. Roughage grows abundantly and can be harvested 12 months of the year. The dry-matter yield per acre or hectare is fantastic and often is 5 to 8 times that possible in this country where production is seasonal. Some farmers stagger their corn plantings, sowing as many as 12 times during the year, thus providing continuous progress to compare this system with storage of feed as silage, so as to permit planting and harvesting at the most opportune time and simultaneously increase the overall efficiency of operation.

Many outstanding research projects have been inaugurated during recent years. Most progressive is the program at Tibaitata near Bogota where the collaborative and cooperative program between the Colombian Ministry of Agriculture and the Rockefeller Foundation has achieved impressive accomplishments. Different climatic conditions create special problems, but these have been dealt with by establishing research centers in Bogota (2,600 meters above sea level), Medellin (1,500), Palmira (1,000) and Monteria (50). Through this coordinated research, it should be possible to increase production further and to improve the quality of forage crops through plant breeding methods and better management practices.

Artificial breeding is becoming popular and has tremendous potential in dairy cattle breeding program. Techniques need to be improved and accurate records to determine conception rates for bulls must be kept within each herd to help the technicians maintain their work on a sound, efficient basis. In some areas improvement of management procedures and control of diseases can play an important role. The low level at which these two factors are operating in a herd is frequently indicated by the presence of too many non-productive, dry cows that could be contributing to efficient operation.

Many outstanding Holsteins, both purebreds (puras) and grades (mesti-

(Concluded on opposite page)


**Sandhills AUTOMATIC CATTLE OILER**

ALWAYS ON GUARD Protecting Livestock Against Flies, Lice, Ticks, Mange Mites. . . . Cattle automatically treat all parts of body including neck, shoulders, rump and undersides. Keeps cattle contented. . . . Conditions hair and hide. The LOW COST labor saving way — Cheaper and easier than spraying. Much more efficient!

There's an Automatic Oiler Tailored for your Specific Use. . . . Prices start at $23.95. . . .

"All-Steel" model recommended for feeder cattle — dry lot use. Cable-washer rubbing element is built to last a lifetime.

"Rope-Wick" model recommended for dairy use—cattle on pasture. Giant size marine rope rubbing element is rot & wear resistant.

FULLY AUTOMATIC—Insecticide is released only as cattle rub . . . just fill the tank and forget it—No service problems.

EASY TO INSTALL—Attach to any post anywhere. The 5-gal. oil supply lasts for weeks as there is no waste. Pump unit & flow of oil can be regulated for any amount desired and according to infestations.

Write Today for Illustrated Literature and 30 day Trial Plan. Discounts on Quantity Orders Direct To You! Dealers and Agents Wanted.

I am also interested in:

- ☐ Livestock Insecticides
- ☐ Livestock & Field Sprayers
- ☐ Cattle Neck Chains, Markers
- ☐ Grain Rollers—Krimpers
- ☐ Feed & Molasses Mixers
- ☐ Tractorkabs

**AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT MFG. CO.**
3439 N. Main St., Pender, Nebraska

For the best in
Pennsylvania Holsteins, call
*Clarence Lyons*
Phone EXpress 4-6966
Lancaster, Pennsylvania

HARRIS WILCOX
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Phone 146
BERGEN, N. Y.
Maurice Mix, Associate Sales Mgr.
Specializing in Holstein Sales
Complete Auction Service

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
**Livestock Photographers**
4323 W. 143rd St.
Phone — Winton 1-8095
CLEVELAND 35 OHIO

**C. B. SMITH —**
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

**J. O. FENSTERMAKER**
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Holsteins A Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2544

**STROHMEYER & CARPENTER Inc.**
**Photographers of Animals**
**White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.**

Good Registered Holsteins for Private Sale.
**LELAND J. OSBORN**
Sales Manager — Auctioneer
Phone 640-W
R.R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana

Successful Selling -
Sales Everywhere
Reserve your date now by contacting
HARRY HAYS
Auctioneer
Phone: 30855 — Box 118
Calgary, Canada

**YORKSHIRE**
"Champion Bacon Hog
..of the World"..
Few registered Yorkshire pigs 10-weeks $35 for 4-H boys' and girls' work. Bred gilts $85 and up — f.o.b. our farm.
BANCROFT ACRES
9406 W. Miller Road
Swartz Creek, Michigan

COLOMBIA (from page 74)

zas), were observed in Colombia. These are the offspring of an extensive number of cattle imported from North America, about half from the United States and half from Canada. Also nearly half of the 50,000 Holsteins in the country are registered purebreds. With many outstanding individuals now becoming available from the breeding program within Colombia, any requests in the future for importation of cattle and fresh or frozen semen should arouse a personal interest and an effort to provide the Colombian breeders with only the highest quality. The Holstein industry in Colombia has grown so impressively that it is important in the future to send only good animals there so that the dignity and reputation of the American Holsteins will be maintained.

Moreover, the United States has innumerable good friends in Colombia, many of whom come here for business or vacations. The yearly visit by an authoritative representative from the United States gives the Colombian Holstein breeders a fresh look at their type accomplishments, production achievements, and prevailing breeding, disease and management problems. In the future it will be a genuine pleasure to extend hospitality to either individuals or groups of visitors from Colombia.

## "MYSTIC'S" SON TO CAL-POLY

An inbred son of Lavacres Della Mystic, one of the favorite cows with visitors at Lavacre Farms, Hughson, Cal., has just been purchased by California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, Calif. This March 1958 calf is sired by Lavacres De Kol Ormsby Blackhawk (EX-Gold Medal) — a sire to daughter mating. At Cal-Poly, once U.S. Leader and several times California leading herd in production, the young bull, Lavacres Della Mohawk, will have opportunity to prove his in-bred "Blackhawk" inheritance on intensely line-bred females, highly proven for production.

LAVACRES DELLA MYSTIC

A. V. ZOGG, Jr.
Auctioneer & Sales Mgr.
Cortland, N. Y.
"Complete Holstein Auction Service"
Will buy outright or sell on commission.
Phones:
Cortland-SKyline 3-0004
McGraw-TErminal 6-5593

A. C. "Whitie" Thomson
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
BURLINGTON, ILL.
Ask the Men I've Sold For
Phone: Hampshire 5861

PERTH COUNTY
Always a good place to buy good Holsteins. A large percentage of our herds are listed as Brucellosis Free. Contact our salesman.
Richard McNamara, Sales Agt.
Box 45 Stratford, Ont.
(Phone Stratford 1160-R)

OXFORD COUNTY
"The Holland of America"
For finest in Canadian Holsteins contact the Oxford Holstein Breeder's Association.
Phone Burgessville 62-W-3
MR. LES DICKSON, Sales Agent
Burgessville, Ontario, Canada

WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
"Where Better Bulls Are Used"
Contact sales agent for top quality foundation stock or commercial cattle. 17 years experience. Many Herds Listed Brucellosis Free.
Tel. 33060
LORNE BRUBACKER
Sales Agent
23 Locust St. Kitchener, Ont.

**HARVEY W. SWARTZ**
Dairy Cattle Auctioneer
*The Voice of Experience*
Nationally recognized Holstein judge.
608 S. Grand Ave.
Phone Liberty 7-4170
Waukesha, Wis.

Middlesex County Holsteins Breeders Ass'n.
We have a large selection in commercial purebred or top breeding stock.
HARDY SHORE
Tel. Byron 42-R-181
GLANWORTH — ONTARIO

**GLENN CASEY**
HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 559-JX
Williamston, Michigan

**BERT PFISTER**
AND ASSOCIATES
STATE BANK BLDG.
Auctioneer or Complete Sales Service. Selling for 20 years.
MT. HOREB, WISCONSIN

# New York's 39th Annual Meeting

The 39th Annual Meeting of the New York Holstein-Friesian Association, Inc., held January 13, 1959, at Schenectady, wrote another successful chapter in Association history. With the supplemental activities on January 12 and 14, the large crowd attending participated in a smooth running series of events the total of which adds up to another great year for New York Holsteins.

The host clubs—Capital District, Eastern New York, Tri-County, and Ulster-Sullivan-Orange—their committees and members, with Fred N. Dorn as general chairman, did a magnificent job of organization. The Hotel Van Curler provided as fine facilities as any convention headquarters in many years.

At Schenectady on January 12 and 13 activities included the Junior Activity Conference and Milk Marketing meeting; the official meeting in which officers and directors were elected, plans for an Association office building approved, a record $49,000 budget adopted, and the Asociation's position on standardized milk defined; the Banquet, board meetings, and other activities.

On Wednesday at Earlville the best New York Convention Sale in history was held with 47 head averaging $963 and 17 animals selling in the four-figure bracket. Sale Chairman was Leonard Baird while Dr. E. S. Harrison selected the outstanding group. In this sale the nine donated calves brought in $3605 for the Breeders' Institute fund.

Appropriately two of the host Clubs —U-S-O and Tri-County—won first and second place in the annual extension contest.

### Officers and Directors

New directors were elected for three years as follows (names in parenthesis indicate those whose terms expired this year and who were not eligible for reelection): Allegany-Steuben, Robert Drake (Edward M. Jones); Cayuga-Seneca, Kenneth A. Patchen (Lewis S. Bell); Chemung, Milton A. Roy (William J. Wigsten); Chenango, Paris O. Ives (Robert S. Marshman); Clinton-Essex, John West (Richard Stafford); Monroe, John Cole (Russel B. Hill); Onondaga, Louis A. Mulroy (Robert K. Hill); Ontario, Paul Birdsall (Edward R. Davie;) Oswego, Kenneth Bell (D. Walter O'Mara); O-H-M, Stephen C. Low (C. Baird Hammond). Robert Petzold, Broome-Tioga, and C. H. Murray, Tompkins, were reelected as their previous terms were not the full three years. Herbert Elderkin, Delaware, was elected to succeed Fred A. Breth who resigned for personal reasons.

The new Board of Directors in their first meeting elected these Association officers: Fred N. Dorn, President; Nicholas H. Kolk, 1st Vice-President; Tom Coyne, 2d Vice-President; William J. Baldwin, Secretary; Richard E. Keene, Assistant Secretary; Adrian T. Personius, Treasurer; and Miss Janet Brown, office secretary. To serve with the president and 1st vice-president on the Executive Committee Raymond Briggs, Donald Collins, Paul Fishel, and Kenneth A. Patchen were elected.

H. Ben Mitchell retired as president after serving what in late years is an unprecedented three terms.

### Membership Winners

Secretary Baldwin awarded three prizes for the winners in the Membership Service Campaign. Miss Ann Steffen of Chemung County received a Holstein pitcher for being the individual solicitor signing up the most members. Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Whitley accepted for the Jefferson Club the award for the Club to first meet its goal and Mr. Whitley also received an award as Director from the winning Club.

**FRED N. DORN**
N. Y. Association President

### Guests

The following members and guests were introduced: S. J. Brownell, George Trimberger, Raymond Albrectsen and Harold Willman, all of Cornell; George Pringle, Elmer Clapp and Bion Carpenter of the NYABC; Carl G. Wooster, who has held many offices including that of president in both the State and National Associations; National Directors David J. Roberts and F. Murray Wigsten; National Vice-President Leon A. Piguet; former state secretary W. D. (Bill) Brown; former state presidents Harold Cowles, Grover C. Guernsey and Grant D. Langdon; R. Austin Backus, the veteran sale manager; R. B. Howard of Illinois; Paul Smith, recently Assistant Commissioner of Agriculture for New York and his successor, John H. Stone; M. S. Prescott, editor of the World and staff members present; and long-time members James Stark, Gordon Andrews and Charles Merchant.

Prof. Brownell introduced Elefterios Tzoannou from Greece who is currently studying at Cornell.

**PROGRESSIVE BREEDER REGISTRY**

C. Eugene Lathrop, Sherburne, New York; William H. Mears, Fort Edward, New York; L. W. Irish, Valatie, New York; Kenneth A. Patchen, Locke, New York; Leonard DeGroat, Lyons, New ork; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, New York; George S. Williams, West Winfield, New York; Kenneth T. Henry, Ogdensburg, New York; Howard D. McIntyre, Perry, New York; Preston E. Trask, Hamilton, New York; Handy Farms, East Aurora, New York; Nicho-

**H. BEN MITCHELL**
Presiding

**RAY BRIGGS**
Showing

**DICK KEENE**
Asst. Secy.

**LEON TAYLOR**
Jr. Activity

**DR. HARRISON**
Sale

**Secretary W. J. Baldwin & Office Secretary Janet Brown**

las H. Kolk Goshen, New York; Donald V. Crowell, South Dayton, New York; Ernest C. Strobeck, Macedon, New York; Arthur D. Hoose, Fishkill, New York; Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, New York; Stanley Pulver, Millerton, New York; George H. Comings, Bainbridge, New York; William E. Bensley, Springville, New York; Laurence McNeil, Argyle, New York; Ralph E. Ogden, Mountainville, New York; Howard L. Page, New Berlin, New York Wigsten's Highline Farm, Pleasant Valley, New York; Huntting C. Winans, Pine Plains, New York.

## STANDARDIZED MILK RESOLUTION

1. Because the proposed Act concerning the Standardization of Milk fails to include certain requirements that would be equitable for Holstein Breeders in New York State,

BE IT RESOLVED that the New York Holstein-Friesian Association . . . does empower the Legislative committee of the State Association to suggest to the joint Legislative Committee now discussing an act for the standardization of milk to include such provisions as suggested by the Milk & Legislative Committee of the New York Holstein-Friesian Assn.

NOTE: In connection with this resolution M. S. Prescott explained that if pressures for a standardization law becomes irresistible we feel that in addition to specifying proper limits on adjustment, both upward and downward, of the natural butterfat content, permission should be given to increase the solids not fat content of standardized milk by addition of not to exceed 2% of nonfat solids by addition of concentrated skim milk or spray process dry nonfat solids.

## THE BANQUET

The 39th Annual Banquet was held in the Hotel Van Curler as the final event at Schenectady on Tuesday evening. H. Ben Mitchell presided and Harris Wilcox handled the Toastmaster duties in fine style.

Assistant Secretary Keene introduced the Ward W. Stevens Holstein Scholarship Winners — Ralph H. Miller, Leigh E. St. John and Lynn A. Stanton.

Highlight of the evening was the introduction by Prof. H. A. Willman of the 1958 Holstein 4-H Champions. Both Marcia Lou Allen and Niles F. Brown responded appropriately, once again making New Yorkers proud of the youngsters coming along in the Holstein industry.

# Financial Report for 1958 and Budget for 1959

| Receipts | Actual 1958 | Budget 1959 |
|---|---|---|
| Transfers | $11,549.24 | $— — — |
| Basic Allotment | — — — | 11,800.00 |
| Membership | 29,721.50 | 31,100.00 |
| Showing | 200.00 | 500.00 |
| Miscellaneous | 493.21 | 500.00 |
| Negotiated Allotment | — — — | 5,640.00 |
| Balance brought forward | 685.50 | 685.50 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | $42,649.45 | $49,540.00 |
| **Disbursements** | | |
| Salaries | $15,866.66 | $16,200.00 |
| Travel | 6,707.25 | 7,000.00 |
| County Rebates | 4,270.00 | 4,500.00 |
| World Subscriptions | 4,436.00 | 5,075.00 |
| Stationery & Supplies | 3,001.39 | 3,500.00 |
| Replacement Fund | — — — | 1,783.00 |
| Telephone & Telegraph | 586.07 | 700.00 |
| Office Rent | 1,215.50 | 1,224.00 |
| Extenison Contest | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 |
| Calf Club | 300.00 | 500.00 |
| F.F.A. | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Advertising | 677.85 | 700.00 |
| Annual Meeting | 481.46 | 500.00 |
| Showing | 830.00 | 2,000.00 |
| Pension Fund | 1,514.88 | 1,500.00 |
| Insurance | 241.83 | 460.00 |
| P. D. C. A. membership | 590.52 | 600.00 |
| Social Security | 285.02 | 310.00 |
| Board Expenses | | 540.00 |
| State Fair Prizes | | 50.00 |
| Special Awards & Prizes | | 75.00 |
| Office Machine Maintenance | | 93.00 |
| Bound Volumes, World & News | | 30.00 |
| Contingency Fund | 1,398.73 | 600.00 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $44,003.16 | $49,540.00 |

| Various Funds & Bonds | |
|---|---|
| Petty Cash | $ 30.00 |
| Peterboro Endowment | 1,253.54 |
| Breeders' Institute Fund | 89.47 |
| Pension Fund | 281.61 |
| Reserve Fund Total | 6,304.03 |
| Bonds (Current value) | 9,012.37 |
| (Maturity value - $10,825) | |

**Marcia Lou Allen, State Holstein 4-H Champion for 1958, with Prof. H. A. Willman of Cornell.**

**J. E. COOPER** Natl. Assn. | **E. J. KEANE** Milk & Leg. | **RUSSEL HILL** Trophies | **H. M. HUGHES** 1960 Conv. | **PROF. ALBRECTSEN** Institute

# BURMANOR HOLSTEIN DISPERSAL

11 A. M. MONDAY **APRIL 6** AT THE FAIRGROUNDS

## LEBANON, OHIO

HERD BRED FOR LONGEVITY

75 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS
- Windy Shade and Winterthur Breeding -

**HIS SON THE HERD SIRE SELLING**

A COMPLETE DISPERSAL

Every cow has a record every year with a calf every 11 to 13 months.

. . . .

Dtrs. of the Windy Shade bull up to 525F. 2½yrs. 2X.

**WINTERTHUR POSCH ORMSBY FOBES**
Very Good - Gold Medal

Individual records up to **19,980 lbs. M. and 655.5 lbs. F.** made in milking parlor with open housing.

. . . .

The last HIR ave.—
**13,895M - 465 F.**
on 19 head.

*Featuring* —

THE HERD SIRE,
**WINDY SHADE POSCH ORMSBY HAYS**
SELLING WITH 32 DTRS. — some of the older cows are bred to him.
His sire, Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes (VG-GM) and his dam a dtr. of Dunloggin Lochinvar with records up to 555.7 F. and a total of 2,758 F. and 81,722 M. in her first 6 lacts.
Most of these dtrs. are bred to Charlton Rag Apple Jewel, the son of "Roburke."

**— HIS SON THE JR. SIRE —** **— THEY HAVE DTRS. SELLING —**

**PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE**
(EX-GM) his son, **Charlton Rag Apple Jewel,** is the jr. herd sire. His dam a VG gr.dtr. of Springbank Baron with 662-lbs. F., 15,317 M 2X 339ds. 9½ yrs.
Charlton R. A. Jewel is a 2-yr. old, sells with a few of his baby dtrs.

**WEE JOE GRACIOUS WINTORIAS**
(VG-GM)
His dtr. sells that was 1st prize jr. heifer calf at Wooster show and sale, 1958, and 2nd at Butler Co. Fair.
One of the headliners, Don-Mar Echo De Kol with records to 714 F. and life, 3,802F. and 130,823 M. in calf to the Roburke son.

**PABST BURKE BELMONT PRIDE**
**(SMP)**
He is full brother to Pabst Comet. A 2-yr. old dtr. of his sells, bred to the son of Pabst Sir Roburke R. A.
- Be sure to see the twin dtrs. of Shanghigh Exec Double Bud (EX-SMT) both are bred to the Roburke son.

Other noted sires represented by dtrs: Christy Homestead Foreman, Rainbow Sir Rose, Carnation Lieutenant Colonel, Towerline Rag Apple Lad, Hickory Creek Potentate, Manfdell Posch Rag Apple.

**T. B. Accredited . . . Bang's Certified . . . Calfhood Vaccinated . . . Tested for sale.**

C. H. BURMEISTER
Owner
MASON, OHIO

C. B. SMITH,
Sales Mgr. & Auctioneer,
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

## V. O. Teigen Dispersal

CATALOG SUMMARY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 15 Femnles 2y & over (5 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.) | $ 6,310 | $420.67 |
| 4 Bred Yearlings | 1,425 | 356.25 |
| 3 Open Yearlings | 810 | 270.00 |
| 2 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos. | 405 | 202.50 |
| 2 Bulls over 3 mos. | 305 | 152.50 |
| 26 | $10,070 | $387.31 |
| Grades | 2,355 | |
| | $12,425 | |

The dispersal of the V. O. Teigen herd, January 10th at Jackson, Minn. attracted a large crowd with bidders from four states on this comparatively small herd. Every animal was by a proved sire of the Minn. Valley Breeders stud and the herd had made a DHIA average of 481 fat the past year.

Seven animals reached the $500 mark, two of them daughters of Osborndale Sir Roxanne Ormsby both purchased by Leonard Adams of Hartley, Iowa. The highest selling lot of cow and calf brought $770. An interesting feature was a group of seven members of the herd that were sold as grades because of color markings of one of the ancestors. One of these a 3-yr. old just fresh brought $500, her bull calf, $75 and a fresh 2-yr. old $500 and her heifer calf, $120.

G. R. (Bob) Melin of Minneapolis was the sale director and the auctioneers were Reuben Schwert and Ken Laska, clerking and financing by Thorp Sales Co., Anoka, Minn.

Following list of animals selling for $500 and over:

**Leonard Adams, Hartley, Iowa**
Jackwood Roxanne Ormsby Della (9-55) ..... 560
Jackwood Burke Roxanne Ardy (12-55) ..... 525

**Roy Bennett, Bingham Lake, Minn. (5)**
Fair Acres Dee Ida Burke ..... 515
Jackwood Ormsby Return Daisy (1-55) ..... 500

**Lyle Bucher & Sons, Pipestone, Minn.**
Jackwood Barta Dean Lucy (2-57) ..... 500

**Duane T. Sohn, Blue Earth, Minn.**
Aaggie Cristol Acres Imperial (10-51) ..... 500

Other buyers were: Wayne Bredberg, Dunnell; Vernon C. Hoffbeck, Morgan; Clarence Lucht, Jackson; Harlan Place, Lakefield; Donald Slinden, Atwater; Don Hoog, Lucan; Henry Jaster, St. Peter; Arthur Moeller, Fairmont; Robert Langlord, Bingham Lake; W. L. Krohn, Jackson; C. R. Annerstad, Le Sueur; Howard Krog, Lake Benton; Claude A. Smith, Slayton; Lowell J. Jansen, Jackson; Gilbert Schmitz, Springfield; Anton Pierson, Madelia, Minn.; and Mrs. Willis Armbrust, Millard, Nebr.

---

**Farm Employment Down 18 Per cent From November** — The January 9 Farm Labor report shows that there were 5,615,000 workers on farms during the week of December 21-27. This is 18 per cent fewer than for the comparable week of November and is 25,000 fewer than the number of people at work on farms during December 1957.


**We Are Interested In**

a young married man that knows how to fit, show and take care of cows on official test. He should also know how to breed artificially and should have a real interest in registered Holsteins. His work will be with the cows but at times he will have to help with the outside work. We offer one of the top herds in New York with a national reputation, good living conditions and top wages.

If interested please write —

**Archie Meek - Lyon Brook Farm**
**Norwich, N. Y.**

*Udderly Perfect!*
For chapped, cracked, touchy teats; massage.

CORONA OINTMENT
Extra-rich in Lanolin. Contains odorless antiseptic. For all minor farm healing jobs.
½ lb. $1.10 at Dealers or ppd. Trial Size & Mastitis Booklet—Send 10c
THE CORONA MFG. CO., BOX 7R16 KENTON, O.

WORLD Ads Get Results

**WISH TO PURCHASE HERDS**

Client interested in purchase of top registered Holstein cattle. Only herds with official HIR and DHIA records considered. Entire herds wanted.

**Burlingame, Field, Pierce & Brown, Inc.**
**45 West 45th St., New York 36, N. Y.**

**For High Quality Holstein Cattle**
**COME TO ONTARIO COUNTY**
Many Splendid Herds to Choose From
Contact our Salesman
**FRED STEINKRAUSS**
Peterborough, R - 2, Ontario
Phone Riverside 5-4055

**COMPLETE SALE SERVICE**
**for the**
**Western States**
**or wherever**
**Good HOLSTEINS Grow.**

**R. E. EVERLY, Sale Mgr.**
**616 New World Life Bldg.**
**SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON**
**(Phone: Elliott 2078)**

*Holstein Sales*

We have conducted many of the largest Holstein and real estate dispersals for several of the leaders of your industry. Call us when you are ready! We'll work with you on a guaranteed basis and put up real money. You'll know what you're doing then.

**CHAS. VOSBURGH, Auctioneer**
**Cortland, N. Y. (Dial SK 6-8133)**

**OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES**

*"They Help You Sell"*

**Up-To-Date — Complete — Unmatched For Facts**

Typewritten, 4-gen., 2 Colours, one carbon copy ..... $2.50
Mimeographed in one colour—25 copies ..... 4.00
Additional copies beyond 25—2 cents each
"Who's Who in Canadian Holstein Sires—per copy ..... 1.00

**PEDIGREE DEPARTMENT**
**THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA**
**BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA**

***REGISTERED HOLSTEINS***

Young registered Holstein cows and first calf heifers of foundation quality. Car load or truck load usually available. All Vaccinated or Accredited. Write or phone for further details.

**S. K. NORMAN — RD1, Lebanon, Pa.**

**Phone: Myerstown - Union 6-4208**

# KANSAS STATE HEIFER SALE

A CONTINUATION OF THE "NEW LOOK" IN KANSAS ASSOCIATION SPONSORED SALES

SATURDAY

12 - O'CLOCK

**APRIL 11**

FAIRGROUNDS

**ABILENE, KANSAS**

# — 50 REGISTERED HOLSTEIN HEIFERS — 3 BULLS

In the fall of 1958 the Kansas Holstein Association reappraised the policy of the State Sales and set up standards of quality that must be met in future State Sales. The result of these policies produced the highest averaged state sale ever held in Kansas and the third highest in the Nation. This was accomplished by proper cattle with quality, depth of pedigree and a future promise that buyers were willing to pay for.

This heifer sale consists mostly of bred heifers that have been selected with the same requirement in mind, by the same sale committee and is really the heifer version of the mature cow sale that is held every year in the fall.

Kansas cattle have been handled under loose housing conditions that have made production records, herd averages and met type standards among the best in the Nation. They are the ideal cattle for mechanized dairying of tomorrow. They have performed favorably under conditions we will be operating under the next ten years. This is the place to buy foundation cattle that will meet the requirements of tomorrow.

## THE CONSIGNORS ARE:

Glen Palmer & Sons, Topeka, Kans.
Lauren Enns, Hillsboro
Wilson Brothers, Lincoln
Chester DeWerff & Sons, Ellinwood
Hugh Bowman & Sons, Larned
Leo Hostettler, Harper
Ivan Strickler, Iowa
Leo Fickel, Earlton
Heersche Brothers, Mulvane
Luther Shetlar, Conway Springs
Beezley Farms, Girard
Chester Unruh, Hillsboro
Harvey Bechtelheimer, Sabetha
Schneider Brothers, Salina
St. Joseph Home, Abilene
C. K. Jones, Cottonwood Falls
Eldon Schmidt, Hillsboro
Matt Roeder, Seneca
Robert Siemens, Newton
Schoffner & Freshe, Salina
Eugene Colle, Sterling
Raymond Ohlde, Palmer
Forsberg Brothers, Mentor
Earl Benjamin, Garnett
J. W. Carlin, Smolan
E. B. Regier, Whitewater
Smith & White, Topeka
Donald Bernasek, Axtell
McDowell Brothers, Kipp

PROPER HEALTH CERTIFICATES FURNISHED

SPONSORED BY KANSAS HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION

Harold Scanlan, Abilene, Kans., Chairman Sale Committee

*Holstein Aristocracy . . .*

# WIS PROSPERITY LAD

**COW POWER** **LOCKED IN**

**WIS PROSPERITY LAD**
(No mature picture available)
9 close crosses to "Burke". 1st Bull Calf, Res. Jr. Ch. St. B & W 1956. 9th Bull Calf DCC 1956.

## Blending two families of "positive" transmitters insures "positive" results

**HIS DAM**

**WIS PROSPERITY (VG-89)**
3-4 365d 3X 21401 3.5 751
2-0 365d 3X 19114 3.4 653
Dam of: **Wis Radiant**
4th 3-yr-old Wis. 1957 2y 16505M. 617F.
**Wis Sublime,** Maternal sister to:
**Wis Repose (EX)**
**Wis Salute (EX)**
**Wis La Donna (VG)**

## "LAD'S" FROZEN SEMEN NOW AVAILABLE

**1 to 10 ampules: $25 each**
**11 to 20 ampules: $20 each**
**21 to 50 ampules: $15 each**
**Over 50 ampules: $10 each**

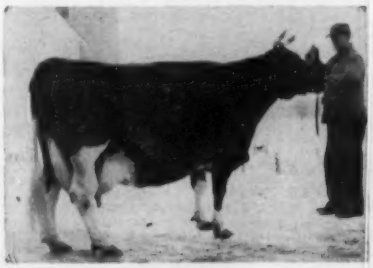
**Plus $15.00 Shipping Charges**

Guaranteed to arrive in good condition. All orders must be accompanied by check or money order.

**HIS SIRE**

**PABST RAVEN COUNT (VG)**
16 dtrs. at Wis. State Reformatory average 605 lbs. fat as Jr. 2-yr-olds. Classification Avg.: 82.8 4 VG - 11 GP - 1 G.
1st 2-yr-old Minn. S. F. 1955. 2nd 2-yr-old Wis. S. F. 1955. 4th 2-yr-old DCC 1955.

**HIS GRANDDAM**



**WIS PRIMA DONNA (EX) (GM)**
5y 365d 3X 21190 4.1 877
4 dtrs. (2 EX - 2 VG)

**HIS DOUBLE GREAT-GRANDSIRE**

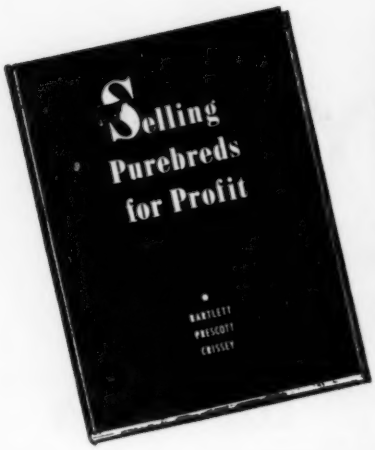
**WIS IDEAL (EX-GM)**

**HIS GRANDSIRE**

**WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN**
EX-GM - Res. A. A. Get, 1954

## RICHARD LOMEN — Decorah, Iowa ● ROBERT ELLIS — Dallas Center, Iowa

**Please address inquiries to ROBERT ELLIS, Dallas Center, Iowa (Phone 4260)**




# NEW and NEEDED

At last! A book written exclusively for breeders of registered dairy cattle—about Salesmanship. It fills a long-standing need in the industry, where good salesmanship of breeding stock pays such amazing dividends.

This HOW TO DO IT book, packed with the ideas that have worked for the most successful breeders suggests scores of ways to make your own certificates of registry mean more $$$ in your bank account.

Order it today. If not completely satisfied, return it to us and the entire purchase price will be refunded.

## Contents Include:

**The Market for Purebreds**
**Little Things That Mean So Much**
**Becoming a Positive Salesman**
**Salesmanship at Public Sales**
**Your Product**
**Advertising Assets**
**When To Advertise**
**How Much To Invest**
**Types of Advertisements**
**Selecting A Selling Point**
**Preparation of Copy**
**The Layout**
**Technical Rules To Keep In Mind**
**Free Advertising**
**The Advantage of Buying a Cow**
**Selling Cattle for Export**
**Making a Shipping Crate**
**Taking Photographs**
**Selling Artificial Service**
**The Purebred Philosophy**

**$6.00 postpaid**

**Orders filled the day received. Satisfaction guaranteed.**

**BOOK DEPARTMENT**

**Holstein-Friesian World**

Lacona, New York

**CARNATION ATOM BOMB (VG-GM)** Recently awarded his Gold Medal. In service at Western Penna. A B C, Clarion Pa.

## ATOM BOMB GOLD MEDAL

Carnation Atom Bomb, Very Good sire in service at Western Pennsylvania ABC, has recently qualified for his Silver Medal Production award, thus becoming a Gold Medal Sire as he had already been awarded his Silver Medal Type award.

His official proof which qualified him is:

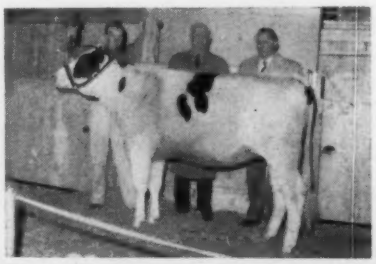
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 daus. | 12,972 | 4.16% | 540 |
| 13 dams | 13,771 | 3.83% | 528 |

His 27 daughters have the average classification score of: 81.7 points.

Atom Bomb is a Governor of Carnation grandson being by Carnation Homestead Revelation (EX-GM) from a 789-lb. fat daughter of Carnation Inspiration (VG). Maternal granddam with two records over 1100 lbs. and another over 1000 lbs. fat 3X.

## CORNELL SIRE IS GOLD MEDAL

One of the herd sires at Cornell University, Ithaca, is now a Gold Medal Sire. He is Winterthur Zeus Fobes Great 1145439 (GP-GM), a son of Pabst Winterthur Zeus (EX-GM). Great's 16 classified daughters scored 81.6 points with 4 VG. His official proof shows 29 daughters averaging (305d-2X-ME) 13,715 lbs. milk and 521 lbs. fat for an increase over their dams of 1782 lbs. milk and 61 lbs. fat.



**CANADA TO NEW YORK AT $850** Allan F. Jones (center), Jamestown, N. Y., purchased this $850 bred heifer by Franlo Gen Treasure Model (GM) at the Oriole Lodge Dispersal at Oakville, Ont. At right is Oriole Lodge owner George W. Henry.


# IMPORTANT SALE DATES

**"Where the Buyer must be satisfied"**

**1959 SALES**

**Tuesday, MARCH 31, at 1:00 p. m.**
COMPLETE MEADOWOOD DISPERSAL with added entries. (This is Estate of J. E. Chandler). Hays Sales Arena, Oakville, Ont.

**Monday, MAY 18th, at 12 noon**
ROMANDALE PRODUCTION SALE at Romandale Farms, Gormley, Ont.

**Thursday, MAY 21st**
OXFORD COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS, INC. Tenth Annual Spring Sale at Woodstock Fair Barns, Woodstock, Ontario. Certified Brucellosis Control Area, 60 head.

**Monday, MAY 25th, at 12 noon**
NATIONAL HOLSTEIN SALE at Hays Sales Arena, Oakville, Ont. Certified Free Listed, 70 head.

**Saturday, OCTOBER 3, at 1 p. m.**
FOURTH KEMPTVILLE UNIT SALE, at the Coliseum, Ottawa, Ont.

**Monday, OCTOBER 5 at 1 p. m.**
FIFTH QUINTE UNIT SALE at Grafton Arena, Grafton, Ont.

**Thursday, OCTOBER 15, at 1 p. m.**
THIRD OXFORD UNIT SALE at Woodstock Fairgrounds, Woodstock, Ont.

**Monday, OCTOBER 19, at 12 noon**
17th ALL CANADIAN HOLSTEIN SALE at Hays Sales Arena, Oakville, Ont.

**Tuesday, OCTOBER 20, at 1 p. m.**
CENTRAL ONTARIO UNIT SALE at Hays Sales Arena, Oakville, Ont.

**Wednesday, NOV. 18, at 9 a. m.**
HOLSTEIN SALE OF STARS, Royal Winter Fair, Toronto, Ont.

**Monday, DECEMBER 7, at 1 p. m.**
HAYS' 12th ANNIVERSARY SALE, at Hays Sales Arena, Oakville, Ont.

*All under the management of*

**HAYS FARMS LTD.**

**— Box 470 —**

**OAKVILLE ONTARIO**

# 2ND ELM-BECCA AND SWAMPY HOLLOW PRODUCTION SALE

## in Conjunction with John J. Stoltzfus' Annual Spring Sale

Location: JOHN J. STOLTZFUS FARM — 12 Noon
Honey Brook, Penna.

**Thursday APRIL 9**

Farm is located 5 miles east of Morgantown, Pa., midway between Elverson and Honey Brook on Cupola Road, midway between Routes 82 and 322, six miles from Morgantown interchange of Penna. Turnpike.—Lunch Available.
For excellent accommodations at motel 4 miles from sale barn, call Morgantown, Pa., 64823.

# 75 Registered Holsteins

## *Featuring*—Elm-Becca Rag Apple Larry, Lady's Son by Ivanhoe

(See next page for information about this sensational calf.)

## *Several Outstanding Show Cows Selling*

### 10 Very Good Cows Milking to 95 lbs. a day, 2X

4 Cows sell, milking from 85 to 95 lbs. a day, 2X . . . 5 Cows with records from 600 to 755 lbs. fat and up to 18,524 lbs. milk, 2X . . . 6 from 500 to 600 lbs. . . . 10 classified Very Good - several prospects for Excellent. . . .

**DAUGHTERS OF THESE FAMOUS SIRES SELL**

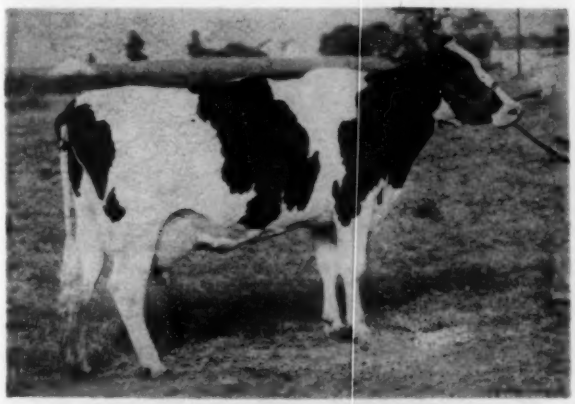
Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer (VG-SMP) (2) . . . Hillmac Sovereign (GM) (2) . . . ABC Prince Sovereign R (2) . . . three granddtrs. of ABC Reflection Sovereign (EX & Extra) . . . Osborndale Ivanhoe (89-VG-SMT) and several bred to him. . .

| Selling | Selling | Selling |
|---|---|---|
| 4 Cows milking 85 to 95 lbs. a day, 2X. | 10 Very Good Cows | Son of 1081-lb. "EX" Lady by Ivanhoe. |
| 5 Cows with recs. from 600 to 755 lbs. | Several prospects for Excellent | Grandson of Macbarr Alertness Daisy. |

### 7 Outstanding Bulls (Show Prospects) All from EX or VG dams to 1081F, 2X

10-week-old son of **Colantha Lady Monogram (92-EX)** by **Osborndale Ivanhoe (89-VG-SMT)**, see details below . . . a son of **Lyon Brook Wallie Queen** from a **Higheroft** dtr. with 728 F . . . a grandson of **Macbarr Alertness Daisy (95-EX)** by her "EX" son of **Fond Hope**. . . . also four grandsons of Lady by **Elm-Becca Sovereign Lad (VG)** and **Elm-Becca Ladysman (VG)** - one from an 89-VG dam with 22,873M 2X 147,900 M, lifetime, next dam 122,649 M.

**GRAND CHAMPION LUCIFER DTR. SELLS**



**CAERNARVON BESS RUBY (87-VG)**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7y | 2X | 13,671 | 4.0% | 540 F |
| 6y | 2X | 13,937 | 3.8% | 537 F |

**Grand Champion at the 1958 SPABC Show.**
Second at district B & W Show, 1958.
In full flow of milk and looks much better than when pictured. Sells with 3-month-old bull calf by Elm-Becca Ladysman (VG).

**HER SERVICE AGE SON OF WALLIE QUEEN SELLS**

**AVORILL SOVEREIGN TINY PABST (EX)**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7y | 342d | 2X | 14,715 | 4.0% | 586 |
| 6y | 317d | 2X | 13,353 | 4.0% | 537 |

Lyon Brook Wallie Queen (92-EX-SMT) is the $25,000 son of Hamaret Queen Prospector (EX), Nat'l Champion for Fat with 1319, 3.7%, 2X, 6½y.

**Cert. - Acc. - Most femnles Calf Vacc. - 30 test - Classified - Eligible for anywhere**
**The QUALITY OF UDDERS is as good or better than last year's high quality!**
**Turn page for more pictures and information.**
**SALE MANAGERS: R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.**

**ELM - BECCA FARM**
**ELMER B. STOLTZFUS,**
**R. 1, ELVERSON, PA.**

**BLUE JAY FARM**
**JOHN J. STOLTZFUS,**
**HONEY BROOK, PA.**

**SWAMPY HOLLOW FARM**
**JOHN M. UMBLE,**
**R. 1, ATGLEN, PA.**

# 2nd Elm-Becca and Swampy Hollow Production Sale

## *Featuring* — ELM-BECCA RAG APPLE LARRY

**Lady's Son by Osborndale Ivanhoe (VG-SMT) Born 1/30/59**

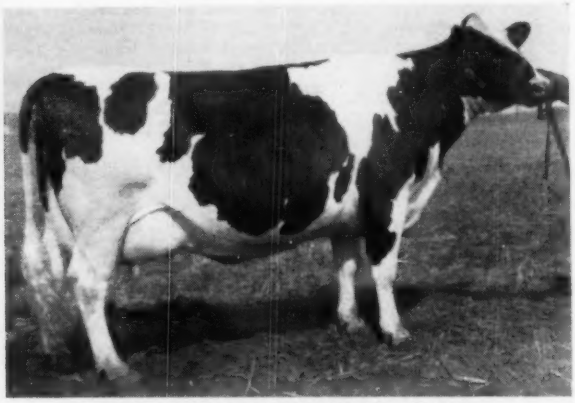
**THE MATERNAL SIDE OF LARRY'S WONDERFUL PEDIGREE**

See opposite page for more on Larry.

**LARRY'S DAM**

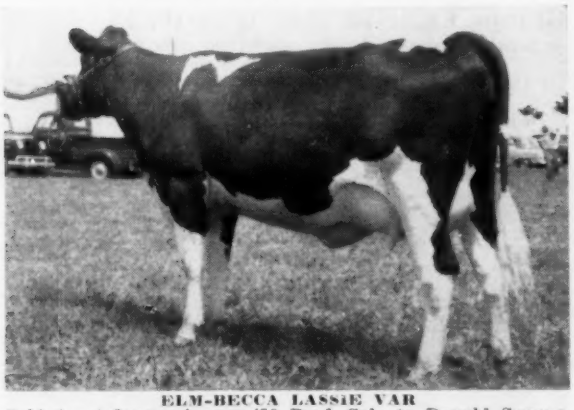
**COLANTHA LADY MONOGRAM (92-EX)**
**8y 365d 2X 22,712 4.8% 1081 HIR**
**(Pa. State Champion)**
Will have 150,000M 4.5% and 6,750F by sale. Now milking over 90 lbs. a day at 12 years. Pictured before latest calving—weighed 2100 lbs.

**A MATERNAL SISTER TO LARRY**



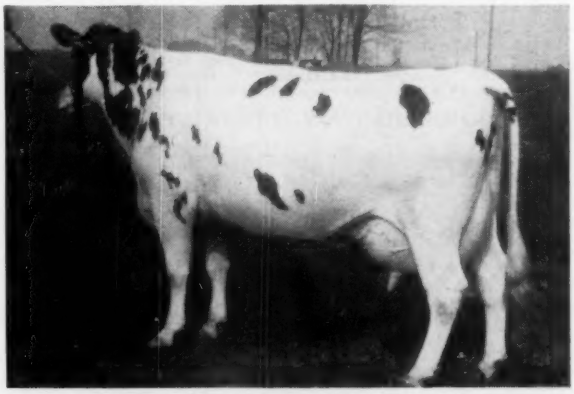
**COLANTHA LULU ELM-BECCA (VG-88)**
**4y 365d 2X 14,132 4.8% 684 HIR**
Dtr. sold for $1200 in '57 National Sale.

**A MATERNAL SISTER TO LARRY**



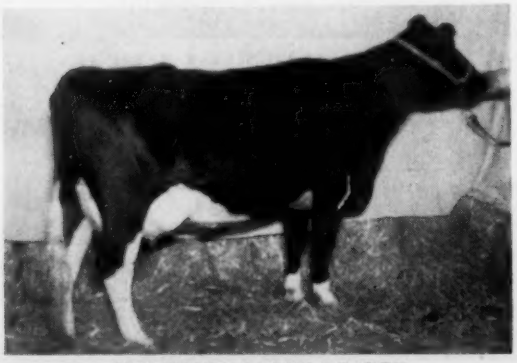
**ELM-BECCA LASSIE VAR**
Sold for 4-figures in our '58 Prod. Sale to Donald Savage, and made for him: **298d 15,660 4.9% 777f.** Was milking 30 lbs. when dried off for 11 mo. calving.

**A DAUGHTER OF LULU ABOVE**



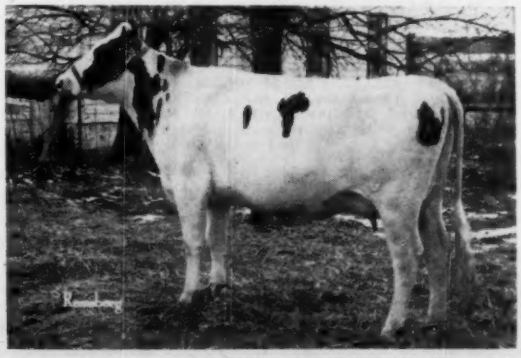
**ELM-BECCA SUPREME LADY (89 at 4y)**
3y 317d 10,390 4.5% 471f HIR
**4y 320d 13,912 4.2% 583 HIR**
Milking 100 lbs. a day when sold to Chambric in '57 National Sale.

**A DAUGHTER OF LASSIE, ABOVE**



**ELM-BECCA BLACK BEAUTY**
One of nicest young cows in herd. Milking 60 lbs. with 4% test. Her next bull goes to Christ Yoder, Md.

**A DTR. OF SUPREME LADY, ABOVE**



**ELM-BECCA L. COLANTHA SUPREME (84-GP at 2y)**
**2y 305d 2X 11,293 4.3% 487 M.E.**
Her next bull calf goes to Stone Hurst Farm.

# Along with John J. Stoltzfus Annual Spring Sale

## The Herd Sire Prospect Buy of the Year

**He should sire outstanding production with extremely high test as well as show cattle with great udders!**

Larry is by Osborndale Ivanhoe (89-VG-SMT), son of Osborndale Ty Vic (EX-GM) and the "EX" Gay cow with two records over 1100 lbs. fat. Ivanhoe has 12 dtrs. avg.: 15,836m 3.7% 589f. His 12 classified dtrs. ave. 83.1 points.

Larry's maternal brother, Elm-Becca Ladysman (VG), is the Swampy Hollow Sr. Sire-another maternal brother, Elm-Becca Sovereign Lad (VG), has seven unselcted dtrs. at Elm-Becca that ave. 82.9; several finishing with over 11,000m at 2y 2X 305d (all dtrs. ave. 4.1%). Another brother, E-B Lucien, 2-year-old show winning Jr. Sire at H. Wayne Locke's, Lemasters, Pa.

Lady has another Very Good dtr., **Lucy** - a full sister to **Lassie,** with 10,888m and 435f at 2y 2X. Lady's last dtr. by A B C Reflection Sovereign is looking very nice as a yearling.

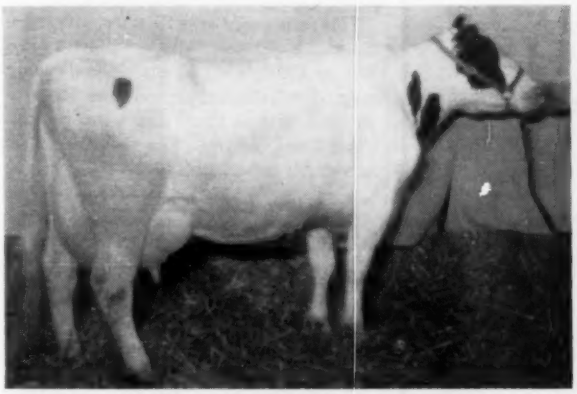
Lady's three dtrs. and two sons average 85.3 points on classification.

Larry is marked nearly like the true-type model and has an exceptionally straight top and legs. Born in January he should show well this fall.

**Bid Last on Larry, April 9th!**

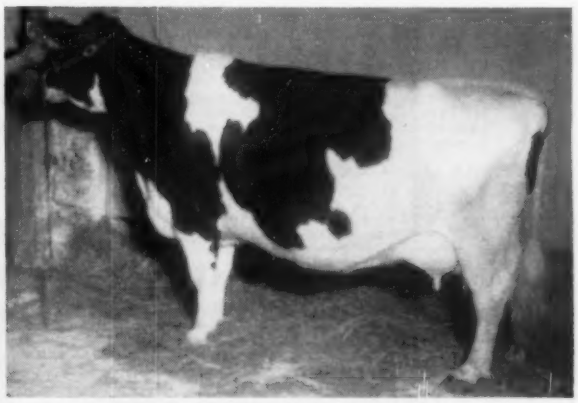
## So Many Great Ones Selling

**TOP BROOD COW SELLS**



**RAG APPLE SILVER SPRING JANE (VG)**
**17,280M 613F 2X**
Now milking 94 lbs. a day 2X, sells with her bull calf by Elm-Becca Sovereign Lad (VG).

**EXCELLENT PROSPECT SELLS**



**MONFA MAN-O-WAR BROADICEA (VG)**
First prize aged cow, Senior and Grand Champion at 1957 Nappanee.

**SEVERAL PROSPECTS FOR EXCELLENT—SELLING - Cloverbaugh Beryl,** dam of the $1125 heifer sold in our 1958 Production Sale sells fresh. She has over 14,000 M. 2X . . . **Keenland Sovereign Ajax Just** with 305d 18,524M 735F 4% test and classified VG-89 . . . a daughter of Lauxmont O'Nobleman sells with 17,003M and 646F . . . a daughter of Mt. Blow by Master Mercedes sells with 14,152M as heifer . . . a Comrade Supreme Pabst dtr. with 14,196M as a 4-yr-old . . . a Lucifer dtr. with 14,380 M 516 M in 305d under very ordinary conditions.

**Many Udders Equal To This One Selling** →

**THESE GRANDSONS OF LADY SELL . . .**
Two sons of **Elm-Becca Sovereign Lad (VG),** one service age.
One son of **Elm-Becca Ladysman (VG)**
ALL ARE FROM HIGH RECORD DAMS TO 22,770 LBS. MILK 2X

**— SELLING —**

This beautiful udder belongs to a 4-year-old cow milking 75 lbs. a day, 2X.

**Type of Entire Offering is Extremely High**

**HONEY BROOK, PA.** **THURSDAY, APRIL 9th**

**R. Austin Backus, Inc., Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.**

**Write to Sale Mgr. for Catalogs. . . . Mail bids may be sent to Sale Mgr. or Bob McKown of WORLD.**

**Sale in heated tent** **Lunch available**

**ELM - BECCA FARM**
**ELMER B. STOLTZFUS,**
**R. 1, ELVERSON, PA.**

**BLUE JAY FARM**
**JOHN J. STOLTZFUS,**
**HONEY BROOK, PA.**

**SWAMPY HOLLOW FARM**
**JOHN M. UMBLE,**
**R. 1, ATGLEN, PA.**

# 355th EARLVILLE SALE

## Wednesday — April 1st

EARLVILLE, NEW YORK

## 125 Registered Holsteins

COWS — HEIFERS — CALVES — BULLS

**LOCATION**

Earlville is on Route 12-B at the Madison-Chenango County Line, 10 miles south of Route 20, 40 miles southeast of Syracuse, 30 miles southwest of Utica, 50 miles northeast of Binghamton. Sale in comfortable pavilion, hot dinner or lunch available.

**HEALTH**

All T. B. Accredited; majority Bang's Certified and eligible to go anywhere. Calfhood Vaccinated. Blood and T. B. tested within 30 days. They are mastitis tested, treated against shipping fever, and examined for pregnancy when necessary.

### A Few of the Early Entries

VAN HORNE FARMS . . .
— A nice cow, fresh at sale time, and with three 500-lb. records to 574 fat 2X.

— A bred heifer by Stanver Honor Prince and from a Triune daughter. Bred to Pioneer Sovereign Victor (VG).

MARCIA LOU ALLEN . . .
— A SHOW HEIFER that in '57 was first prize calf in five local shows and 11th in the open at New York State Fair! She is a granddaughter of Pabst Reburke Duke (GM).

JAMES L. HARRIS . . .
— A heavy producing cow with a lactation record at 5½y 2X of 24,710 milk, 3.8%, 817 fat — she made 18,640 milk and 693 fat in 305 days. By a good Machold sire and bred June 18, 1958 to Dean Rag Apple Sovereign. She's a producer!

JAMES CORRIGAN . . .
— Four Bred Heifers - 3 bred to a 725-lb. son of C. C. Dandy George, the other bred to a son of Council Rock's "Barbie." Good breeding on all four.

HALLCREST FARMS . . .
— BULL, born 2-4-58, well grown and ready for service. He's by the Gold Medal Meadow Springs Follow On Laird and from a 586-lb. "VG" cow going back to old Lucinda.

— A "Very Good" cow with over 19,000 milk and records of 683 and 686 lbs. fat 2X. Bred June 28 to Follow On Laird.

## R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.

Sale Mgrs. & Auctioneers — Mexico, N. Y.



## The Correction Herd

The ABS Sire - "Howedan Winterthur King Fobes - 1077788" - is the Sire of our Jr. Herd Sire - "Correction Ollie Yankee." His ABS proving is as follows:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 12 Daus. - 17 Records | 17903 Lbs. Milk | 612 Lbs. Fat |
| 12 Dams - 41 Records | 13124 Lbs. Milk | 479 Lbs. Fat |

DHIA and HIR Testing

**Cows - Heifers - Bulls - For Sale**

Farm located at South 68th and Highway 100 - Milwaukee County

**MILWAUKEE COUNTY HOUSE OF CORRECTION**

**8885 South 68th Street — Hales Corners, Wisconsin**

**JOS. B. DREWNIAK, Superintendent — I. BENSON, Farm Supt.**


### $10,000 SIRE AT SHEFFIELD

John H. Malcolm of Sheffield Farms, St. George, Ont. has just paid $10,000 to purchase the 3-year-old bull Sheffield Supreme Max. Max was bred at Sheffield Farms and sold as a calf to Glencloskey Farms, Queensville, Ont., from whom he has just been re-purchased.

"We brought Max back to Sheffield for two reasons," said John Malcolm, "first because he is a son of our World Champion producer, Lonelm Rag Apple Marjory and we would like to intensify her influence in our herd, and second, because Max is not only an outstanding individual himself but has sired a group of exceptionally fine daughters at Glencloskey Farms."

Marjory recently established a North American record for butterfat of 974 lbs. fat from 23,640 lbs. milk, as a senior 4-year-old, 2X, 305 days. In addition, she is classified Excellent, and was All-Canadian 3-year-old in 1956.

The sire of Max is Rosafe Sovereign Supreme Reserve All-Canadian 2-year-old in 1956. Two of his progeny were named All-Canadian and one Reserve in 1958, one of them also winning All-American honors, and another Reserve All-American.

---

### ACACIA'S SON TO FOX LEASE

Fox Lease Farm, Upperville, Va., has purchased a son of a National Champion producer from Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. The youngster, born January 3, 1959, carries a truly remarkable pedigree. He is out of Harden Farms Duchess Acacia 4227750 (VG) whose AR record at 2y 7m in 305 days 3X of 20,493 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 773 lbs. fat is first in the U. S. for fat and second for milk. Acacia milked for 365 days to finish with 23,786 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 913 lbs. fat, freshening again at 3y 8m to make 26,787 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 991 lbs. fat in 365 days 3X AR all three records quoted being first in New York State for both milk and fat in class. Acacia's dam is Alcartra Bessie Ormsby Korndyke (EX) with six 3X records averaging 1006 lbs. fat and a high of 1146 lbs.

Sire of the Fox Lease purchase is Harden Farms Emblem whose two nearest dams, both Excellent, are Ednachester M-O-W Mary and Ednachester Marathon Burke. The Mary cow has five consecutive records from 1041 to 1246 lbs. fat, while Burke is a New York State Champion with three records from 1066 to 1175 lbs. fat.

# THE CLARENCE TORKELSON HOLSTEIN DISPERSAL

12 NOON SAT. **APRIL - 18** = CIVIC BLDG. **HORTON, KANS.**

— 70 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS —

28 REG. HOLSTEIN COWS — 10 OPEN HEIFERS
11 BRED HEIFERS — 12 HEIFER CALVES
8 BULL CALVES

T T DON QUEENIE PENNY
Jr. All-Am. 3-yr.-old
of 1956.

Clarence Torkelson will disperse his herd at Horton, Kans. on April 18 because of his health. . . . This herd is in the hands of the second generation of the Torkelson family. . . . The famous Jr. All-American pictured left is owned by Suanne, niece of Clarence and "Queenie" comes from a cow family of which Clarence has a large part in his herd. . . . The females in this herd have descended from the original herd of Tonnes Torkelson of Everest, Kans., one of Kansas' early day Holstein breeders.

**Look At The**
**HIR Averages For This Herd —**
**1957 — 14,706 M. — 3.5% 511 F.**
**1958 — 14,626 M. — 3.6% 527 F.**

SERVICE SIRE ON 21 HEAD

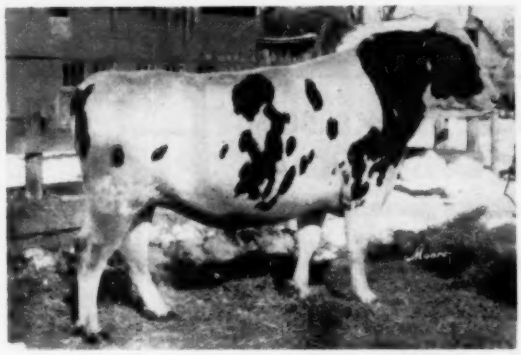
IDEAL BURKE ELSIE LEADER
Excellent - Gold Medal

Many of the females dtrs. or gr.dtrs. of Zarnowski Burke Forrester, VG proven son of Raven; and Sir Transmitter Majesty, VG son of the GM Sunbeam Pride Transmitter from the All-American "Florie," sired many of the dams of the females selling. . . . 21 head bred to the GM sire pictured left.

The Torkelson cattle through the years have been noted for being consistent, dependable milk cows. The herd is now at it's highest peak in average production - see averages above.

T. B. & Bang's Tested - Calfhood Vaccinated

**CLARENCE TORKELSON, OWNER**
WILLIS, KANSAS
Aucts.: Mike Wilson & H. A. Sharp - E. A. Dawdy, Box



## Lilac Hill Ringleader, born, 9-30-54

His dam is Lilac Hill Bess Fobes Elsie 2711356 (VG-88) with HIR 2X records from 800 to 860 fat. His sire's dam also "VG" with 716 fat and his sire's full sister "VG" at 2y with 2 records of 900 fat!

We are very pleased with his first five unselected 2-yr-old daughters on HIR - thus far outproducing their dams. We have 30 more to come.

His dam pictured page 186 April 12, 1958 (Dunloggin issue) **World.**

**Will lease or sell half-interest in Ringleader. Works good artificially. Ask for extended pedigree.**

# WALTER S. ECKHOUSE

**Libertyville** **ILLINOIS** **Grayslake**

# Eerdowell Farms

**RICHARD B. ROSS — GOWANDA, N. Y.**

In June 1951 Ken McDaniels of Ohio brought Commander Pebble Beach Nina and her yearling daughter to the Earlville Super Duper Sale. The cow had a couple of 800-lb. fat 2X records and later made a record of over 1000 lbs.

We purchased the yearling daughter, Ken Mac Rainbow Pebble B. Nellie. She gave us two daughters, both sired by Glenafton Kinsman. Kay P B Nellie and Kay Rainbow Nell. They make quite an impressive produce of dam as they stand side by side in the barn.

We have just received the 3-year-old HIR record of Kay Rainbow Nell:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3y | 357d | 2X | 13884 M | 468 F |

Her 2-year-old record was 11,145 lbs. milk and 401 lbs. fat in 351d.

**Another pair of . . .**

# Our Kind of Cows

# Hartsbrook Sir Comet 1338549

**A ready-for-service son of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (EX-GM), born May, 1958. Would you like him?**

**HIS "EX-GOLD MEDAL" SIRE**

**PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE**
Excellent - Gold Medal
Popular sire of type and production whose 55 daughters average 14,024 M, 3.72% 522 F.

**Dam: HARTSBROOK ISABEL COMET 3635252**
A large, fine type dairy cow of Comet, Regal and Sir Alice breeding with the following records:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4y | 2X | 18407 | 4.2% | 768 |
| 2y | 2X | 12658 | 3.9% | 497 |
| 3y | 2X | 11420 | 4.1% | 463 |

**Also several fine younger bulls for sale.**

# Hartsbrook Farm

**Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited**

**OSBORNE C. WEST** **HADLEY, MASS.**

# Yes - -
## we have "Schoolmaster" sons!

**U N H SCHOOLMASTER (EX-GM)**
Famed Golden Cross Tidy son of UNH Mike Liza.

We have been breeding a few of our top "Pilot" daughters to Schoolmaster and can now offer some real nice young bulls of this breeding.

They have good type and will sire outstanding production. Better get in touch with us.

# MAPLE VIEW FARMS

**CORINNA, MAINE**

**FRED J. NUTTER** • • **ROBERT NUTTER**

## NEBRASKA ANNUAL MEETING

By Fieldman DAVID DIEHL

In spite of cold weather and deep snow, an enthusiastic group of Nebraska Holstein Breeders met January 21 at the Cornhusker Hotel in Lincoln for their annual state meeting.

The morning program included reports by the various National Convention Committees. These reports indicated that plans in each area were well under way. They all pointed toward a "best ever" National Convention in Omaha the first week in June.

Bob Johnson, State Secretary, reported that the State Association is now Incorporated. During the business meeting the Membership approved the new Constitution and By-Laws.

After the noon banquet the group enjoyed several musical numbers by Jim Purcell, Dairy Major at the University of Nebraska. The Progressive Breeder award, the fifth in the State, was presented to Mr. and Mrs. Willis Armbrust, Millard, by Fieldman Dave Diehl. Miss Earlene Timm of South Omaha, and Lionel Swanson of Stromsburg, Junior Holstein Champions, were presented and each awarded a trophy by the Nebraska Holstein-Friesian Association.

Guest speaker was James Keenan who gave a thought provoking address entitled, "Democracys Greatest Problem—The Pressure Group." He told how pressure groups in government are able to get many services, even when there is no revenue to pay for the service. He said "We must pay for government services as we receive them. We cannot continue to operate on an unbalanced budget. It will lead to economic disaster and then dictatorship moves in."

Mr. Keenan urged the election of government representatives who will not be moved by pressure groups that want service without paying for it.

National Fieldman Dave Diehl talked on state and national Holstein activities. He told the membership that today 60% of the dairy cattle are Holsteins and that by 1970 that figure might be as high as 70%. He said "The cow of the future may have her producing ability measured in terms of production per day of life'." He stressed the need for merchandising our Holsteins and added, "We must not get complacent — our posiion is not insured. If we feel that we have 'arrived', remember that 'arrival' is only a point, a short period of time, and tomorrow that arrival point will be somewhere out in the future."

C. W. Nibler, Extension Dairyman, gave an interesting report on the activities of the Interbreed Dairy Council. He told of the proposed changes in the premiums and the best udder class at the Nebraska State Fair. He also discussed the future of production testing and expressed the opinion that the day would not be long in coming when we would have one universal testing program known as D.H.I.R.

Officers elected for 1959 were President W. Eugene Flynn, Blair; Vice-President George Gaeth, Fremont; Director-At-Large Merle Severe, Palmyra.

**PBR FOR ARMBRUSTS**
Mr. and Mrs. Willis Armbrust, Millard, receive their Progressive Breeders' Certificate from Fieldman David Diehl (left) at the Nebraska Annual Meeting.


# THE ILLINOIS HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION

**PRESENTS THE 1959 SPRING SALE**
**AT THE FOX VALLEY LIVESTOCK CENTER**

**ST. CHARLES, ILLINOIS.** 12:00 NOON SATURDAY **APRIL—11**

*Selling*

*55 Head of Illinois' Top Holsteins*

— 25 BRED HEIFERS
— 20 GOOD YOUNG COWS
— 7 YOUNG HEIFERS
— 3 YOUNG BULLS

**with dam's records up to 910 fat.**

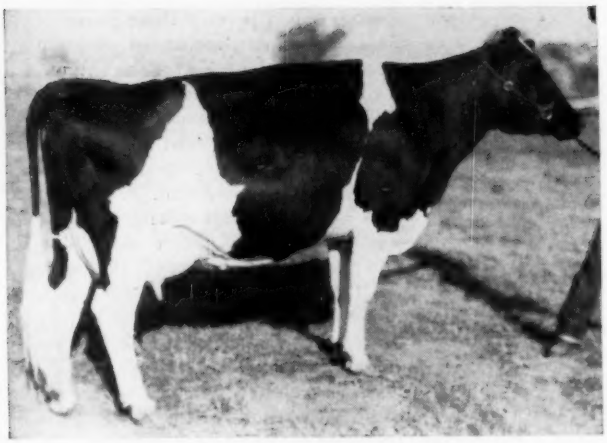
Early consignments include a 4-yr old that looks like a show prospect — a yearling heifer that may be the one to beat this fall — The maternal sister to the highest Honorable Mention All-American Aged cow of 1958 and best udder winner at Chicago and Waterloo.

*Good Ones From the Leading Illinois Herds*

**CAN BE YOURS AT THE ILLINOIS SPRING SALE**

**For information and catalogs contact:**

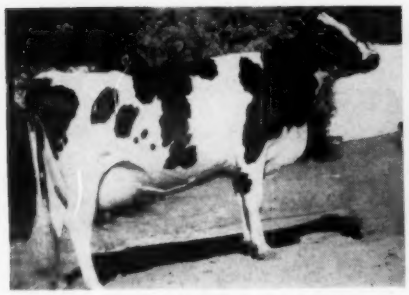
**Russ Mathews, Sec., Rt. 2-Woodstock, Ill.** — **Wm. "Pat" Williams, Pres. Batavia, Ill.** — **Wm. Brown, Sale Ch'man. Caledonia, Ill.**



LAVACRES VAR SHEEN 3691931
Aged Cow. Lavacre Farms, Hughson, Calif.

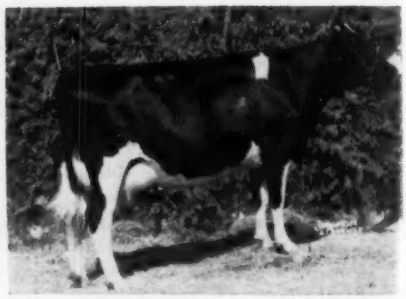
# 1958 All-Western Selections

Sponsored by Western Dairy Journal



PAPPY'S CYCLONE BURKE DUSTY 3824490
4-yr-old cow. Alex Papageorge & Sons, Ogden, Utah.

CARNATION SALLY LOLA PRINCESS 4051117
3-yr-old Heifer. Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.



FERN PABST MONARCH 4543966
2-yr-old Heifer. Clifford Norton, Tucson, Ariz.

## 1958 Reserve All-Western Selections

**ADOHR BELLBOY STALWART 1178750**
Aged Bull
Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif.

**CARNATION ROYAL LANCER 1269047**
2-Year-Old Bull
Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.

**POSCH ORMSBY MASTERPIECE 1292676**
Senior Yearling Bull
Nelson Bros. & Ralph James, Redmond, Wash.

**AMEGA ROBLES MERCEDES 1304129**
Junior Yearling Bull
Talbot Holstein Farm, Preston, Idaho

**LAVACRES CHAL LUKE 1309605**
Bull Calf
Vad Jelton, Healdsburg, Calif.

**Get of DUNLOGGIN STRATHVAR 879145**
Sr. Get of Sire
Lavacre Farms, Hughson, Calif.

**From LAVACRES DELLA DUSTY JO 3399994**
Produce of Dam
Lavacre Farms, Hughson, Calif.

**PINE GRANGE INEZ 4582662**
Aged Cow
Cheatham Dairy, Inc., Laveen, Ariz.

**BLACK STAR JULE KING PRINCESS 3838624**
4-Year-Old Cow
Riley Bros., Scottsdale, Ariz.

**BRIDGE LEA REFLECTION IDENA A 4090733**
3-Year-Old Heifer
Vad Jelton, Healdsburg, Calif.

**MERILL MEADOWBRAE LASS**
2-Year-Old Heifer
James Bond, Phoenix, Ariz.

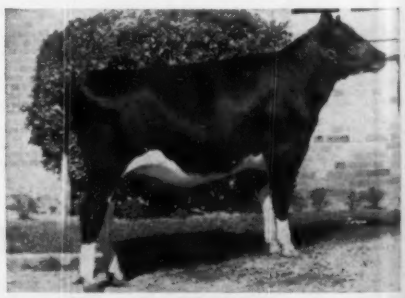
**LAVACRES BURKE SKEET 4315606**
Senior Yearling Heifer
Lavacre Farms, Hughson, Calif.

**CLAREVALE CHIEFTAIN SYMBOL**
Junior Yearling Heifer
Cheatham Dairy, Laveen, Ariz.

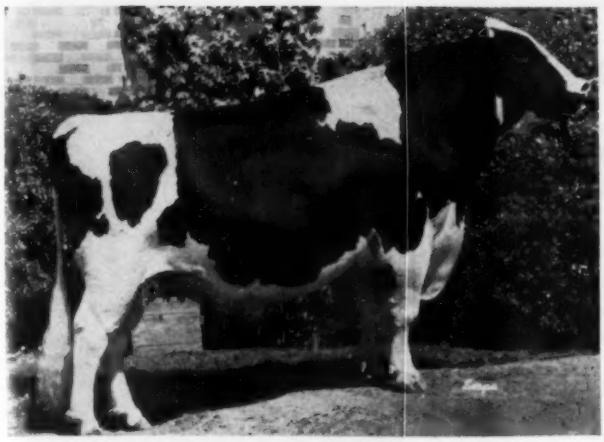
**ARLINDA A B C DAFFY 4515304**
Heifer Calf
Wallace N. Lindskoog, Turlock, Calif.

**BEST THREE FEMALES**
Bred & Owned by Exhibitor
Wallace N. Lindskoog, Turlock, Calif.

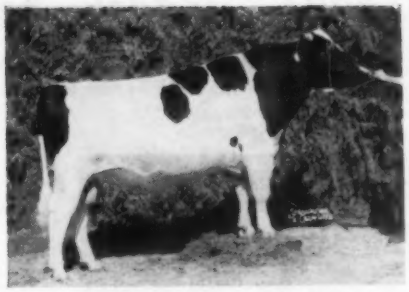
CARNATION SALLY FAVORITE FLO 4291806
Sr. Yrlg. Heifer. Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.



LAVACRES CHAL PATIENCE 4380061
Jr. Yrlg. Heifer. Vad Jelton, Healdsburg, Calif.



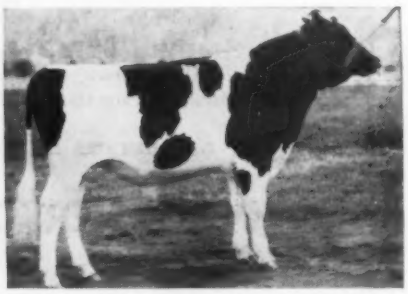
**ROBARON ROCKWOOD BEAUM 1304176**
Aged Bull. Cheatham Dairy, Inc., Laveen, Ariz.



**TOP ROLINDA IRENE IKE 1283232**
2-yr-old Bull. Conrad Lee Andresen, Fresno, Calif.

**TIDY BURKE FORTY-NINER 1283917**
Sr. Yrlg. Bull. Wallace N. Lindskoog, Turlock, Calif.

**CARNATION ROYAL MASTER 1305460**
Jr. Yrlg. Bull. Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.



**CARNATION MADCAP LOYALTY 1311488**
Bull Calf. Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.

**PANSCO ROSALIE MAID LEADER 4494655**
Heifer Calf. Pellissier Dairy Farms, Whittier, Calif.

**BEST THREE FEMALES**
Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.

**From CARNATION SKYLARK TILDA TOPSY 3263400**
Produce of Dam. Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.

**By CARNATION MADCAP BUTTER BOY 1152252**
Sr. Get of Sire. Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.

**By LAVACRES CHALLENGER 1253140**
Jr. Get of Sire. Lavacre Farms, Hughson, Calif.

# *Brauns Leader* Sons for Sale

YOU CAN'T MISS THEM! His beautiful calves stand out in our pens, and we can offer you "Leader" sons now from our top families of 100,000-lb. VG and Excellent cows!

BIRDLAWN COMET HARTOG (EX)
Dam of Brauns Leader.

← His Dam:
BAIRDLAWN COMET HARTOG
Excellent

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7y | 365d | 3X | 22809 | 3.9 | 890 |
| 4½y | 348d | 3X | 18799 | 3.9 | 724 |
| 3y | 365d | 3X | 17124 | 4.1 | 704 |
| 5½y | 334d | 3X | 14321 | 3.9 | 557 |

Member Res. All-American Get, 1953. Nominated for All-American 3-year-old 1953. Daughter of Pabst Comet (GM).

Sire: WIS LEADER (Excellent-Gold Medal)

His 71 classified daughters average 83.9 points and include 16 Excellents. Sire of three All-Americans, including the breed's only three-times 1000-lb. fat All-American and an All-American Get.

GET DETAILS IN OUR LATEST BULL LIST

## PELLISSIER DAIRY FARM

2707 Workman Mill Rd. — Whittier, Calif.

# Our Lush New Mexico "Desert"

Most folks don't think of New Mexico as exactly "the dairyland of America," — but this is good land, and these are the right kind of Holsteins. We have used a series of six successful herd sires, the last four all out of "Excellent" dams. We are now milking daughters of BYU ENGRAVER MONTY (nominated for All-American in 1955) and LILLYWHITE PRINCE, Hon. Men. All-American 2-year-old in 1957. They are quite promising. Sons and semen for sale from "Prince." Details on request.

## LILLYWHITE RANCH • Aztec, New Mexico

Frank Lillywhite, Owner


## KENT RYAN IS CLASSIFIER

KENT M. RYAN

Kent M. Ryan, Hampshire, Ill., has been appointed an official inspector in the classification program, according to The Holstein-Friesian Assn. of America. He will assume his new full time duties this month (March). Kent is well known in Holstein circles, having been active in breed activities for many years. He succeeds Merle R. Campbell, Ames, Iowa, who has joined the technical staff of the International Cooperation Administration as a dairy specialist in Colombia, S.A

Since 1953 Kent has been with the Northern Illinois Breeding Co-op., first as Director of Promotion and later as Assistant Manager. Prior to that time he and Ken Peissig made up a successful team as Holstein sales managers.

While a youngster on the family farm near Tonica, Ill., Kent was a delegate to the National 4-H Club Congress in 1937 and was also awarded the State Farmer degree by the FFA. He subsequently spent two years as a DHIA supervisor in La Salle County, Ill. and for three years was a Dairy Extension Fieldman. He is a past-president of the Tri-County (Ill.) Holstein Club. For seven years, starting while still a student at the University of Illinois, Kent was employed by the Illinois Holstein-Friesian Assn. in sales work.

---

**Cows Eat Watered Grain Faster**— When cows don't eat their ground feed fast enough, the process can be speeded up considerably by adding water to the concentrate, according to Dairy Scientist W. E. Petersen at the University of Minnesota.

# Rag Apples

American Rag Apples

# and

DUNLOGGIN BLOODLINE

# Dunloggins

- **Monogram**
  **Master**
  **Dunloggin Mistress Gracious**
  **Ormsby Sensation 45th**
  **Montvic Rag Apple Chief**
  **Dunloggin Knight**
  **Sovereign and Pathfinder**

These are the bloodlines and combinations to be found in the several select young bulls of real good type that are now ready for sale at POPLAR POINT FARMS.

Type Classification, official records, and proven sires make a solid pedigree background. Surely we can select a sire from the above bloodlines that will line breed in your herd. Write us for detailed information.

## Poplar Point Farm

**SENECA FALLS, NEW YORK**

**E. R. SMITH, Owner**

**Acc. - Cert. - On Rt. 89, 6 miles south of Seneca Falls**

*For Sires Transmitting Production & Type*

# PIPER BROS. FARMS INC.

**ARTIFICIAL BREEDING SERVICE** **WATERTOWN, WISCONSIN**

**KING BESSIE B. F. RETURN**
"Very Good"—S. M. Type
in addition to
★ **Man-O-War B F Return Belle**
— Res. All-Am. 2-yr. old, 1958
he sired —
★ **Bessie B F Return Dora**
— Jr. All-Am. sr. yrlg., 1958
★ **Skokie Return Geraldine**
— All-Am. 3-yr. old nominee

His dam, Princess Mooie Piebe, is Excellent - she has 2 VG dtrs.
His sire, Ravenglen Creation is Excellent and Gold Medal.

**WRITE FOR COMPLETE SIRE DIRECTORY & DETAILS**

"RETURN" has the right to sire good ones—

**Pabst Leader Walk** (below) - his first daughters are fresh and they are impressive.

**PABST LEADER WALK**
Excellent
All-Am. Jr. Yrlg., 1955
Hon. Mention All-Am. 2-yr. old, 1956

. . . .

A son of the Excellent, Gold Medal Wis Leader.

**SEMEN FROM ALL PIPER SIRES AVAILABLE AT REASONABLE TERMS.**
2—10 vials, $10 per vial . . . 10—50 vials, $5 per vial plus shipping charge



# Parke W. Davis Dispersal

## Chaffee, New York

## Friday — April 3rd — 10:30 A. M.

51 Registered & Grade Holsteins

Complete Line Machinery Sells

This is a complete line of modern equipment including 4 tractors, Forage Harvestor, Hay Baler, etc. Machinery sells at 10:30 A.M.

17 Registered Holsteins Selling

- 3 Daughters of ABC Reflection Sovereign (EX)

Three daughters, one granddaughter and two grandsons of ABC Reflection Sovereign sell. 57 offspring of ABC sold for an average of $2,697 in the Rosafe Dispersal.

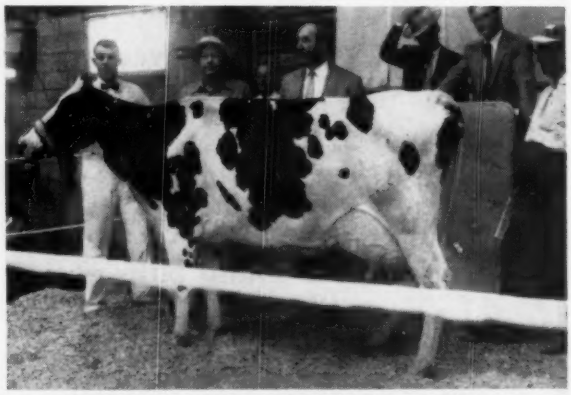
- One Lonelm Texal Highcrest (EX) Daughter

Classified "VG-88", she sold in public sale for $2100.

- Two Top Herd Sires

One is a 4-yr-old grandson of Lonelm Texal Pickwick from a 635-lb. 2X dam. The other is a Selected Pedigree son of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (EX-GM).

This "ABC" Daughter Selling



**DAISY RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN A (VG-87)**
Sold in public sale for $2,000. Her dam is a granddaughter of Emperor Of Mount Victoria. A daughter of ABC Reflection Sovereign (EX), she sells with 2 paternal sisters.

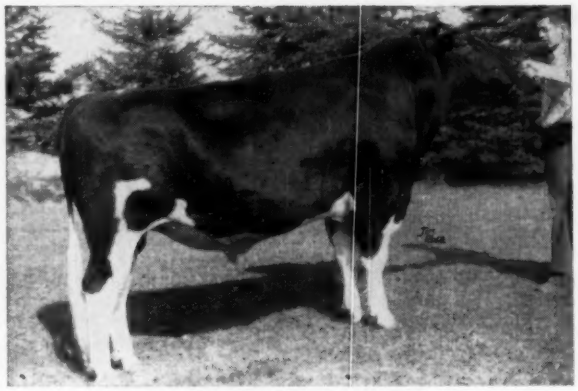
**Herd is TB Accredited and Bangs Certified. There will be a 30 day blood test and the cattle will be eligible to go anywhere.**

● *King View Francy Allegra (VG-87), Paul Schintzius' National Milk Champion with 38,672 lbs. milk, was sold in the 1952 Parke W. Davis Dispersal.*

**PARKE W. DAVIS, Owner**
**Chafee, N. Y.**
**Sale Managed By:**

**Marion Brown** — **Bliss, N. Y.**
**Robert Braymiller** — **Lawtons, N. Y.**

# One of our Finest "Centurion" Daughters to the



**ROSAFE CENTURION (EX)**
Owned jointly with Glenafton Farms. Canada's top Honor List sire in 1958. 42 rated daughters 81% GP or better: 6 VG, 28 GP, 8 G. 14 daughters now in milk in our herd - big, strong heifers with lovely udders. First 3 to finish average 2y 2X 365d 16597M 3.7% 609F. His first 22 daughters average 15,430M 3.74% 578F. We never had a group of heifers before that milked out so fast and free with machines - an important factor in our breed today. Centurion's dam now has over 200,000 lbs. milk.

## WOLVERINE CLASSIC

**BOND HAVEN CENTURION SILVER B LASS**

**1264131**

Jr. 2 365d 2X 17116 3.78% 646 (SA)
(Just completed)

She is from a granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman with a 2X 4-year-old record of 16966 3.7% 627, next dam a daughter of Montvic Posch Chieftain with 18024 3.82% 688.

This heifer bred Sept. 18, 1955 to:

**ROYBROOK REVELATION**

The 1958 Reserve All-American Jr. Yrlg. son of A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign that is doing such an impressive job here in Ontario.

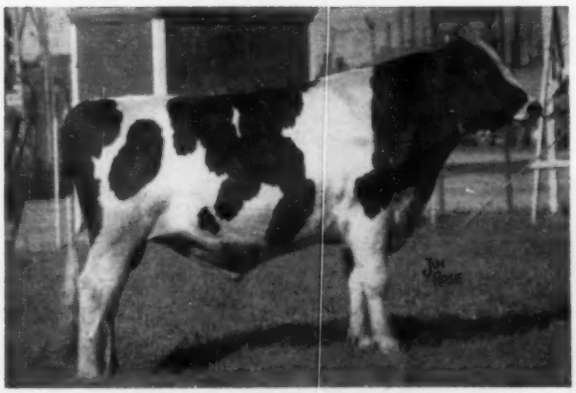
**A Real Foundation Female**
**Ready To Drop You a Valuable Calf**

# BOND HAVEN FARM

**BEETON, ONTARIO**

**C. J. CERSWELL, Owner** **EARL WOODROW, Herdsman**

# A Top Daughter of Spring Farm Reflection



**SPRING FARM REFLECTION (VG)**
Reserve All-Canadian son of A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign (EX-Extra) from a VG daughter of Fond Hope that is one of four prize winning full sisters that include one All-American. Four of his progeny were nominated for All-Canadian in 1958. His junior get was 1st at the CNE.

**To The**

*Wolverine Classic*

**SHEFFIELD REFLECTION DOT**
Born Oct. 17, 1956

She is a star member of our popular Dorothy family (5 members in our 1958 show herd). Her 7 nearest dams average 19,218M 4.2% 808F. She was a member of the 1st prize Jr. Get of Sire at the 1958 CNE.

**Bred June 14, 1958 to**
**WOODBOURNE INKA REFLECTOR**

The dam of this sparkling 2-year-old, just fresh by the "Reflector" bull, is Browns Pabst Dorothy (VG) with: 6y 365d 3X 22895 4.08% 935. She has a 7-lactation total of 110,698M 3.94% 4,361F. A HEIFER OF TRUE FOUNDATION QUALITY!

*See her at Williamston, Mich., April 13*

# Sheffield Farms

**JOHN MALCOLM**
**Owner**

**ST. GEORGE, ONTARIO**

**ORTON EBY**
**Manager**

# *Glenafton* consigns to the WOLVERINE CLASSIC

## WILLIAMSTON, MICH. — MONDAY, APRIL 13

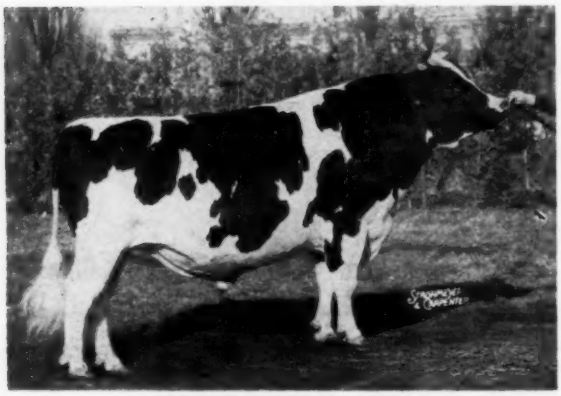
### *Glenafton Allure* 265205 - Born March 13, 1958

**His Sire:** ROSAFE SIGNET (EX), our son of ABC Reflection Sovereign (EX-Extra) out of Glenvue Nettie Jemima (EX), All-Canadian Aged Cow in 1954 at 12 years of age. Nettie now has over 200,000 lbs. lifetime production and is a 5 Star Brood Cow with several sons and daughters still to be developed. See his picture and more details below.

**His Dam:** GLENAFTON BONHEUR COLANTHA (VG), pictured below with her Centurion daughter, Junior Champion at the Royal in 1956 and All-Canadian Sr. Yrlg., together the winning dam and daughter at the 1956 Royal. Two Signet sons of the daughter have sold for $4300. We have three full sisters out of Bonheur Colantha by Centurion - all outstanding. See caption below for more details of this family.

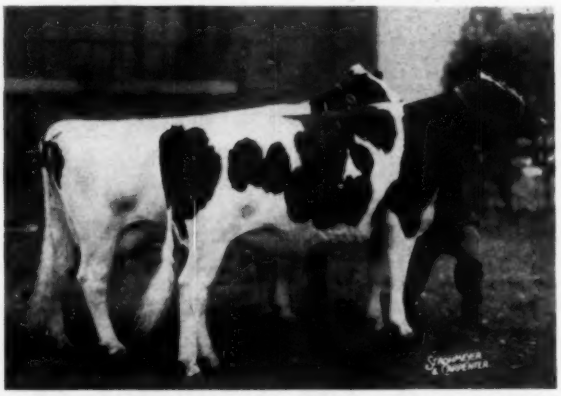
**GLENAFTON ALLURE (Sells)**

**HIS SIRE**



**ROSAFE SIGNET (EX)**
Grand Champion 1958 Royal and All-Canadian Aged Bull. Sire of two All-Canadian progeny in 1958. His full brother sold for $30,000 at the 1958 Sale of Stars.

**HIS DAM AND MATERNAL SISTER**

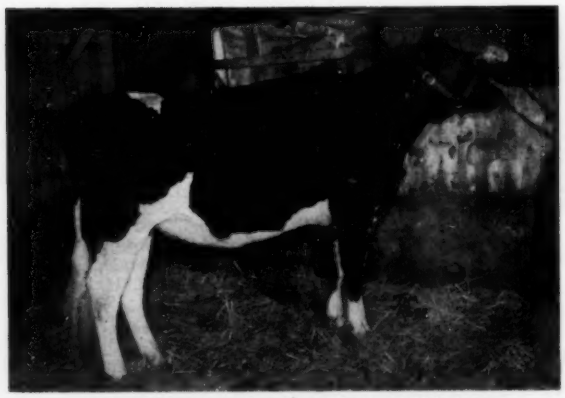


**GLENAFTON BONHEUR COLANTHA (VG) & DAUGHTER**

| 2y | 365d | 3X | 16,509 | 4.29% | 709 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Our Colantha family originates with Little Rock Pabst Colantha (EX-8 Star) that had 8 progeny all sired by Marksman, 4 EX - 3 VG - 1 GP. She is the 4th dam of Allure, through her daughter Laurel Colantha (EX), best udder 1949 Royal, 1040 lbs. fat, 4.32% at 11y, and still in the herd. We are building on this family at Glenafton.

### *Glenafton Nettie Patsy Pietje H 1351173* — Born May 30, 1954



**GLENAFTON NETTIE PATSY PIETJE H**
Born May 30, 1957.
Bred to Rosafe Signet on Dec. 2, 1958. Her full sister sold for $2000 in the 1957 All-Canadian Sale.

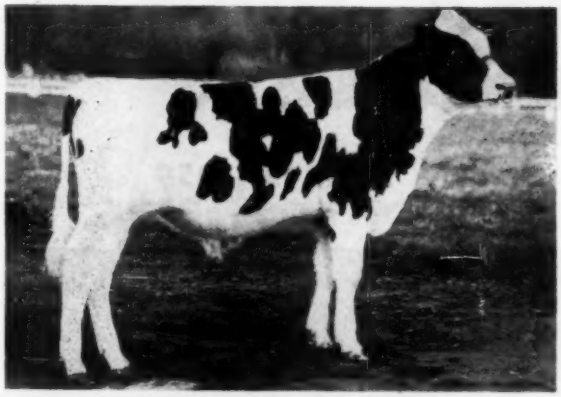
A real dairy heifer, bred right for the 1959 show season. Her full sister, Glenafton Nettie Patsy A. sold in the 1957 All-Canadian Sale for $2000 to Dr. Dario Meirelles, Sao Paulo, Brazil.

Her sire, Rosafe Centurion (EX) is one of the highest indexed sires of the breed. His first 22 daughters averaged 15430 3.74% 578 at 2y, 144-146% BCA. In addition Centurion has sired 4 All-Canadians, 1 Reserve, 3 Honorable Mentions. Centurion is sired by Inka Supreme Reflection (EX) and out of Glenvue Nettie Jemima (EX).

Her dam, Glenafton Laurel Patsy Pietje B (GP) has great year-after-year production. She has over 150,000 lbs. milk, 3.88% in 9 lactations, with 754 lbs. fat, 3.99% at 6y, 3X. In calf again, she is on her way to 200,000 lbs. lifetime production. This Marksman daughter is out of Montvic Patsy Pietje (EX). We have 26 Patsys in the herd, all descended from Montvic Hiemke Rag Apple Patsy (EX), former World Record 4-year-old with 24,466 M. 4.75%, 1163 F. (the great-granddam of the heifer consigned). We can spare them only because we have so many from this family — the greatest at Glenafton in the opinion of many critics.

**GLENAFTON FARMS** ACC. - CERT. - VACC. **Alliston, Ontario**

# These Three Consigned To The Wolverine Classic



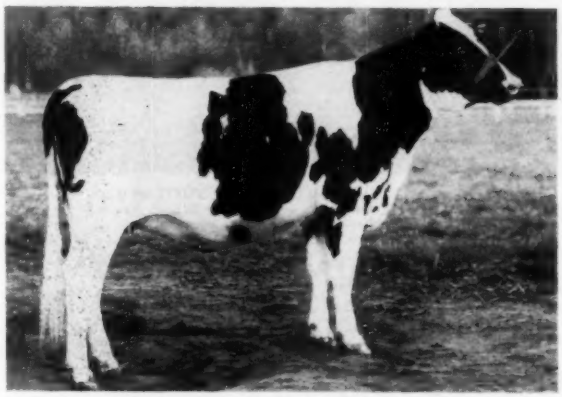
CARNATION IDEAL DIGNITY
Born: July 17, 1958

## WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN
## April 13, 1959

A son of Frasea Ideal Pilot, who is "Very Good" and Gold Medal, with an 85.4 point average on all his classified daughters. His dam is an "Excellent" 1040 lb. daughter of Revelation.

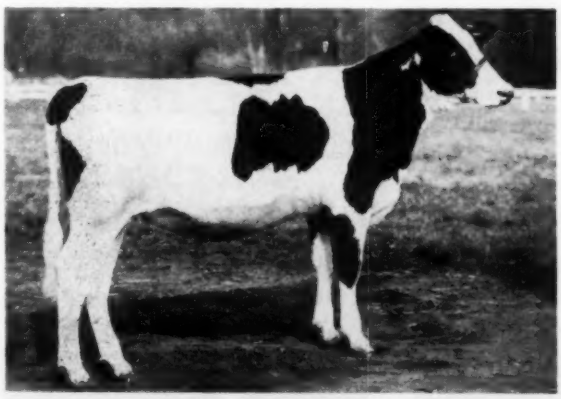
He is a maternal brother to the great All-American heifer calf of 1953, who went through eight of the largest shows without a single defeat. She sold as a bred heifer for $10,000.00.

He is real herd sire calibre.



CARNATION SALLY MADCAP CASSY
Born: March 3, 1957
Due: May 12, 1959 to service of Frasea Ideal Pilot.

A daughter of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy from a 1048 lb. 3.8% daughter of "Excellent" Gold Medal Carnation Homestead Revelation. Next dam an own daughter of former world champion Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap. You will like her. Her pedigree is terrific.



CARNATION WINNIE LASSY NANCY
Born: April 22, 1958

A daughter of Frasea Ideal Pilot. Her dam Carnation Nancy Lassy Nan "Very Good" (87 points) is a daughter of Reserve All-American Carnation Ensign from a "Very Good" 1087 lb. daughter of Governor of Carnation.

Her dam has 15,615 lbs. milk, 683.1 lbs. fat in the first 282 days of her current lactation.

THERE ARE ALWAYS BARGAINS AT AUCTION SALES.

ANIMALS BRED LIKE THESE THREE ARE ALWAYS BARGAINS.

Write for pictures and pedigrees.

Carnation Milk Farms

## CARNATION MILK FARMS

Dept. S - 1

Carnation, Washington

Calf Manna FED

# DICTATORS - -

## to the WOLVERINE CLASSIC

**Williamston, Mich. ● Monday, April 13, 1959**

*This daughter selling:*

**OAKSITE DICTATOR DEAN DORA**
born 9-14-53

**Classified "84" GP, VG, VG, VG, VG, VG, GP, GP**
2X HIR records:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-2 | 343 | 12,344 | 3.9% | 485 |
| 4-4 | 286 | 13,524 | 4.2% | 565 |
| 5-5 | Fresh 2-23-59 starting strong | | | |

A maternal sister sired by a son of "Dictator" made 19,885M, 4%, 794f at 5y5 on 2X.

Their dam has 2 DHIA records of 707 and 720 pounds fat on 2X. She a daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Dean Eden (VG).

**— JOHN A. NEWMAN & SONS**
**Culver, Indiana**

**MAYTAG ORMSBY FORES DICTATOR**
**Excellent - Gold Medal**
205 classified daus. ave. 82.7
11 "Excellent" daughters
Sire, All-Amer. Aged Cow, 1958
11 HT daughters over 100,000 lbs. milk
17 HT daughters from 800 to 1106 lbs. fat.

## *Three Granddaughters Selling:*

**By a Son:**
**BOURBON DELL MOLLY**
"GP" at 84

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6y** | **329** | **15,603** | **3.9%** | **607** | **2X** |
| **5y** | **316** | **14,000** | **4.1%** | **571** | **2X** |
| **3y** | **365** | **14,229** | **3.8%** | **535** | **2X** |
| Her HT daughter | | | | | |
| 2y | 357 | 14,363 | 3.8% | 552 | 2X |

A maternal sister has 621 lbs. fat at 5y.

Bred July 24, 1958 to Marcoana Rag Apple Roburke, son of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (EX-GM).

**—McIntyre & Stoneburner**
**Bremen, Ind.**

**From a Daughter:**
**MAXINKUCKEE C K Q M**
born 10-19-53

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2y6** | **324** | **12,470** | **3.8%** | **474** |
| **3y6** | **303** | **12,657** | **3.7%** | **472** |
| **4-6** | **288** | **12,587** | **3.7%** | **452** |
| Her dam—a "DICTATOR" | | | | |
| 3y6 | 337 | 14,571 | 3.9% | 572 |

Her Sire—C. Eden Orm. King (GP-SMP) son of "EDEN."

Bred July 3, 1958 to Clyde Hill Favorite Lad (VG-SMP).

**—J. Dick Newman**
**Culver, Ind.**

**From a Daughter:**
**MAXINKUCKEE DELLA ROSELLA**
born 6-26-54

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3y9** | **320** | **11,365** | **3.9%** | **437** |
| Her dam—A "DICTATOR" | | | | |
| 7y | 293 | 13,273 | 4.3% | 566 |

Her Sire—H. C. Prince Della "VG" is a son of Willow Springs Crescent Prince "VG" and a VG 1000 lb. fat daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della.

Bred July 16, 1958 to Oak D Dell Gomar Dictator son of H. C. Gomar (EX-All-Amer.) and "Hope" (below).

**—J. Dick Newman**
**Culver, Indiana**

### THREE "EXCELLENT" DICTATOR DAUGHTERS

**His Highest Producer**

**LINDEN DICTATOR BONHEUR STAR**
6y3 365 26,644 4.2% 1106 2X

**Twice Jr. All-American**

**CULVER DICTATOR EDEN HOPE**
8y2 326 15,998 4.1% 658 2X

**All-American Aged Cow, 1958**

**LINDEN DICTATOR WIMBLE WIMPY**
5y10 365 21,953 3.6% 801 3X

# Monday APRIL 13 1959

## WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

**Sale Starts at 10:30 A. M.**

## *60 Selected Registered Holsteins*

**(53 Females — 7 Bulls)**

**In The**

# *13th Wolverine Classic*

**"An exceptional group of Holstein females, and One of the best lot of bulls I have ever offered."**

**Says C. B. Smith**

## The Consignors

Carnation Milk Farms, Wash.
SanMarGale Farms, Ohio
Glenafton Farms, Ontario
James Butler, Illinois
Harry Pinson, Michigan
Fred Palma, Michigan
Bondhaven, Ontario
Robin Carr, Michigan
Howard Farm, Illinois
James McCague, Ontario
Jack Budd, Michigan
John Newman & Sons, Indiana
Newman Brothers, Indiana
McIntyre & Stoneburner, Indiana
Harold & Carl Gawthrop, Indiana
Elmwood Farms, Illinois
Sheffield Farms, Ontario
Buth Brothers, Michigan
Bottema Farms, Indiana
Frank H. Wilson, Michigan
Wilfred James, Ontario
Milton Jackson, Ontario
Walter Cooke, Michigan
Potter Brothers, Michigan
Pickitt Acres, Michigan
Clinton Farms, Michigan
Green Meadow Farms, Michigan
C. W. Balsam, Michigan
G. R. & F. J. Kaechele, Michigan
Howard & Grace Witt, Michigan
Jesse Spurgeon, Indiana
Harold Greenhoe, Michigan
Frances Jean Greenhoe, Michigan
Virgil Pifer, Michigan

SEE FOLLOWING PAGES

**And The**
**158th REGULAR WOLVERINE SALE**
**MONDAY — APRIL 13**
**Wolverine Purebred Livestock Pavilion**
**Williamston, Michigan**

# C. B. SMITH

**Sale Mgr. & Auctioneer**

**WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN**

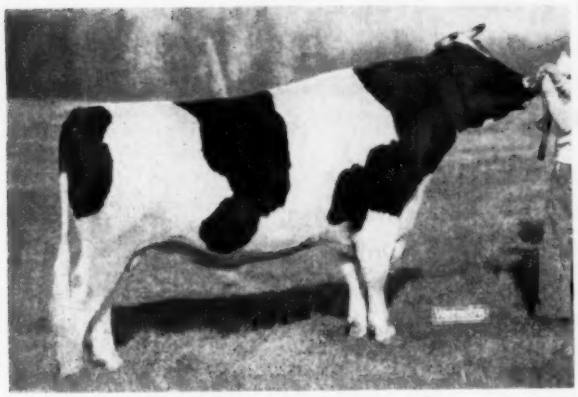
# The Thirteenth Wolverine

# A Daughter of This New National Herd Test Champion Sells →

## Budd Farm Miss Design Again

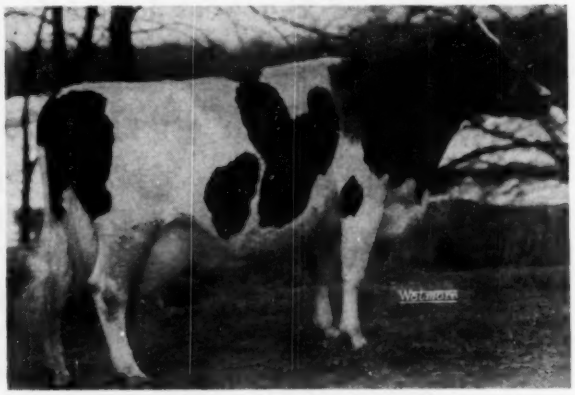
### Born 2-20-58

HER "EXCELLENT" SIRE



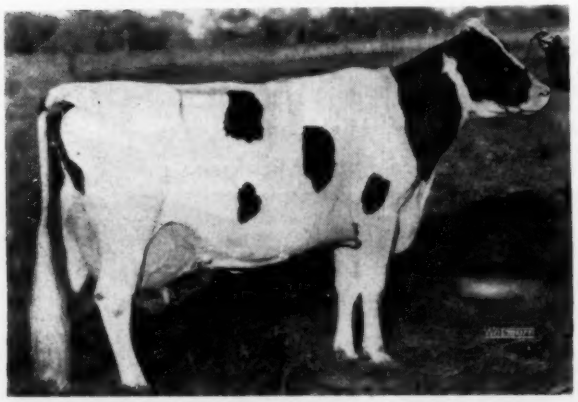
**BUDD FARM MASTER ACE (EX-91)**
Sr. herd sire at Budd Farm.
Full sister has 1015 lbs. fat as a jr. 2-yr-old.

— HER SIRE'S "EX" DAM —



**DUNLOGGIN DUCHESS ANNA (EX-94)**
11y 365d 3X 25,627M 3.7% 941F
Over 100,000 after 11 yrs. of age.
Four dtrs. with 1487f, 1015f, 977f and 922f.

— HER SIRE'S "EX" 1487-LB. SISTER —



**ERINDALE DUNLOGGIN ANNA (EX-95)**
13y 365d 3X 33,900M 4.4% 1487F
11y 365d 3X 33,198M 4.5% 1479F
Daughter of Dunloggin Duchess Anna.

"In addition to being the daughter of the highest record cow in the breed, this heifer is a great junior yearling show prospect for the coming year." — **C. B. Smith**

There are two full sisters to Miss Design Again in the Budd herd. The oldest is promising 900 lbs. fat or better this year as a sr. 2-yr-old.

Another older maternal sister owned by Paul Wild, Ann Arbor, Mich. has 616 fat on 2X as a 2-yr-old and is promising over 800 this year as a 3-yr-old.

Consigned By

## Jack Budd
## Belleville, Mich.

# Classic - -

## MONDAY — APRIL 13
## WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

# 1529 Lbs. Fat On 3X

Jasmine Design Mercedes 3062191 (VG)
8-11 365d 3X 33,718 M 4.5% 1529 F HT
New HIR Fat Champion, Regardless of Age or Times Milked

She is a daughter of Var Design, a son of Montvic Lochinvar out of Bonheur Rag Apple Mooie, granddaughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst 3rd and Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes Della. Her dam is a daughter of Smith Haven Mercedes Posch.

Here is your chance to buy a combination of some of the top production of the breed. She has great potential as the dam of a future herd sire for any breeder.

**BID LAST ON HER ON APRIL 13TH**

# C. B. SMITH

**Sales Mgr. & Auctioneer** **Williamston, Mich.**

# The Thirteenth Wolverine

# A Chance For Some "Dictator" Blood

### From James Butler
### Butlerview Farm
### Chebanse, Illinois

**An 815 lb. 2X Dictator daughter**

**AL-BETH DICTATOR DAISY born 12-1-50**

(Very Good)

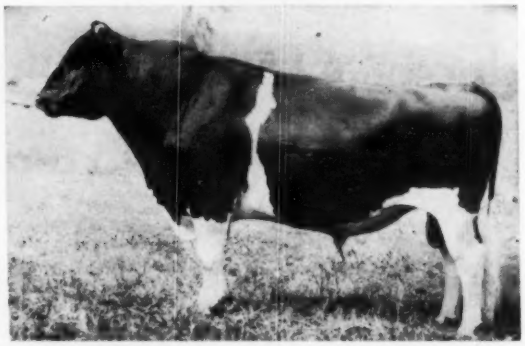
5y 365d 2X 20,105M 4% 815F

Fresh Dec. 3, 1958 and bred back to MAYERS MAJESTY DUKE.

This great cow is a son of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (EX-GM) out of a daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Eden with a good string of 2X records to 15,559M 5.17% and 805F.

Also consigned — Her Dec. 3rd bull calf sired by a son of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (EX-GM) out of a "VG-87" 852-lb. 2X cow. He is a great herd sire prospect.

**2 DAUGHTERS AND 3 GRANDDAUGHTERS SELL**



**MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES DICTATOR (EX-GM)**
Sire of the 1958 All-American Aged Cow.

### From John A. Newman & Sons
### Culver, Indiana

**OAKSITE DICTATOR DEAN DORA born 9-14-53**

(Good Plus — 84)

4-4 286d 2X 13,524M 4.2% 565F

A ¾ sister has 794F at 5 yrs. on 2X.

She is a daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (EX-GM) out of a 720-lb. 2X daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Dean Eden (VG). She was fresh Feb. 23, 1959.

### From Newman Brothers
### Culver, Indiana

**MAXINKUCKEE DELLA ROSELLA born 6-26-54**

3-9 320d 2X 11,365M 3.8% 437F

She is a daughter of Hjckory Creek Prince Della out of a 566-lb. 2X daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (EX-GM). She is due 2 weeks after the sale to Oak Dell Gomar Dictator, son of Culver Dictator Eden Hope, "EX" Junior All-American daughter of Dictator.

### From McIntyre & Stoneburner
### Bremen, Indiana

**BOURBON DELL MOLLY born 8-20-51**

(Good Plus — 84)

6y 329d 2X 15,603M 3.9% 607F *

(* SA)

A maternal sister has 621 fat on 2X and a daughter has 552 fat as a jr. 2-yr-old. She is sired by a son of Dictator and is out of a 621-lb. 2X dam. Due right after the sale to a son of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (EX-GM).

### From Newman Brothers
### Culver, Indiana

**MAXINKUCKEE C K Q M born 10-19-53**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-6 | 324d | 2X | 12,470M | 3.8% | 474F |
| 3-6 | 303d | 2X | 12,657M | 3.8 % | 472F |
| 4-6 | 288d | 2X | 12,587M | | 452F (inc.) |

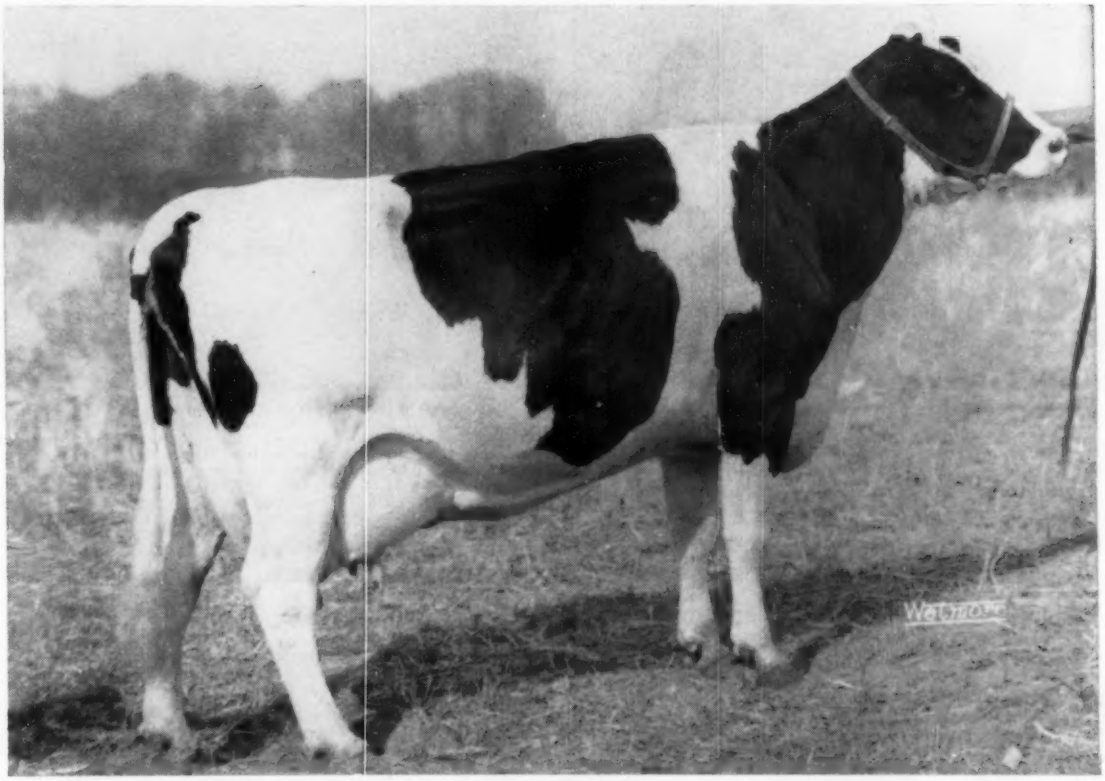
She is a daughter of Culver Eden Ormsby King out of a 572-lb. 3-yr-old daughter of Dictator. Due sale time to Clyde Hill Favorite Lad.

## — Send 50c To Sale Manager For Your Catalog —

# Classic - -

## MONDAY — APRIL 13
## WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

# A Son Of This "EX" National Champion Sells



**PRINCE PICA HAREST BETH (EX)**
4-4 365d 2X 27,657M 4.1 1147F HT
National Champion in HIR for both Milk and Fat.
Now promising over 1000 lbs. fat again this year.

## Selling — HAREST PICA PRINCE CREATOR - born 8-9-58

Here is your chance to buy a son of the great cow pictured above, she a daughter of the popular proven NOBA bull, Uneeda Pica Prince (VG-SMT), son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince (EX-GM) from Dunloggin Pica (VG). The sire of the calf selling is Uneeda Admiral Tilly Creator, son of Hickory Creek Creator from Uneeda Rag Apple Della Tilly (VG-605), one of those top daughters of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della. You will like this calf.

Consigned by Harold & Carl Gawthrop, Etna Greene, Indiana

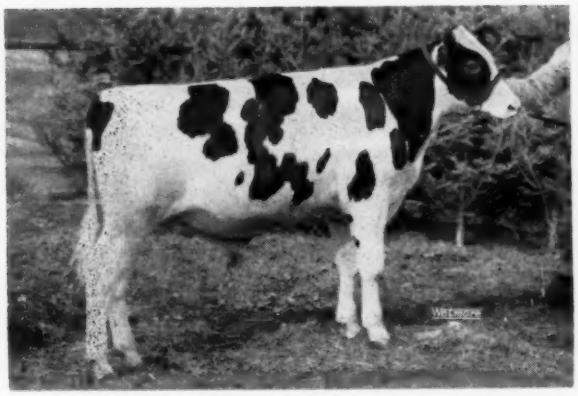
# C. B. SMITH

**Sales Mgr. & Auctioneer** **Williamston, Mich.**

# The Thirteenth Wolverine

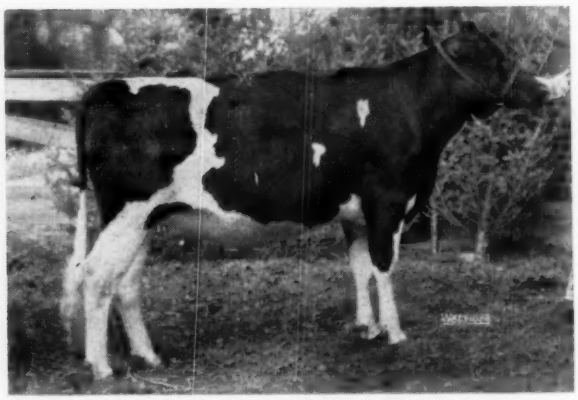
## A Top Pair From Elmwood

A SHOW SON OF SKOKIE DUKE



**SKOKIE ARTIS DUKE born Juy 11, 1958**
He is a show son of Skokie Duke, popular Elmwood herd sire out of the National Champion Skokie Golden Joy (EX-1301f). His dam is Artis Fobes Kate, a daughter of Pabst Sir Remer Fobes (GM) with: 6y 365d 3X 23,982M 4.1% and 991F.

HER DAM - AN "ABC" DAUGHTER



**SKOKIE REFLECTION JANE born March 18, 1957**
A daughter of Skokie Supreme Champion due in June to Skokie Glamour Boy, son of the "EX-GM" Burkgov Inka De Kol. Her dam is Reflection Maple Lea Jane (VG), a daughter of ABC Reflection Sovereign with 505 at 2 yrs. on 2X. She was H.M. All-Am. Jr. Yrlg. in 1956 and her dam has records to 976 fat.

— SELLING —

HOWARD FARM ROBURKE PRINT

### From HOWARD FARM, Dundee, Illinois

**HOWARD FARM ROBURKE PRINT**

Born Oct. 1, 1958

Son of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (EX-GM) out of Howard Farm Princess Triune (GP-83), a daughter of Mooseheart Prince Lad with 2X records to 17,600M and 860F. Second dam with "EX" udder is a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Captor (EX).

**Consigned by R. J. Howard**

**HOWARD FARM LEADER JILL**

Born Feb. 11, 1957

A daughter of Jess Pabst Leader (VG) son of Wis Leader (EX-GM). Her dam is a daughter of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple classified "VG-87" and with 448 at 2 yrs. and 447f at 3 yrs. in the 1st 238 days. She is due in May to Wis Supreme Crusader (VG).

**Consigned by Barbara Howard**

### From BOND HAVEN

### Beeton, Ontario

**BOND HAVEN CENTURION SILVER B LASS**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jr. 2 | 365d | 2X | 17,116 | 3.78 | 646 | (SA) |

She is a daughter of Rosafe Centurion (EX) out of a granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman with a 2X 4-yr-old record of 16,966M 3.7% and 627f, next dam a daughter of Montvic Posch Chieftain with 18,024M 3.82% 688. She is due in June to Roybrook Revelation, the 1958 Res. All-American Jr. Yrlg. Bull.

### From SHEFFIELD FARMS

### St. George, Ontario

**SHEFFIELD REFLECTION DOT**
Born Oct. 17, 1956

Her 7 nearest dams average 19,218M 4.2% 808F. A daughter of Spring Farm Reflection (VG) out of Browns Pabst Dorothy (VG) with records to 22,895M 4.08% and 935F.

She is due before the sale to Woodbourne Inka Reflector.

This is one of the top foundation prospects in the sale. You will like her.

# Classic - -

# MONDAY — APRIL 13
# WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

**Two From BUTH BROTHERS**

**Comstock Park, Mich.**

**CRESTON SUPREME STEWARDESS**

Born Sept. 28, 1956

A double granddaughter of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven (EX-GM). Dam has 517 at 2 yrs. and 521 at 3 yrs. She is due in July to Budd Farm Dunloggin King.

**CRESTON SUPREME FANNY**

Born Oet. 16, 1956

Another double granddaughter of Raven from a 548-lb. 3-yr-old "GP" dam now milking 80 lbs. a day as a 4-yr-old. She is due the 1st of May to Budd Farm Dunloggin King.

**Son of A 1015-lb. Cow From BOTTEMA FARMS**

**CASH-MAR IONA WALKER - born Dec. 1, 1957**

His 4 nearest tested dams average:

21,112M 750F 364 Days

He is a grandson of Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry (EX-95) and his dam is Belle Creek Roamer Walker Rose (VG-88), a daughter of Pabst Roamer Walker (VG) with: 5y 360d 3X 28041M and 1015F. The sire's dam is an "EX" daughter of Zeldenrust Korndyke Parthenea (SMP). This bull will make a great herd sire.

**From FRANK H. WILSON**

**Sheridan, Mich.**

**WILSON KNOLLWOOD PLUTO**

Born June 16, 1956

A top dtr. of Knollwood Chief 23rd out of Wilson Sovereign Pluto. She is due with 1st calf just before the sale and she is bred to Oakcrest Roburke Dean, popular ABS sire.

**From WILFRED JAMES**

**Sarnia, Ontario**

**LONE WILLOW ENCHANTER FAYE**

Born March 31, 1954

3-7 305d 2X 12,452M 528F

She is one of those good daughters of Glenafton Enchanter and she is due to freshen just before sale time.

**From MILTON JACKSON**

**Sarnia, Ontario**

**ANNIE SOVEREIGN JESS ROBURKE**

Born Sept. 9, 1954

3-5 306d 2X 15,006M 566F

She is a daughter of Pabst Jess Roburke and she is due April 17th to Rosafe Shamrock Cato.

**From POTTER BROS., Wayland, Mich.**

**BESSIE ROSE BROOK MONT (VG)**

Born March 27, 1954

3y 365d 2X 15,627M 3.9% 613F

She is a daughter of Pabst Captain (EX), a son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad (EX-GM) from a Regal daughter. Dam has over 100,000 with 2X records to 18,618M and 767F. She is due the 1st of May to Pabst Raven Win (VG-88).

**From ROBIN CARR, Fowlerville, Mich.**

**RAINBOW CLYDE HILL LINDY**

Born Dec. 26, 1951

4-11 365d 2X 18,123 3.8 694

Other records of 686F, 618F and 448F. Dam has records to 756 fat. She is a daughter of Clyde Hill King Fobes Rock (VG) out of a daughter of Rainbow Captain Bold. Due sale time to Rainbow Burke Ideal.

**From WALTER COOKE**

**Allegan, Mich.**

**WOODLAND CRESCENT QUEEN**

Born March 26, 1957

She is a daughter of Curtiss Candy Superb Curtiss due shortly after the sale.

**From PICKITT ACRES**

**Allegan, Mich.**

**PICKITT ACRES SUPREME SUSIE**

Born Dec. 25, 1956

A granddaughter of Pabst Senator out of Zarnowski Burke King Piebe (VG), 668-lb. daughter of a "VG" 835-lb. cow. Due after the sale to a son of Wis Leader (EX-GM).

**From CLINTON FARMS**

**Leslie, Mich.**

**KING ORCHARD LEADER GRACIOUS**

Born Oct. 22, 1956

Daughter of Pabst Chieftain, Wis Leader son of La Princess Margaret Pabst (EX-1020). Dam has 680 F. at 4 yrs. She is due after sale to Skokie King.

# C. B. SMITH

**Sales Mgr. & Auctioneer** **Williamston, Mich.**

# The 13th Wolverine Classic

**OPEN HOUSE**

**SUNDAY**

**APRIL 12**

We invite you to join the crowd at the sale pavilion Sunday afternoon to see this display of animals.

Refreshments served.

**10:30 A. M. MONDAY, APRIL 13 - WILLIAMSTON, MICH.**

**From GREEN MEADOW FARMS**

**Elsie, Michigan**

**CLINCO SOVEREIGN MAY - born 12-24-52**

4y 332d 2X 11,693M 424F

Classified "Very Good—87 pts"

She is a daughter of Norloch Sovereign Emperor (VG) out of a dam with 14,307M and 526F at 3 yrs. She is due shortly after the sale to Wis Reward, the top selling animal in the 1958 National Convention Sale.

**From C. W. BALSAM, Ottawa Lake, Mich.**

A Rosafe Caliban daughter from a dam with a 3-yr-old 2X record of 17,475 Milk and 669 Fat. Born Aug. 9, 1957, she was bred Dec. 11th to Rosafe Magician (EX-GM).

**From G. R. & F. J. KAECHELE**
**Wayland, Mich.**

**LEIGHTON B LYDIA**
Born Nov. 8, 1952
3-9 313d 2X 14,986M 568F
A granddaughter of Pabst Brilliant (EX) due in July to Milsons Ormsby Design (VG-GM).

**From HOWARD & GRACE WITT**
**Hartford, Mich.**

**GRACACRE BURKE BESS BELL**
Born Jan. 1, 1957
A double granddaughter of Rag Apple Pabst Hengerveld due next fall to a son of a "VG" 653-lb. dam.

**From JESSE SPURGEON**
**Winamac, Indiana**

**JUBILEE REGAL SADIE**
Born Dec. 21, 1956
A granddaughter of Walnut Peak Lady Eden (VG-GMD). Dam is a granddaughter of Dictator with 495f at 3 yrs. Due sale time to Jubilee Degrand Comet.

**From HAROLD GREENHOE**
**Carson City, Mich**

**ROAMER PABST BONNIE LINDA**
Born Jan. 31, 1954
2-1 319d 2X 12050 458
A daughter of Pabst Roamer (EX-GM) due right after the sale to Wis Burke Ideal (VG-GM).

**From FRANCES JEAN GREENHOE**
**Carson City, Mich.**

**TRAILWOOD QUEEN FLORA**
Born Aug. 8, 1956
A show calf in 1957 and a daughter of Wil-Ru Admiral Pride. She is due to freshen on April 11th.

**From VIRGIL PIFER**
**Clayton, Mich.**

A show heifer and a granddaughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope (EX) out of a 509-lb. dam. She is bred to Wis Avalanche, a son of Wis Ideal (EX-GM).

**From JOHN G. FRICKE**
**Middleton, Mich.**

**FRICKES SOFIE JOY**
Born 1-31-57
A daughter of a 648-lb. 2-yr-old dam bred to Pabst Regal Jule and due May 25th.

**From MILLER BROTHERS**
**Sandusky, Mich.**

**MILMERE BRILLIANT PEGGY**
Born Oct. 1, 1954
2-11 365d 2X 12,369 427
A daughter of Milmere Brilliant Roamer due about sale time.

**C. B. SMITH** consigns a Shiawana Mutual Paul 17th (GM) daughter out of a 555-lb. 2-yr-old dam. She is "VG" and has a 2-yr-old record of 540 fat. Due after the sale to an "EX" bull.

**SALE HEADQUARTERS: HOTEL OLDS LANSING, MICH.**

Write sale mgr. if you wish hotel reservations made for you. Transportation to and from sale provided.

**See March 14 WORLD for information on Carnation, Glenafton, SanMarGale and others. Study the consignor advertising in this issue.**

**Send 50c to Sale Manager For Catalog**

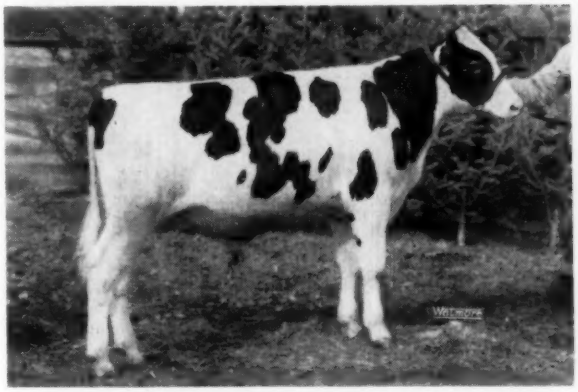
# C. B. SMITH

**Sales Mgr. & Auctioneer** **Williamston, Mich.**

# ELMWOOD Consigns To The

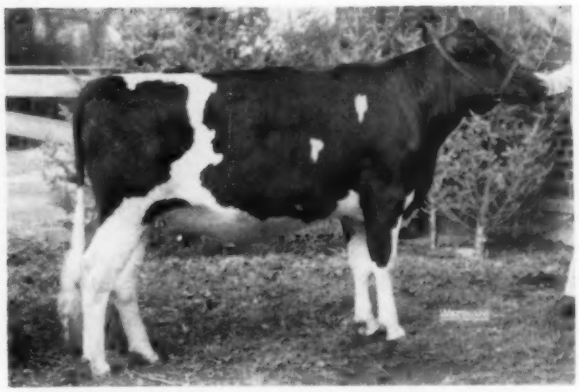
# *Wolverine Classic Sale*

This Showy Son Of Skokie Duke



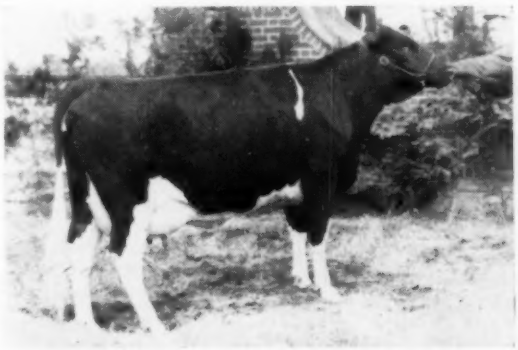
**SKOKIE ARTIS DUKE - born July 11, 1958**
A show son of SKOKIE DUKE, popular young herd sire at Elmwood and a son of Pabst Leader Duke from the National Champion "Joy" cow pictured below.
His dam is ARTIS FOBES KATE, a daughter of the Gold Medal Pabst Sir Remer Fobes with 365d 6y 3X 23,982M 4.1% 991F.

This "Reflection" Granddaughter



**SKOKIE REFLECTION JANE - born Mar. 18, 1957**
A daughter of REFLECTION MAPLE LEA JANE, the "VG" daughter of ABC Reflection Sovereign (EX) pictured below. Her sire is SKOKIE SUPREME CHAMPION, 1st prize Jr. Yrlg. Wis. State Fair, 1956. He was sold to the Mexican Government and is a son of Skokie Golden Prince (VG-GM) from Skokie Supreme Geraldine (VG-88), former 4 times Nat. Champion Jr. - 2-yr-old.

Dam Of Heifer Consigned



**REFLECTION MAPLE LEA JANE (VG)**
Hon. Ment. All-American Jr. Yrlg. '56
323d 2y 2X 13,616M 505F
She is a daughter of ABC Reflection Sovereign (EX) out of Governess Maple Lea Jane (VG) with: 365d 9½y 3X 23,589M 4.1% and 976F. She is a daughter of College View Governor out of a "VG" cow with over 175,000 lifetime.

**SKOKIE REFLECTION JANE is due in June to Skokie Glamour Boy, son of Burkgov Inka De Kol (EX-GM) from Skokie X Creation.**

Grandson Selling

**SKOKIE GOLDEN JOY (EX)**
365d 5y 2X 27,126 4.8 1301
305d 5y 2X 23,631 4.7 1113
(National Champion)

## ELMWOOD FARMS ◆ Lake Forest, Ill.

# To The Wolverine Classic

# NAOMI'S SON BY

**Nero's sire is WIS LEADER (EX-GM) who has sired several All-Americans, the All-American Get, 1956 and 18 Excellent offspring.**

**Now we would like for you to know a few facts about NERO's dam, Bollman Naomi Burke Piebe, and why we are going to sample Newton, Nero's twin brother and why you should be interested in Nero as your next herd sire or an addition to your breeding Association.**

## TYPE

Naomi is classified Excellent, as are her dam and granddam - making this a three-generation group of Excellent females. Her full brother is also classified Excellent and is one of our senior herd sires. Both are scored Excellent in feet and legs as is their sire, Bollman Piebe (EX).

## SIZE

Naomi was just taped at 2050 lbs. - this in the middle of her lactation. Her breeder, Ray Bollman, stated that she is from a family of big cows, and that her dam and granddam were both "Ton" cows. Her sire, Bollman Burke Piebe, weighed over 3000 lbs. and his full sister, also a "Ton" cow. Bollman Burke MOW, Naomi's full brother, is much admired for his great size and he is siring this in his calves.

## PRODUCTION

Naomi's records show that she produced over 600 lbs. fat 2X both as a 2-yr-old and as a three yr-old. After freshening in the Bollman herd, she sold during her 4-yr-old lactation, and finished with 738 lbs. fat 3X-2X. She came back as a 5 yr-old and milked 20,054 lbs. milk with a 3.9% test and a 774-lb. 3X record - her highest to date. To get as many calves as possible, she has been bred right back as soon as ready. Her lifetime total is now over 90,000 lbs. in 5½ lactations. Her dam produced over 100,000 lbs. milk lifetime and records up to 17,256 M. 809.2 lbs. fat on 2X - DHIA. The 3rd dam with 11,324 4.2% 573.0 fat. Naomi's sire was from a great producing family, his dam having 715 lbs. 2X, her daughter (full sister to Naomi's sire) produced on 2X 18,117 lbs. milk and 885 lbs. fat. Her daughter has just now been reported with a new Arkansas State Record of 19,138 lbs. milk and 762 lbs. fat on 2X, Sr. 4yr-old, HIR.

## BLOODLINES

Naomi has a great pedigree, backed by many of the most famous Holstein names. Her sire, PNEBE, is sired by Weber Perfecto Burke Spot, a double grandson of BURKE. His dam, MARIE is a granddaughter of Lashbrook Marie Homestead 3rd one of Mr. Bollman's great foundation cows from Al Lashbrook in Minn.

Naomi's dam is a daughter of Man-O-War 71st, a son of Man-O-War, sire of the All-Time All-American Get of Sire, and from an 809-lb. daughter of Man-O-War.

Naomi's granddam was a daughter of The Meadows Iowana Progressor from Meisegeier Bess Ormsby a daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Mercedes from a daughter of the same sire. This cow was one of a group of cattle selected to build the Iowa institution herds from the Meisegeier herd at Barron, Wisconsin. We believe this is about as close as can be made today to Sir P O M 37th.

**Breeding record** — Naomi freshened for the first time at 2 yrs. 3 months of age. Her 6th calving was just 6 years and 4 months later. She is again bred to Wis Whirlwind (EX).

**We invite all who are interested to come visit the farm and see Naomi, Nero and the family. We believe you'll like them, too.**

## ALSO A REAL FOUNDATION FEMALE — San Mar Gale Roburke Ona

This great Junior Yearling is from our wonderful Hyacinth family, and sired by our Pabst Roburke Belmont (EX-GM) who is on lease to COBA.

**Roburke Ona** is from Whirlwind's highest record daughter with 21,999 lbs. milk (Ohio record for milk for age) and 765 fat (2nd highest for age). Her maternal grandsire is Clyde Hill Hengerveld Fobes (VG) (Hengerveld Al, EX-GM from Elsie Zuba, EX-160,000 milk) - her granddam a daughter of Hyacinth (VG) (a daughter of Sir Bess Tidy E-GM) - 777 lbs. fat 2X - 130,000 milk - Her dam Blue Bird Ormsby Vivian (EX), Gr. Champion, Kansas 1941.

**SAN MAR GALE FARMS**

- RALPH STOLLE *Owner*
- JACK HOMZAPPLE *Manager*

LEBANON, OHIO Phone 5-2606

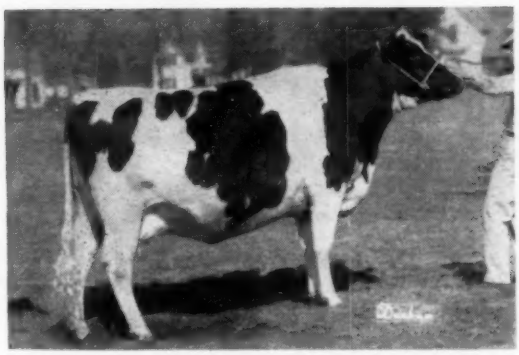
# April 13th — Williamston, Michigan

# WIS LEADER (EX-GM)

## SanMarGale Leader Nero (Twin)

**Born August 16, 1958**

— HIS "EXCELLENT" DAM —



**BOLLMAN NAOMI BURKE PIEBE (EX)**
365d 5y 3X 20,005 3.9 774

— SELLING —

**SANMARGALE LEADER NERO (Twin)**

**WIS LEADER** 915940
"EX-GM"
All-American "Get," 1956.
Res. All-Amer. "Get," 1955.
Gr. Champion, Northern and Central Wis. Fairs, 1949, 1950.
Sold for $13,000 in 1952.
141 daus. class. av. 83.4
18 "Excellent" offspring
Sire of:
Tidy Roamer Bess Leader "VG"
All-American 3-yr-old, 1957.
Pabst Leader Walk "EX"
All-American Jr. Yrlg., 1955.
70 A R daughters
5 from 831 to 1045 lbs.
42 from 505 to 798 lbs.
Plain View Inga "EX"
365d 6½y 3X 24776 4.2% 1045
365d 5y 3X 25943 4.0% 1042
365d 4y 3X 24609 4.1% 1001
(Wisconsin State Leader)
All-American Aged Cow, 1956.
Wis Empress Burke "VG"
365d 6y 3X 23260 3.7% 858
Pabst Leader Olive "VG"
365d 2½y 3X 24616 841
Pabst Leader Regal Wayne
365d 2y 3X 22559 3.7% 833

**BOLLMAN NAOMI BURKE PIEBE** 3340561
"Excellent"
H T Records—
365d 5y 3X 20054 3.9% 774
365d 4y 3X 18160 4.1% 738
D H I A Records—
347d 3y 2X 14900 4.3% 638
297d 2y 2X 12846 4.6% 600
Nearly 100,000 milk -6 lactations.
Full sister to -
Bollman Burke M-O-W "EX"
SanMarGale Sr. Herd Sire

**WEBER BURKE CYCLONE** 819476
Jr. Champion, Weber County Dairy Show, 1941.
28 tested daughters
2 with 946 and 1042 lbs.
5 from 808 to 865 lbs.
10 from 715 to 796 lbs.
11 from 400 to 671 lbs.
Wis Charity "EX"
Fat 365d 7y 1042.10
Milk (3X) 30230.00

**WIS SYMPHONY** 2208022
Fat 365d 5½y 843.10
Milk (4X-4.3%) 19571.00
Fat 365d 3y 710.60
Milk (4X-3.9%) 18183.00
Dam of -
Wisconsin Mirth
Fat 365d 5y 795.10
Milk (4X-3.9%) 20448.00

**BOLLMAN BURKE PIEBE** 1001304
"Excellent"
3d Aged Bull, All-Kansas B & W Show, 1951.
12 daus. class. ave. 81.3
4 H T daughters
From 426 to 774 lbs.
DHIA Proof:
6 daus. ave. 14122 3.8% 541
6 dams ave.: 13350 3.7% 490
Increase +772 +.1% +51
Full sister VG-89 - 885 lbs. fat 2X

**CLARINDA MEISEGEIER M-O-W** 2305804
"Excellent"
DHIA Records:
337d 8y 2X 17256 4.8% 809.2
270d 7y 2X 13377 4.0% 550.2
334d 6y 2X 13624 4.0% 541.7
305d 4y 2X 13095 4.0% 527.5
H T Records:
365d 3½y 3X 14772 4.2% 616.4
365d 2½y 3X 13032 3.8% 491.2
315d 5y 2X 11430 4.1% 472.1
Lifetime over 100,000 M.

**WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD** 697789
"VG-GM"
All-Amer. "Get," 1947, 1948.
49 "Excellent" offspring
94 A R daughters
32 from 805 to 995 lbs.

**WEBER BURKE PRIDE** 1872852
"EX"
H T Records:
365d 6½y 2X 16609 587.6
340d 5½y 2X 14714 3.8% 564.7
8 lacts.: 123,641 M 4362.1 F
Res. Gr. Champion, Utah, 1938.

**CRUSADER TIDY FORES OF VENTNOR** 771551
2d prize Sr. Yrlg., Minnesota and Wisconsin, 1940.
23 tested daughters
6 from 840 to 1019 lbs.

**WISCONSIN HARRIET** 2023058
Fat 343d 2y 501.40
Milk (4X-4.3%) 11586.00
Fat 305d 2y 475.00
Milk (4X-4.3%) 11056.00

**WEBER PERFECTO BURKE SPOT** 881467
"Good Plus"
37 daus. class. ave. 80.8
12 tested daughters
3 from 732 to 832 lbs.
DHIA daus. 2 with 880-885

**DE KOL MARIE WALKER PIEBE** 1974587
"VG"
DHIA Record:
Fat 365d 6y 715.00
Milk (2X-4%) 18000.00
"Other 2X records over 500 and 600 lbs. fat."

**MAN-O-WAR 718T** 651537
39 daus. class. ave. 82.6
9 A R daughters
4 from 409 to 536 lbs.
90 H T daughters
26 from 505 to 770 lbs.

**CLARINDA MEISEGEIER PROGRESSOR** 2032321
"Excellent"
H T Records:
310d 4½y 3X 11324 4.2% 573.0
312d 2½y 3X 10711 4.1% 434.2
One daughter was Grand Champion, Empire Ozark F. 1948.

## "ROBURKE"SON – SELLING

**HOWARD FARM ROBURKE PRINT**
Born Oct. 1, 1958
**Sire: Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple**
Excellent - Gold Medal
**Dam: Howard Farm Princess Triune**
Good Plus - 83

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-9 | 321d | 2X | 12390 | 5.0 | 623 | DHI |
| 3-9 | 308d | 2X | 12420 | 4.8 | 604 | DHI |
| 4-9 | 365d | 2X | 17600 | 4.8 | 860 | DHI |
| 6-1 | 365d | 2X | 16960 | 4.8 | 829 | HIR |
| Again on test: | | | | | | |
| 7y | 155d | 2X | 8430 | | 403 | HIR |

**Dam's full sister:**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5y | 334d | 2X | 16604 | 3.8 | 608 | DHI |

**Dam's three daughters:**
**Howard Farm Tyvie Triune (VG-85)**
3y 365d 2X 12890 4.2 551
**Howard Farm Admiral Princess (GP)**
2y 305d 2X 11300 4.4 507 Inc.
(Hon. Men. Jr. A. A. Calf, 1956)
**Howard Farm Statesman Triune**
Starting out milking 75 lbs. a day.
Dam is by a plus-proven brother to Mooseheart Princess Star and out of a 530-lb. 4.2% daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Captor (EX), our plus proven former herd sire. Records all the way with 4% test.

"Roburke" was our herd sire for many years and we can show you many outstanding daughters and granddaughters - and a number of interesting young bulls.
**See these two at Williamston, Mich., April 13th.**

# A "Roburke" Son and Granddaughter

**Consigned to the**
**Wolverine Classic**
**April 13**
**Williamston, Mich.**

The "Roburke" granddaughter consigned is . . .

**HOWARD FARM LEADER JILL 4377779**
Born Feb. 11, 1957
Bred Aug. 8, 1958 to Wis Supreme Crusader (VG-88), a proven sire whose 8 daughters average 576 lbs. fat, 4%, and with 14 classified daughters averaging 82 points.
**Sire: Jess Pabst Leader (VG-87)**
Son of Wis Leader (EX-GM) from a VG 717-lb. 2X daughter of Pabst Jess (VG-SMP), next dam Excellent with 679 fat 2X. The first five daughters of Jess Pabst Leader average 16531 M 3.8% 590 F (ME).
**Dam: Howard Farm Roburke Tillie**
Very Good - 87

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2y | 329d | 2X | 11510 | 3.9 | 448 | |
| 3y | 237d | 2X | 11930 | | 444 | inc. |

She is a "Roburke" daughter from a daughter of Tyler Farms Master Lee (VG).

**PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE**
Excellent - Gold Medal

# HOWARD FARM • DUNDEE, ILLINOIS

ROBERT B. HOWARD — Phone: Hazel 6-2491 — DON A. DUNAKIN

---

# Here's a Good Bull You Can Afford to Buy!

## Cash-Mar Iona Walker
Born Dec. 1, 1957

Consigned to the
## WOLVERINE CLASSIC SALE
WILLIAMSTON, MICH. - APRIL 13

– HIS DAM'S UDDER –

Sorry — picture not received in time for publication

**BELLE CREEK ROAMER WALKER ROSE**
5y 360d 3X 28041 3.6 1015.4
Very Good - 88
2nd 3-yr-old Indiana and Kentucky, 1951. This service age son of hers will sire the right kind!

We don't expect him to top the sale—but we'd just as soon use him as any young bull on our farm! And he's an outstanding individual.

He is by a son of "Jerry"—our 95-Excellent All-American senior herd sire. The Jerry daughters are averaging over 600 lbs. fat. They are big, tall, open heifers with beautiful udders. The dam of this Jerry son is an Excellent daughter of our great old "Parthenea" bull that we showed to Hon. Men. All-American.

The dam of this young bull has one of the breed's best udders. She is by a VG-SMT son of Pabst Roamer. Further details on request.

# BOTTEMA FARMS
R D 2 - BRIDGEPORT, IND.

C. M. BOTTEMA, JR. Owner — MARK O. SHEETZ Herdsman

# Wisconsin Annual Meeting

**PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS AT WISCONSIN MEETING**
Front (l. to r.) Wm. Barritt, Barron; Floyd Payne, Waldo; Arthur Weiner, Columbus. Standing (l. to r.) Frank Case, (Kyland); Chas. Brace, Fieldman; Burt McKenzie, Hollandale; John Doornink, Baldwin; Walter Haberman, Janesville; Otto Elmer, Monticello; C. V. Goodrich, Lone Rock; Eugene Fleming for Walworth Co., Herb Speni, Elmoka; Don Steege for Knauf & Tesch; Leonard Seybold, Forest Junction; and Paul Christoph, Chilton.

Wisconsin Holstein breeders had the cooperation of the weather man this year to make their 1959 meeting one of their most successful. It was held on February 23 and 24 at the beautiful year-round resort at Lake Lawn Lodge near Delavan. In the final sessions Ray Brubacher of Lakeside Farms, Elkhart Lake, was elected a new director to replace Otto Elmer who was not eligible for re-election; and Floyd Jones of Bangor, vice-president for the past two years, was elected president succeeding Eugene Nelson of Gray View Farms. The new association vice-president is Paul Cristoph of Chilton, with Norman Rasmussen re-elected secretary. Directors elected to their second terms were Christ Mayer, Slinger; Harold Draeger, Fort Atkinson and John H. Doornink, Baldwin.

Along with the presentation of awards at the first afternoon meeting the members listened to two fine addresses by Glen M. Householder of Brattleboro and George S. Bulkley of Carnation. The welcome by Dr. O. R. Rice (former assembly speaker) outlined briefly the background of Delavan in the early history of the Holstein breed. He was next door neighbor to Malcolm H. Gardner who was Superintendent of official testing of the National Association from 1905 to 1928.

Householder brought greetings from Secretary Rumler who had planned to be present. In his talk, Householder told the Wisconsin breeders that he was on permanent retirement next December 31st and might be returning to his home state. He outlined some of the 1958 accomplishments of the National Association and pointed out that Wisconsin led all herds on official testing but that the state's average production was below that of the national average. Further he expressed his hope that he might some day see the consolidation of all forms of testing. He also gave some interesting data on association business and used the current copy of the **World** for figures on 1958 sales and the tables showing the price variation in record and classified animals. At the close of his talk he was given a standing ovation by the members.

George Bulkley's talk was entitled, "Who Wants Purebred Holsteins and Why." This was an excellent merchandising talk filled with sound suggestions for the purebred breeder on showing, testing, advertising and management. Among other things he cited the artificial breeding program as a challenge to the dairyman to see that purebreds get the proper care and feed to make a fair showing against grades. He named Wisconsin as being at the top in number of Excellent cows and in herds on HIR but emphasized that buyers were constantly demanding more information on classification and testing programs, that they demand solid facts and proof and not just registration papers on the animals.

### Awards

President Gene Nelson gave the 40-year certificates to 17 members, seven of whom were present. Fieldman Charles Brace made the Progressive Breeder awards to 21 Wisconsin breeders and these included the bar for the 16th year to Elmoka Farms, Barron — the national leader in successive winnings of this bar. Harold Draeger then made the Membership Contest awards; Gene Fleming accepted the McKeown trophy won by Walworth County in the division of those associations with over 50 members; Brown County was winner of the Fred Pabst trophy for those under 50 members.

Frank Howard, chairman of the junior Activities Committee, presented the long range production award to Marvin Kutz, Newton: his entry had produced 106,860-lb. milk. Glen Quilling of Elk Mound was given the Junior Progressive Breeder award by Mr. Howard. Marlowe Nelson, Madison, head of the association's youth committee, honored the two outstanding girls of the state in their junior Holstein projects. They were Donna Schacht of Oconomowoc and Mary Ann Fruatschy of Monroe. Eight 4-H boys honored were Jack Jensen, Wentworth; Dean Doornink, Baldwin; Mike Brunner, Leopolis; Gary Hamilton, Blanchardville; William Hageman, Fond du Lac; Richard Klug, Merrill;

(Continued on next page)

**DIRECTORS ELECTED AT WISCONSIN MEETING**
(l. to r.) - Ray Brubacher of Lakeside Farms, Elkhart Lake, newly elected director; re-elected, Ralph Draeger, Ft. Atkinson; John Doornink, Baldwin; and Christ Mayer, Slinger.

**40-YEAR MEMBERS OF WISCONSIN HOLSTEIN ASSN.**
(l. to r.) Walter Lange, Watertown; Ernest Kirchoff, Elkhorn; Hazen Anniff, Juneau; Ben Swartz, Delavan; D. P. Elliott, West Salem; Harvey Nelson, Union Grove; Merton Petrie, Walworth. Other 40-yr. members not present were I. T. Fehling, Juneau; Albert Immel, Fond du Lac; Vern Ellis, Brooklyn; L. G. Blood, Richland Center; Adolph Seigert, Theinsville; Frank Seldon, Ironton; John Sattler, Poysippi; Frank Mullen, Watertown; R. A. Lamberton, Whitehall and B. F. Miller, Marinette.

**WISCONSIN** (from preceding page) Ralph Stauffacher, Monroe; and DuWayne Kutz, Jefferson. FFA boys honored were LaVerne Frambs, Rice Lake; Milton Garbisch, Granton; Harvey Zabel, Prairie du Chein; Don Dumman, Algoma; and Nathan Hartwig, Monroe.

Delbert Klussendorf made the presentation of the Howard Clapp trophy to Jane Marquart, Milton Junction. Announcement was made of the selection of Miss Ann Frautschy and DuWayne Kutz as Wisconsin champion Holstein girl and boy.

**Business Session**

At the Tuesday morning business session Robert Bird reported for the dairy marketing committee and urged the use of the ADA publicity material whenever possible. Frank Case made the report for the state fair committee; his remarks were supplemented by Harvey Swartz, dairy cattle superintendent of the fair. They stated that Dr. John L. McKitrick of Dublin, Ohio had been selected as Holstein judge at the 1959 State Fair. Recommendation has been made for Don Rehder of Iowa as judge of the 1959 junior show with Elis Knutson as assistant. A new class of dam and one offspring is to be added this year; the dam to be owned by the exhibitor. Money from the best udder classes is to be used for this new class and ribbons only awarded in best udder for first and second places.

Frank Howard then made his report on junior activities, stating that the association had appropriated $500 toward the expenses of the junior show herd at Chicago in 1958 and that there was a deficit of about $100. When it was suggested that the junior show at Chicago might be discontinued, a resolution was submitted and passed favoring the continuing of the Chicago junior show. Sam Stanchfield gave the legislative committee report in which he stated that they were urging more research on the per capita consumption of dairy products. Vice-president Floyd Jones on the membership committee said that, in his opinion, too much of the work was left to the county secretaries and urged that each county conduct a membership drive. A suggestion was made that a state B & W Show was the best aid to increase membership. Charles Brace gave the report on the PBDCA bringing up the proposed regulations on junior shows. During the balloting on directors, those Wisconsin breeders winning All-American and Reserve in 1958 were presented with certificates signed by M. S. Prescott, World editor.

**The Banquet**

Around 850 people were served at the Monday night banquet. Don McDowell, Director of the State Department of Agriculture, acted as toastmaster. The winners of the various trophies were introduced as well as the special guests. Gene Fleming, president of the Walworth County Association, made a special presentation to Mrs. James Beattie, widow of the county secretary who passed away suddenly on January 8th while preparing the souvenir catalog which was dedicated to him. Fleming called Mrs. Beattie to the banquet table, presenting her with a bouquet of roses and the John Wuethrich trophy on county activity for which Mr. Beattie had worked so zealously.

There was no banquet speaker; Fleming as president of the local association, expressed his thanks to the various organizations and individuals that contributed to the success of the meeting. Among the guests present were secretary and Mrs. Fred Idtse of the Brown Swiss Association who drove over from near by Beloit.

**Resolutions**

Among the resolutions presented and passed were the following: one expressing opposition to the proposed bill to change the selection of Director of the State Department of Agriculture from the present seven man board to appointment by the governor; one favoring a re-hearing on the price of Class 1 and Class 2 milk; another favoring repeal of the law on taxation of livestock; on the use of IBM procedure in processing milk production records, favoring greater attention be given to the reduction of overall testing costs on herds on HIR; on the resale of dairy calves sent for slaughter that all calves be TB tested according to state law and that all calves intended for slaughter be permanently marked; a resolution that the association is opposed to the proposed changes in premium allotments for county fairs. In carrying out the resolution on the death of former secretary Art Sontag, the members stood for a moment in silent recognition; the association not only went on record as expressing its appreciation for Sontag's work but also expressed their thanks to the Sontag sisters for their cooperation while Sontag was secretary and immediately following his death. Another resolution was in the form of thanks to the local clubs and others who contributed to the success of the convention.

On Tuesday morning a meeting of the Fred Pabst Memorial Committee was called by Alvin Piper; plans are already under way for a scholarship at the University and the date of November 28 was tentatively set for a sale of purebred calves to be held at Waukesha for the purpose of starting the raising of funds for the scholarship. Special programs for the juniors and for the ladies rounded out a plendid program for the two day session.

—F. C. B

**WISCONSIN 1959 OFFICERS**
In center, Floyd Jones, Bangor, newly elected President of the Wisconsin Association; at left, Norman Rasmussen, re-elected secretary, (Lone Rock); and Paul Christoph, Chilton, Vice-President.

*A Consignment Sale of Quality Cattle*

# NEW HAMPSHIRE ◆ Putnam Hall, UNH
# STATE SALE ◆ Durham, N. H.
# Saturday — April 18 — 11:30 A. M.

## 50

**23 Young Cows** **25 Bred Heifers**
**1 Heifer Calf** **2 Young Bulls**

Mostly from Bang's Certified Herds, Vaccinated. All TB and Bang's tested within 30 days of Sale. Health Charts at Sale - All ready for immediate out-of-state shipment.

Cows will be nearly all fresh or due soon after Sale. Bred Heifers mostly due in April, May and June. One bull 18 months old - ready for heavy immediate service, the other 4 months old.

**EVERY ENTRY INSPECTED.**

Ken Fowler has made the selections, with some assistance from Ray Sprague, Chairman of the Sale Committee, and from the Sale Manager. Ken has worked long and hard to assemble a group of the same kind you have become familiar with at Strafford County Sales - the same quality that has kept Strafford among the leading Club Sales in the Nation year after year.

Every animal has been inspected before acceptance. They carry full and desirable pedigrees, and you all know Ken picks them for the right kind of type, and productive ability. Many are here to support the Sale - not because the owners were anxious to sell them. You will find them a choice group.

W. A. BAKER, Sale Manager.

**A SAMPLE OF THE KIND SELLING**

**MIDRIDGE STYLISH COOKIE**
Born 2-6-57
A Show 2-yr-old for next Fall - a money heifer at Eastern States in Junior Yearling Class last year - 3rd Junior Yearling at So. N. H. B & W. By Waybrook Modelmaker (he by Treasure Model (GM-EX) from Waybrook Duchess Dolly (EX) 4 times NMAC Aged Cow, member of 1958 All-Can. Get by Elmcroft Tradition.
SERVED AUGUST 9 - DUE MAY 14 to Raven Burke Ideal (GM-EX). —Midridge.

**WELL REPRESENTED**

**UNH PERFECTION ECHO (GM)**
As would be expected in a New Hampshire Consignment Sale, many descend from Echo. Rose Lawn sends a direct female descendent through Marian, from an 800 fat 2X daughter of President. Others by sons of Harriet, Liza, Marian. Two bred to President sons, 3 to Schoolmaster Dapper.

**HER DAUGHTER SELLS**

**UNH CARL TOSCA**
Nominated for All-American 1954, Jr. Champ. and 1st Sr. Yearling ESE. Her daugther is one of a lovely pair by "Tidy Togus," both bred to UNH Schoolmaster Dapper from University of New Hampshire.

**7 NEAREST DAMS - 1019 FAT.**
Three daughters of UNH Resound, youngest son of Harriet, include one whose 7 nearest dams average:
24,642 milk 4.1% 1019.7 fat
First Resound daughters to freshen have milked to 69 lbs. 2X as 2 year olds. —Mathewsfield Farm.

**VG-Excellent In Fore Udder**
A show prospect for Fall - by Blueberry who has sired many other Show winners. 582 fat 2X at 5 years, and will be fresh and ready to go at Sale time. Ken wanted her last year - succeeded this year. —Howard Kimball.

**SERVICE AGE SON OF MONARCH (GM) FROM VG 856-FAT 2X NUWAY DAM.**
Also a choice group of females — one backed by four direct generations of VG and Excellent dams, with high production. For complete details see Ridgely ad on inside back cover, this issue. Ridgely Farms.

**A DAUGHTER SELLS**

**UNH SCHOOLMASTER**
The only calf selected for the Sale is a Schoolmaster daughter from a daughter of President (EX-Gr. Champ. son of Harriet.) Born in July - just right and good enough to show next Fall, as a Senior Calf.
—Joppa Hill Farm

**SPARKLER SON FROM RHODORA**
Rhodora twice over 700, from Louella, 5 times 800 to 930, 2X.
By Sparkler, SMP son of Marian, 5 times over 1000 fat 2X. Four months old and coming fast. —Rose Lawn

CATALOGS. Available April 10, and sent First Class Mail, on request. Please send requests to Sale Mgr. An ample supply at Putnam Hall April 17 and 18.

**Sponsored by**

# New Hampshire Holstein Club

**T. R. LANGDELL**
**Wilton, N. H.**
**Auctioneer.**

**RAYMOND SPRAGUE**
**Chairman, Sale Committee.**

**W. A. BAKER**
**Box 231, Exeter, N. H.**
**Sale Manager.**

## SALE CALENDAR

**March 28 Dalton, Pa.,** M. E. Northup Dispersal, Managed by Ralph M. Sands, Wyoming, Pa.

**March 28 Northampton, Mass.,** Massachusetts Holstein Sale, Stanley D. Wright, Chairman.

**Mar. 31 Oakville, Ont.,** Complete Meadowood Dispersal (Est. J. E. Chandler) (with added entries), Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

**Mar. 31 Watertown, Wis.,** Anniversary Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

**Apr. 1 Earlville, N. Y.,** 355th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**April 3 Chaffee, N. Y.,** Parke W. Davis Dispersal, Managed by Robert Braymiller, Lawton, and Marion Brown, Bliss, N. Y.

**April 4 Sharon, Conn.,** Bogardus Hall Farms Complete Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**April 6 Lebanon, Ohio,** C. H. Burmeister, Burmanor Holstein Dispersal, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

**April 8 Springfield, Ohio,** Heifer Sale for Convention Fund, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., Wooster, Ohio

**April 9 Honey Brook, Pa.** 2nd Elm-Becca & Swampy Hollow Production Sale with John J. Stoltzfus Annual Spring Sale. R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**April 9 Wooster, Ohio,** Heifer Sale for Convention Fund, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Frieisan Assn., Wooster, Ohio

**April 11 Accord, N. Y.,** Frank Sauer Dispersal. Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Apr. 11 St. Charles, Ill.,** (Livestock Center) Illinois State Sale, Russell Mathews, Sec'y, Woodstock, Ill.

**April 11 Abilene, Kansas** (at noon) Kansas Spring Heifer Sale, Harold Scanlan, Abilene, Sale Chairman

**Apr. 13 Williamston, Mich.,** Wolverine Classic Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

**April 14 Elizabeth, Pa.,** Walter B. Scott Dispersal. Managed jointly by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y., and Pennsylvania Holstein Association, State College, Pa.

**Apr. 16 Lancaster, Pa.,** 195th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Apr. 17 Doylestown, Pa.,** Ninth S. E. Penna. Breeders' Heifer Sale. Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**April 18 Durham, N. H.** (Putnam Hall) 2d New Hampshire State Sale; sponsored by New Hampshire Holstein Club; Managed by W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H.

**Apr. 18 Hart Co. Sale Pavilion, Kentucky State Sale,** Smith Mitchell, Secy., Smiths Grove, Ky.

**Apr. 18 Willis, Kansas,** Clarence Torkelson Complete Disp., Managed by E. A. Dawdy, Salina, Kansas.

**April 20 Wenverville, N. C.,** Wade Huey Dispersal, Managed by Piper Bros. Farms, Watertown, Wis.

**April 20 Cazenovia, N. Y.,** Little Brook Heifer Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**April 22 Dickerson, Md.,** Paul J. Cotter Disp., Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Apr. 23 Orange, Va.,** Virginia Cooperative Holstein Breeder's Spring Heifer Sale, Managed by Frank S. Walker, Orange, Va.

**April 25 Smiths Basin, N. Y.,** Ed McClenning "Emerald Hill" Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Apr. 25 Williamston, Mich.,** Wolverine Heifer Sale and 158th Wolverine, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

**April 27 Rome, Pa.,** James Presher Disp., Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Apr. 27 Neillsville, Wis.,** Harold Imig Dispersal, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

**Apr. 28 Waukesha, Wis.,** 45th Anniversary Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

**April 29 Plymouth, Wis.,** 7th Annual Sheboygan County Consignment Sale, Al Buchholz, Sec'y, Plymouth, Wis.

**April 29-30 Wooster, Ohio,** Ohio State Sale, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., Wooster Ohio.

**Apr. 30 Lancaster, Pa.,** S. E. Penna. Artificial Stud Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**May 4 Elkhorn, Wis.,** The Elkhorn Classic, Managed by Piper Bros. Farms, Watertown, Wis.

**May 6 Earlville, N. Y.,** 356th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**May 8 Tunkhannock, Pa.** Northeastern Pa. Breeders Sale, Ralph M. Sands, Wyoming, Pa., chairman; R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**May 9 Durham, Conn.,** (Fairgrounds) Raymond Wimler Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**May 9 Williamston, Mich.,** 159th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

**May 13 State College, Pa.,** Central Pennsylvania Breeders Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**May 14 Lancaster, Pa.,** 196th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**May 14 Canandaigua, N. Y., (7:15 p. m.)** 15th Canandaigua Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

**May 16 Meadville, Pa.,** Northwest Penna. Breeders Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y

**May 18 Watertown, Wis.,** Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

**May 18 Gormley, Ont.,** Romandale Production Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

**May 20 Tunkhannock, Pa.** Dr. Hollis K. Russell Disp., joint management R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y. and Pa. Holstein Assn., State College, Pa.

**May 21 Woodstock, Ont.,** 10th Annual Spring Sale Oxford County Holstein Breeders Inc., Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

**May 22 Greensburg, Pa.,** Southwestern Pa. Breeders Heifer Sale, Ralph Paxton, Mgr., Box 14, Houston, Pa.

**May 23 Hortonville, Wis.,** Jerome Sickinger Dispersal, Managed by Piper Bros. Farms, Watertown, Wis.

**May 23 Brighton, Colo.,** 30th Annual Brighton Calf Sale, Managed by Colorado Holstein-Friesian Assn., Geo. A. Maxey, Chairman, Greeley, Colo.

**May 25 Owatonna, Minn.** Minnesota Annual Spring Sale, A. J. Lashbrook, Secy., Northfield, Minn.

**May 26 Oakville, Ont. (Hays Sales Arena) National Holstein Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.**

**June 4 Boystown (Omaha), Nebr.,** The National Convention Sale, E. A. Dawdy, Salina, Kansas & R. E. Everly, 616 Alaska Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash., Co-Managers

**June 10 Earlville, N. Y.,** Earlville Super-Duper Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**June 11 Earlville, N. Y.,** 357th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**June 13 Williamston, Mich.,** 160th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

**June 18 Lancaster, Pa.,** 197th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**July 9 E. Lansing, Mich.,** (University Pavilion) 15th Anniversary M. A. B. A. Sale; Chairman of Selection Committee, C. B. Smith Williamston, Mich.

**July 11 Williamston, Mich.,** 161st Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

**July 16 Lancaster, Pa.,** 198th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**July 30 Canandaigua, N. Y., (7:15 p. m.)** 16th Canandaigua Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

**Aug. 5 Earlville, N. Y.** 358th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Aug. 8 Williamston, Mich.,** 162d Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith. Williamston, Mich.

**Aug. 17 Turner, Maine,** (Brigeen Farms) Brigeen's Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale; Managed by W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H.

**Aug. 20 Lancaster, Pa.,** 199th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Aug. 29 Gaithersburg, Md.,** (7 p.m.) Second Montgomery County Classic, Managed by A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson, Md.

**Aug. 29 Madison, Wis.** Dane County Fairgrounds, 8th Annual Southern Wisconsin Holstein Breeders Fall Bred Heifer Sale. Frank E. Cairns, Sale Sec'y, Gr. 17 City County Bldg., Madison, Wis.

**Aug. 31 Canton, N. Y.,** 2nd St. Lawrence NYABC Bred Heifer Sale (A. T. I. Farm, Pierrepont Road). Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Sept. 2 Earlville, N. Y.,** 359th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Sept. 5 Amboy, Ill.,** Rock River Valley Holstein Breeders Sale, Alfred Meyer, Amboy, Ill., Sale Ch.

**Sept. 10 Dundee, N. Y.,** Dr. Henry M. Lane Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

**Sept. 10 Orange, Va.,** Virginia Cooperative Holstein Breeder's Fall Sale, Managed by Frank S. Walker, Orange, Va.

**Sept. 12 Wellsburg, N. Y.,** Leigh Sturdevant Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Sept. 12 Williamston, Mich.** Michigan State Sale, C. B. Smith, Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

**Sept. 16 Shawano, Wis.,** Second Annual Show Window Sale of Badger Breeders Cooperative.

**Sept. 16 Atglen, Pa.** 11th Annual Chester Co. Holstein Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Sept. 17 Canandaigua, N. Y.** (Fairgrounds). 17th Canandaigua Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

**Sept. 17 Lancaster, Pa.,** 200th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Sept. 19 St. Charles, Ill.,** (Livestock Center) Illinois State Sale, Russell Mathews, Sec'y, Woodstock, Ill.

**Sept. 19 Rochester, Minn.,** Olmsted County 14th Annual Quality Sale, Managed by G. R. Melin, Anoka, Minn.

**Sept. 21 Barron, Wis.,** Barron Fall Sale, Managed by Robert W. Koepp, Rice Lake R. 1, Wis.

**Sept. 22 Hagerstown, Md.,** Eshdale-Sunnyspot Production Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Sept. 23 Bath, N. Y.** Finger Lakes NYABC Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

**Sept. 25 Carlisle, Pa.,** South Central Penna., Breeders Sale, David Roth, Loysville, Chairman; Clarence Lyons, Lancaster, Selections.

**Sept. 25 Schaghticoke, N. Y.,** 9th Tri-County Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Sept. 26 Milan, Pa.** Bradford County Holstein Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

**Sept. 26 Flemington, N. J.,** New Jersey State Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 3 Ottawa, Ont.,** (Coliseum) 4th Kemptville Unit Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

**Oct. 3 Morris, N. Y.** Broome-Chenango-Dela.-Otsego NYABC Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

**Oct. 5 Grafton, Ont.,** (Grafton Arena) 5th Quinte Unit Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

**Oct. 7 Stoughton, Wis.** 20th Annual Dane County 4-H & FFA Holstein Blue Ribbon Bull and Heifer Sale. Frank E. Cairns, Sale Sec'y, Gr. 17 City County Bldg., Madison, Wis.

**Oct. 7 Earlville, N. Y.,** 360th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 9 Owego, N. Y.** Broome-Chemung-Tompkins Holstein Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

# For Sale

# ZIMMERMAN BELL BOY

## Born 7-26-50

His estimated proof on his first 16 Clayacres daughters:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 dtrs. ave. | 15,330M | 3.9% | 598F |
| 16 dams ave. | 13,900M | 3.8% | 530F |
| Increase | +1,430M | +.1% | +68F |

Bell Boy is the sire of Zimmerman Belstar Seely, new AR National Champion Sr. 3-yr-old in the 305d 3X division with 24,058M 3.8% and 910F. Seely is also the National Champion Sr. 2-yr-old in the yearly division with 25,410M, 3.7% and 937F.

His dam is Zimmerman Star Belle, National Champion 2-yr-old with 952.7F. She now has records up to 1125F and is a full sister to Zimmerman Star Pansy Ideal (SMP).

Bell Boy's Clayacres daughters are making actual records up to 750F as a 2-yr-old and 800F as 3-yr-olds under average farm care.

His daughter's dams are daughters and granddaughters of Zimmerman Prince Star Royalist (SMP) and Zimmerman Star Pansy Ideal (SMP).

To The Wolverine Classic - April 13th

**A daughter of Zimmerman Bell Boy and a 776-lb. 5-yr-old daughter of Zimmerman Prince Star Royalist bred to Bell Boy.**

# CLAYACRES FARMS

## Sandusky, Michigan

Gilbert Davis — Allan Davis


**Oct. 10 Williamston, Mich.,** 164th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston.

**Oct. 10 Cobleskill, N. Y.** 15th Schoharie Club Sale, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 14 Bath, N. Y.** (evening) 44th Annual Allegany-Steuben Club Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

**Oct. 15 Harrisburg, Pa.,** Pennsylvania State Sale. Managed by Pennsylvania Holstein Association, State College, Pa.

**Oct. 15 Woodstock, Ont., (Fairgrounds) 3rd Oxford Unit Fall Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.**

**Oct. 17 Cherry Valley, N. Y.,** O-H-M County Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 17 West Salem, Wis.,** First Tri-State Sale, sponsored by Western Wisconsin Holstein Assn., and Tri-State Breeders Cooperative, Westby, Wis.

**Oct. 19 Afton, N. Y.,** (Fairgrounds) Chenango-Delaware Holstein Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 19 Oakville, Ont.** (Hays Sales Arena) 17th All Canadian Holstein Sale, Hays Farms, Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

**Oct. 20 Paris Hills, N. Y.,** 19th Oneida County Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 20 Oakville, Ont.,** (Hays Sales Arena) Central Ontario Unit Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

**Oct. 21 Herington, Kans.,** W. H. Mott Complete Disp., Managed by T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas.

**Oct. 22 Canandaigua, N. Y.,** Wayne County Sale in conjunction with Canandaigua Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

**Oct. 22 Lancaster, Pa.,** 201st Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 23 Frederick, Md.,** (Fairgrounds) The 28th Maryland State Sale, Managed by A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson, Md.

**Oct. 24 Port Jervis, N. Y.,** Frank Bedell Complete Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 30 Jamestown, N. Y.** 12th Chautauqua Club Sale, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 31 St. Charles, Ill.,** Northern Illinois Breeding Co-operative Sale, W. D. Goeke, Mgr.

**Nov. 2-3 Waukesha, Wis., 33rd U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.**

**Nov. 4 Earlville, N. Y.,** 361st Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Nov. 7 Williamston, Mich.,** 165th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston.

**Nov. 7 Earlville, N. Y.** 5th Empire Breeders Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Nov. 7 Chilton, Wis.,** 17th Annual Calumet "400" Sale, Sponsored by the Calumet County Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

**Nov. 9 Watertown, Wis.,** U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

**Nov. 14 Reistertown, Md.,** (Logwood Farms) Logwood-Pond View Production Sale, Managed by A. Doty Remsburg, Md.

**Nov. 18 Toronto, Ont.,** (Royal Winter Fair Arena) Holstein Sale of Stars, Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville.

**Nov. 19 Lancaster, Pa.,** 202nd Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Nov. 21 Waterloo, Iowa,** Iowa Holstein Breeders Annual Fall Sale.

**Nov. 24 Reading, Pa.** (Fairgrounds). Southeastern Pa. Production Sale, John Umble Chm., Atglen, Pa.; R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Nov. 28 New Ulm, Minn.** Minnesota Fall Sale, A. J. Lashbrook, Secy., Northfield, Minn.

**Dec. 2 Earlville, N. Y.,** Earlville Invitational Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Dec. 3 Earlville, N. Y.,** 362d Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Dec. 7 Williamston, Mich.,** Wolverine Invitational and 166th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

**Dec. 7 Oakville, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena) Hays' 12th Anniversary Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville. Ont.**

**Dec. 17 Lancaster, Pa.,** 203rd Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

### ZIMMERMAN BULL TO KANSAS

Joe Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa., reports the recent sale of a high record young bull to Leo Hostetler, veteran Holstein breeder at Harper, Kansas. Hostetler visited the Zimmerman farm last fall and took an option on the expected calf from Zimmerman Alstar Ideal Gay that made 26,444 lbs. of 3.8% milk and 931 lbs. fat as a junior 2-year-old. Gay is the 5th generation of her female line to make over 800 lbs. fat, 3.8%. Her sister has 870 lbs. and her dam now has 850 lbs. fat. The calf, born in December, was a bull sired by Zimmerman Panstar Beach.

# "Trademark" to Southern Wisconsin. . .

Wis Trademark, the VG-SMT maternal brother to Wis Maestro owned by the estate of the late Don C. Freeman, has been leased to Southern Wisconsin Breeders' Cooperative, Madison, Wis. He is now available to members of that organization at their regular fees, and his frozen semen is being made available to all U. S breeders at somewhat higher rates through Southern.

**World** readers will recall that Don and Lloyd Freeman were the contending bidders on Wis Maestro at the Osborndale Dispersal. Their next choice was this three-quarter brother, then owned by Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm, Minn., and on lease to Elmer Dawdy, Salina, Kansas. They were able to purchase him for $15,000, and for about a year his artificial services were offered through the **World** advertising pages.

In the interim the Trademark daughters in the Albrecht herd have developed a preliminary proving for him quite in line with the high promise of his pedigree. His first 23 daughters classified made an average score of 82.1 points, all as 2- and 3-year-olds. His DHIA proof on 9 pairs shows an average of 13,332 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 506 lbs. fat, an increase of 593 lbs. milk, .2%, and 44 lbs. fat. His daughters are reported to be notable for their scale, wonderful temperament, and fine milking qualities. His daughters in the Dawdy herd are still to be reported.

Trademark is sired by Wis Leader and out of the Excellent Wis Repose, she from the Excellent, Gold Medal Dam, Wis Prima Donna. The $30,000 Maestro bull was from the same dam and by Wis Symbol, a VG-SMT son of Wis Leader, out of Wisconsin Venus, Excellent and Gold Medal.


## 1st Calf: 603F. — 2nd Calf: 829F.

### THAT'S THE WAY WE LIKE 'EM!

**LANGE RE-CHARITY JOY 3881862 (VG-85)**
She is our first daughter of Lange Re-Charity to complete her second-calf record. Here's her production to date:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2½y | 365d | 2X | 16544 | 3.6% | 603 |
| 3½y | 365d | 2X | 23158 | 3.6% | 829 |

She is typical of her sisters. The first 11 first-calf daughters have an actual 2X average of 620 lbs. fat. They are all milking more as 3-year-olds.

### HER BEAUTIFUL DARK BULL CALF FOR SALE

**She freshened with her third calf March 9th with a handsome dark bull calf by CARNATION MADCAP BUTTER BOY! What a herd sire he should make! Write or phone us for pedigree and price.**

We are consigning an outstanding service age son of Wis Leader (EX-GM) to Bill Baird's Anniversary Sale, Waukesha, Wis., April 28th. **His dam is our VG 743-lb. fat daughter of the Excellent 1042-lb. Wis Charity herself (dam of Lange Re-Charity)! Send for his pedigree — and watch the next World for pictures.**

*Lange Farm*

**WALTER R. LANGE & SON — WATERTOWN, WIS., RT. 1**

**Cert. - Acc. - AR and HIR Tested - Class. (8 EX 24 VG 2 GP; Avg. 87.3)**

**Phone: Lebanon 295**


**ST. MARY'S COLLEGE DISPERSAL**

A note from sale manager Francis Darcey about the St. Mary's College Herd Dispersal at Winona, Minn., on March 7th—

". . . $73,000 for 139 head—40 yearlings and calves included in the number. . . Illinois, Arizona and Louisiana were heavy buyers. In spite of a terrific storm the day prior to the sale the results were gratifying to all. Wisconsin, southern Minnesota and southern Iowa were engulfed in snow. Complete details will follow."

—The philosopher who said: "A work well done never needs doing over," evidently never pulled the weeds from his garden.

## COMING EVENTS

**May 1 Shreveport, La., Annual Meeting** Louisiana Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

**May 9 Horton, Kansas.** Kansas All-State Show. Harold Scanlan, Secy., Abilene.

**May 15 Richmond, Utah,** 44th Annual Black & White Dairy Cattle Show. S. M. Webb, Sec'y.

**June 1-2-3 Omaha, Nebr.** 74th Annual Convention, The Holstein-Friesian Assn. of America.

**June 27 Redwood Falls, Minn.,** S. W. Minnesota Black & White Show, Clem Chase, Sec'y, Pipestone, Minn.

**July 18 Mooseheart, Ill.** State B & W Show, (Northern).

**Aug. 30-Sept. 2 Atlantic City, N. J.,** (Haddon Hall Hotel) **1959 Annual** Convention of National Ass'n. of Artificial Breeders.

**Sept. 8 Waverly, Iowa,** at Wylamyna Farm, Annual Iowa State Picnic and opening of Iowa's Fall Classification program.

**Dec. 3-4 Kankakee, Ill.** Annual Meeting, Ill. Holstein Association.


**WANTED . . .**

Reliable, experienced crop and dairy foreman for a large farm. Most modern machinery and barn available — an ideal set up. Excellent opportunity for the right man. Write:

**BOX 822**

**H-F WORLD — Lacona, N. Y.**

# ☆ INDEX OF ADVERTISERS ☆


**ALLIED MILLS, INC.** 44
American Breeders Service 40
American Cyanamid Company 39, 55
Anchor Serum Co. 70
Anniversary Sale, Waukesha 57
Automatic Equipment Co. 71, 74
**BABSON BROTHERS** 59
Bairdlea 58
Bancroft Acres 75
Blue Jay Farm 83
Bogardus Hall Dispersal 38
Bond Haven Farm 95
Bottema Farms 110
Box 822 116
Brauns Sunny Lea Farm 14
Breeders Supply Company 70
Burlingame, Field, Pierce & Brown, Inc. 79
Burmanor Dispersal 78
**CARNATION MILK FARMS** 18, 97
Case Company, J. I. 69
Casey, Glenn 75
Central Ohio Breeding Ass'n. 7
Cheatham Dairy Inc. 16
Christoph Farms 32
Clayacres Farm 115
Cooper Hill Farm 35
Corona Manufacturing Co. 79
Corse Press, Inc. 43
Cotter Dispersal, Paul J. 51
Cowles, G. Harold 6
Creamery Package Mfg. Co. 70
**DAIRY EQUIPMENT COMPANY** 54
Davis Dispersal, Parke W. 94
Devine's Mt. Hope Farm 37
**EARLVILLE SALE** 86
Eckhouse, Walter 88
E'erdowell Farms 88
Ellis, Robert 81
Elm-Becca Farm 83
Elmcroft 16
Elmwood Farms 107
Everly, R. E. 79
**FATHER FLANAGAN'S BOYS' HOME** 47
Fenstermaker, J. O. 75
Flavor Corp. of America 45
**GAMBOLING FARM** 9
Glenafton 96
Green Meadow Farms 5
**HARDEN FARMS** 67
Hartsbrook Farm 88
Hays Farms Ltd. 82
Hays, Harry 75
Hilltop Farms 3
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of Canada 79
Holstein-Friesian WORLD 50
Homestead Farm 17
Howard Farm 110
**ILLINOIS SPRING SALE** 89
Imig Estate, Arthur 56
Inter-County Dairy Cattle Ass'n 10
International Stock Food Corp 70
Iva-Nan Farm 6
**KANSAS STATE HEIFER SALE** 80
Kaytee Farms 117
Klenzade Products, Inc. 74
Kolk, Nicholas H. 8
Kyland 2
**LAACKE COMPANY, R.** 70
Lange Farm 116
Lawara Farms 31
Lillywhite Ranch 92
Lomen, Richard 81
Lyons, Clarence 75
**MALLARY FARM** 11
ManCryCo Farms 31
Maple View Farm 88
Meek, Archie 58, 79
Michigan Artificial Breeders Co-op., Inc. 46
Mid-West Pedigree Co. 40
Milwaukee County House of Correc. 86
Mojonnier Brothers 73
Montgomery, Harold 42
**NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY CO.** 72
National Band & Tag Company 73
New Hampshire State Sale 113
Newman Holstein Farms 98
NOBA, Inc. 12
Norman, S. K. 79
Northaway Farm 8
Northrup Dispersal, M. E. 52
**OHIO HEIFER SALE** 52
Ontario County Holstein Club 79
Osborn, Leland J. 75
Owen & Son, H. B. 42
Oxford County Holstein Breeders Ass'n. 75
**PABST FARMS, INC.** 120
Pellissier Dairy Farms 92
Perth Co. H-F Breeders Ass'n 75
Pfister, Bert 75
Pinehurst Farms 10
Piper Brothers Farms, Inc. 94
Poplar Point Farm 93
**RAVENGLEN FARM** 34
Raymau Farm 36
Rich-Herd Holsteins 9
Ridgely Farm 119
Rock County Farm 37
Ruby Acres 33
**SAN MAR GALE FARMS** 108
Scott Dispersal 32
Shaw's Ridge Farm 30
Sheffield Farms 95
Shore Holsteins Ltd. 75
Smith, C. B. 75
Southeastern Penna. Progeny Sale 117
Southern Wis. Breeders Cooperative 41
Standard Equipment, Inc. 43
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 75
Sunny Vale Farms 33
Swampy Hollow Farm 83
Swartz, Harvey W. 75
**THOMSON, A. C.** 75
Torkelson Dispersal 87
Twin Gap Farm 36
**VOSBURGH, CHARLES** 79
**WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASS'N, INC.** 75
Western Condensing Company 65
Wetmore, Fred C. 75
Wilcox, Harris 75
Wisc. State Dept. of Public Welfare 47
Wolverine Classic 99
Woodbourne Farm 3
**ZIMMERMAN DAIRY FARM** 15
Zogg, A. V., Jr. 75



## "BOBBETTE"

**KAYTEE PIETERTJE FOBES (EX)**
2X 18,370M 4.15% 763F

We disliked seeing a female member of Bobbette's family leave our farm but were tickled at the pleasing reception given Bobbette's son and daughter at the Crescent Beauty-Admiral sale last December.

Congratulations and best of fortune to Earl Gerlach & Sons and Arthur Gerlach of St. Ansgar, Iowa for being the last bidders on Bobbette's offspring.

We deeply appreciate the fine comments and opinions expressed during our successful 1958 show season on our home bred herd made up of Kaytee Joad sisters and daughters.

Classified Accredited — KAYTEE FARMS — Certified Analyzed

DON STEEGE, Mgr. — CHILTON, WISCONSIN

A "Hello" Is Always Here



# 2d Southeastern Pennsylvania ABC PROGENY SALE

## Thursday — April 30

## LANCASTER, PA.

At J. M. Brubaker Farm just off Routes 72 and 222, about a mile south of Willow Street Village, about 4 miles south of Lancaster, Pa.

## 60 Selected Registered Holsteins

Featuring Offspring of Sires in Service Now or in the Past at Southeastern Pennsylvania ABC.

**Here's a Special . . .**
**HER LUCIFER DAUGHTER SELLS!**

**HILLTOP GLORIA ANGEL (EX)**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2y | 365 | 2X | 15,602 | 3.9 | 609 | AR |
| 4y | 365 | 2X | 17,406 | 3.8 | 665 | AR |
| 5y | 365 | 2X | 17,614 | 3.9 | 683 | AR |

(This is her 2-yr-old photo—a later picture will appear next time)

The Daughter of the Excellent cow pictured is . . .

**A BEAUTIFUL 2-YEAR-OLD BY LUCIFER!**

Born April 3, 1957, her dam is pictured; her next dam is a 723-lb. 2X 4.1% daughter of Carnation Imperial Cavalier (EX); next dam a "VG" 687-lb. 2X 4.1% 13y daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean. The heifer is bred to the $30,000 WIS MAESTRO. Consigned by Hilltop Farm, Conn.

**OTHER HEADLINERS . . .**

89-Very Good 680-lb. daughter of DUNLOGGIN CRESTMASTER out of an "EX" 600-lb. Lucifer daughter. Will be fresh.

Real top consignments from HAROLD BOOK, JOB STOLTZFUS, GEORGE RUTT, DONALD EBY, IVAN H. STOLTZFUS, MONFORD KELSEY, ATLASTA FARM, ALDO PANCIERA, R. Y. WALRATH & SON, MARY STOLTZFUS, and GREAT BROOK FARMS.

- Selections continuing -
- See Next Issue -

**R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.**
Sales Mgrs. & Auctioneers
MEXICO, NEW YORK

## Officers — Directors — Fieldmen of THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.
Vice-President ..... Leon A. Piguet, E. Aurora, New York
Executive Secretary ..... Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... John E. Cooper, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, 1144 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Special Representative ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.

### NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Richard Mathews, 4815 High Crest Rd., Rockford, Ill.
Robert L. Cain, 1931 Gilbert Lane, Knoxville, Tenn.
Jack G. Krause, 323 W. Asher St., Culpeper, Va.
Edward S. Soper, Box 106, College Place, Washington
Sam Harris, 7307 East Morris, Wichita, Kansas
Russell Shortridge, 1459 North Augusta, Fresno, 3, Calif.
David C. Diehl, 824 S. Hawthorne Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.

### FULL TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. J. Baldwin, Sec'y., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Richard Keene, Asst. Sec'y., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.
Cyril E. Moore, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.
Arthur W. Nesbitt, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., 227 West Beaver Ave., State College, Pa.

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

**Terms Expire 1959:** Arthur J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa; Elsmer F. Berg, Brownsville, Wis.; John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.; M. J. Humphrey, Williamsfield, Ohio.

**Terms Expire 1960:** Mark L. Borror, Springville, Calif.; John P. Case, Naperville, Ill.; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, N. Y.; T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo.

**Terms Expire 1961:** R. DeWitt Mallary, Bradford, Vt.; Grant Richards, American Fork, Utah; F. Murray Wigsten, Pleasant Valley, New York; Harold W. Craun, Roanoke, Va.

**Terms Expire 1962:** A. H. Jergens, Hutchinson, Minn.; John A. Newman, Culver, Ind.; J. O. Canby, Langhorne, Penna.; R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation, Wash.

## 1959 CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

| State | Deadline Date | Starting Date | Fieldman |
|---|---|---|---|
| Washington - Oregon | Mar. 7 | Apr. 7 | Soper |
| Northeastern Pennsylvania | Mar. 14 | Apr. 14 | Nesbitt |
| Northwest Wisconsin | Apr. 5 | May 5 | Brace |
| Central and Southern Illinois | Apr. 12 | May 12 | Mathews |
| Oklahoma - Texas | Apr. 12 | May 12 | Harris |
| S. C. - Ga. - Ala. - Fla. | May 9 | June 9 | Cain |
| Eastern Michigan | May 9 | June 9 | Miller |
| Conn. - R. I. - N. J. | May 16 | June 16 | Crissey |
| Arizona - New Mexico | May 16 | June 16 | Shortridge & Harris |
| Southeast New York | June 7 | July 7 | Baldwin & Keene |
| Northwest Ohio | June 7 | July 14 | Nichols & Moore |
| Central Pennsylvania | June 14 | July 14 | Nesbitt |
| The Dakotas | July 11 | Aug. 11 | Diehl |
| Montana - Idaho - Utah | July 11 | Aug. 11 | Soper |
| Missouri - Arkansas | July 11 | Aug. 11 | Harris |
| Indiana | Aug. 8 | Sept. 8 | Miller |
| Southeast Wisconsin | Aug. 8 | Sept. 8 | Brace |
| Northern Iowa | Aug. 8 | Sept. 8 | Mathews |
| Central New York | Sept. 13 | Oct. 13 | Baldwin & Keene |
| Kentucky - Tennessee | Sept. 13 | Oct. 13 | Cain |
| No. California - Nevada | Sept. 13 | Oct. 13 | Shortridge |
| Maine - New Hampshire | Oct. 10 | Nov. 10 | Crissey |
| Southeast Pennsylvania | Oct. 10 | Nov. 10 | Nesbitt |
| No. Virginia - West Virginia | Oct. 10 | Nov. 10 | Krause |
| Southwest Ohio | Nov. 1 | Dec. 8 | Nichols & Moore |
| Nebraska | Nov. 8 | Dec. 8 | Diehl |

## Smiles - -

### Hard Stuff

The lush's wife trailed him to his favorite tavern. Standing at the bar next to him, she ordered a slug of bourbon. Tasting it, she made a wry face. Contempt covered her every feature.

"How can you drink that awful stuff?"

"See, honey," he said exultingly. "And all these years you thought I was havin' a good time."

* * *

A millionaire soap manufacturer consented to a press interview. "To what do you attribute your success?" he was asked.

Said the soap man earnestly, "To clean living, my friend, to clean living."

* * *

Ad in a farm magazine: "Wanted—a dairy farm employee. Must not have any bad habits – smoke, drink, or eat margarine.

* * *

Displaying her wedding gifts, the bride came to one from the groom's old Army buddy.

"I just adore these personalized gifts," she said, "We received towels and wash cloths with HIS and HERS on them, but," she blushed, "this is even more personal."

And she held up an olive-drab blanket with the letters US stamped in the middle.

* * *

The Army psychiatrist wanted to be sure that the newly enlisted rookie was perfectly normal. Suspiciously he said:

"What do you do for social life?"

"Oh," the man blushed, "just sit around mostly."

"Hmmm—never go out with girls?"

"Nope,"

"Don't you even want to?"

The man was uneasy, "Well, yes, sort of."

"Then, why don't you?"

"My wife don't let me, sir."

* * *

The young lion tamer was being interviewed on television.

"I understand your father also was a lion tamer," said the announcer.

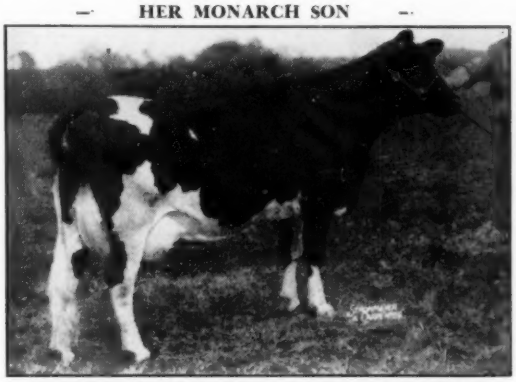
'Yes indeed he was," said the young man.

"And do you actually put your head in the lion's mouth?" inquired the announcer.

"Only once," said the young man, "to look for Dad."

# To: The New Hampshire State Sale
## Durham, N. H. — April 18

— HER MONARCH SON —

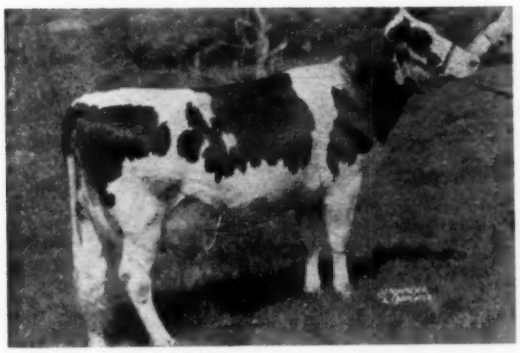


**NUWAY JOHANNA RAG APPLE Very Good.**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6y 10m | 365d | 2X | 20031 | 4.3 | 858 |
| 9y 1m | 330d | 2X | 18897 | 4.3 | 815 |

Over 130,000 milk 4.2% life, 2X

— HER HELBON DAUGHTER —



**NUWAY SPOFFORD ROSE Very Good.**

152,590 milk life, her dam and maternal sister both Gold Medal and Very Good, over 160,000 life.

Still producing - one of the last remaining NUWAYS.

## A PRIDE-MONARCH COMBINATION

### RIDGELY FELICE - Born 5-6-57

By Ridgely Pollu, (full brother to Patron), son of Baker Farm Dunwood Pride (GM-EX) from Marianne, 704 fat 4.3% 4y 2X, she from Frenchie Var, VG 1041 fat 2X daughter of French Mistress. Dam of Felice has 13,820 milk 3.8% 519 fat in 280 days 3 yrs. 2X (incomplete). 2nd maternal dam with 12520 milk 3.9% 487 fat in 138 days 2X - should become the highest record daughter of Monarch. 3rd dam by Pride and 4th dam by Dunloggin Gold Master.

DUE JULY 1 TO RIDGELY MATADOR.

**1958 Lactation Average:**

**59 Lactations 16,686 3.7 616**

**3rd consecutive year over 600.**

## RIDGELY MATADOR - Born 10-27-57

Sire: **Monogram Elmcroft Monarch (GM-VG-88)**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 22 dtrs. ave. | 16117 | 3.61 | 582 |
| 17 dtrs. ave. | 16865 | 3.65 | 616 |
| 17 dams ave. | 15543 | 3.72 | 579 |
| | +1322 | —.07 | +37 |

By Montvic Monogram (Extra-Excellent)

Dam: **Nuway Johanna Rag Apple (VG)**

See left for records.

Johanna was regarded as one of the best daughters of Osborndale Sir Rag Apple (GM). She has 2 daughters in production, one VG with 555 fat 2X at 3 years, the other GP-84 with 487 fat 2y1m 2X. A third daughter is due in the Fall.

MATADOR IS A VERY PLEASING INDIVIDUAL, AND HAS BEEN USED ON A GROUP OF HEIFERS AT RIDGELY.

---

## BRED TO SCHOOLMASTER

### RIDGELY HELBON HAZEL - Born 3-25-56

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2y0m | 303d | 2X | 12030 | 3.7 | 441 | (inc.) |

By Amcana Helbon (SMP) from a 797 fat 2X VG daughter of Osborndale Sir Rag Apple (GM) - another wonderful NUWAY dam.

DUE MAY 1 TO UNH SCHOOLMASTER (GM-EX-92).

---

## TWO IN DIRECT FEMALE LINE FROM GOLD MEDAL DAMS.

### RIDGELY HELBON WINKIE Born 5-3-57

By Amcana Helbon (SMP) from Ridgely BV Wissie VG-88, making over 700 fat 2X this lactation.

2nd maternal dam VG 728 fat 3X; 3rd maternal dam Excellent 945 fat 3X; 4th maternal dam, Faith of Baker Farm, Gold Medal and Excellent.

DUE JUNE 10 TO RIDGELY PATRON - son of Baker Farm Dunwood Pride (GM-EX) from a granddaughter of Dunloggin French Mistress (EX).

### RIDGELY HELBON ROSE - Born 3-12-57

Daughter of Nuway Spofford Rose VG, 152,590 milk life to date 2X. Rose completes 4 direct generations all over 100,000 (HIR and DHIA) her dam 174,264 life 2X, next dam 147,000, and the next 113,525, both 2X.

The 3 nearest dams of Helbon Rose are all over 139,000 milk, the 4 direct dams over 113,000, and both granddams are Gold Medal Dams.

DUE JULY 1 TO RIDGELY PATRON (above)

**RIDGELY Farms**
STONE RIDGE, NEW YORK

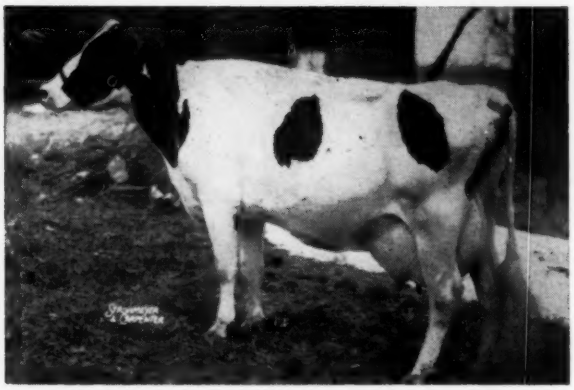
**Bang's Certified - Vaccinated - T. B. Accredited**

**RALPH H. BUSWELL** Herdsman — **MRS. FRANCES H. LEGGETT** Owner

# BURKE'S 50th "EXCELLENT" OFFSPRING

## A Gold Medal Dam with over 100,000 lbs. Milk

**A Daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (VG-GM)**



**PABST BURKE JUDITH 2411952 (EX)**

**351d 6y 3X 21334 3.9% 821.7**

8 lactations 131,645 lbs. milk officially

"Judith" was not on test two lactations giving her an unofficial lifetime production of 158,017 lbs. of milk in 10 lactations.

She met Gold Medal Dam requirements herself and 3 of 4 progeny qualified for production and 4 of 4 progeny qualified for type.

Two other new "Excellents" in our herd reclassification on March 2 and 3 are the following two Burke-bred animals:

Enid Pabst Hoesly — A daughter of Pabst Burke Belvale
Time-O-Day Lady Hark Olga — A granddaughter of Pabst Sir Comet Roburke

**A breakdown distribution of our herd shows;**

**26 "Excellent," 111 "Very Good," 68 "Good Plus,"** (none lower)

### 205 head average 85.6

Among the animals classified for the first time are 24 first-calf daughters of WIS LEADER (E-GM) that average 84.5 points. Compared to the breed average of 78.7 for this age group, it is gratifying to see such outstanding transmission of type by Leader — sire of 19 "Excellent" offspring.

**We offer young bulls carrying the Leader-Burke inheritance. Write for pedigrees and also details for securing semen from our Burke-bred herd sires.**

**PABST FARMS INC. Oconomowoc, Wis.**